

Heritage

THE SPECIALISTS IN LAND ROVERS • USA



1959-85 Series II, IIA, III & 1983-03 Defender 90, 110, 130

Land Rover Owner's Guide

Your Customer Speed Number

As the name suggests, the use of your "speed number" allows us to quickly draw up your name and address on our computers whenever you call. This means shorter phone calls and no confusion over whether you're John Smith of San Francisco or John Smith of San Juan. Take a minute to fill out the quick-reference chart below to make ordering the right parts for your Land Rover a breeze. *You'll find your six digit speed number above your name on all mailings and invoices.*

Rover #1:

Land Rover Model _____ Year _____

V.I.N. _____

Engine # _____

Transmission # _____

Distributor type _____

Oil filter part # _____

Modifications _____

Parts List: _____

Rover #2:

Land Rover Model _____ Year _____

V.I.N. _____

Engine # _____

Transmission # _____

Distributor type _____

Oil filter part # _____

Modifications _____

Parts List: _____



for fast service **800 403-7591**

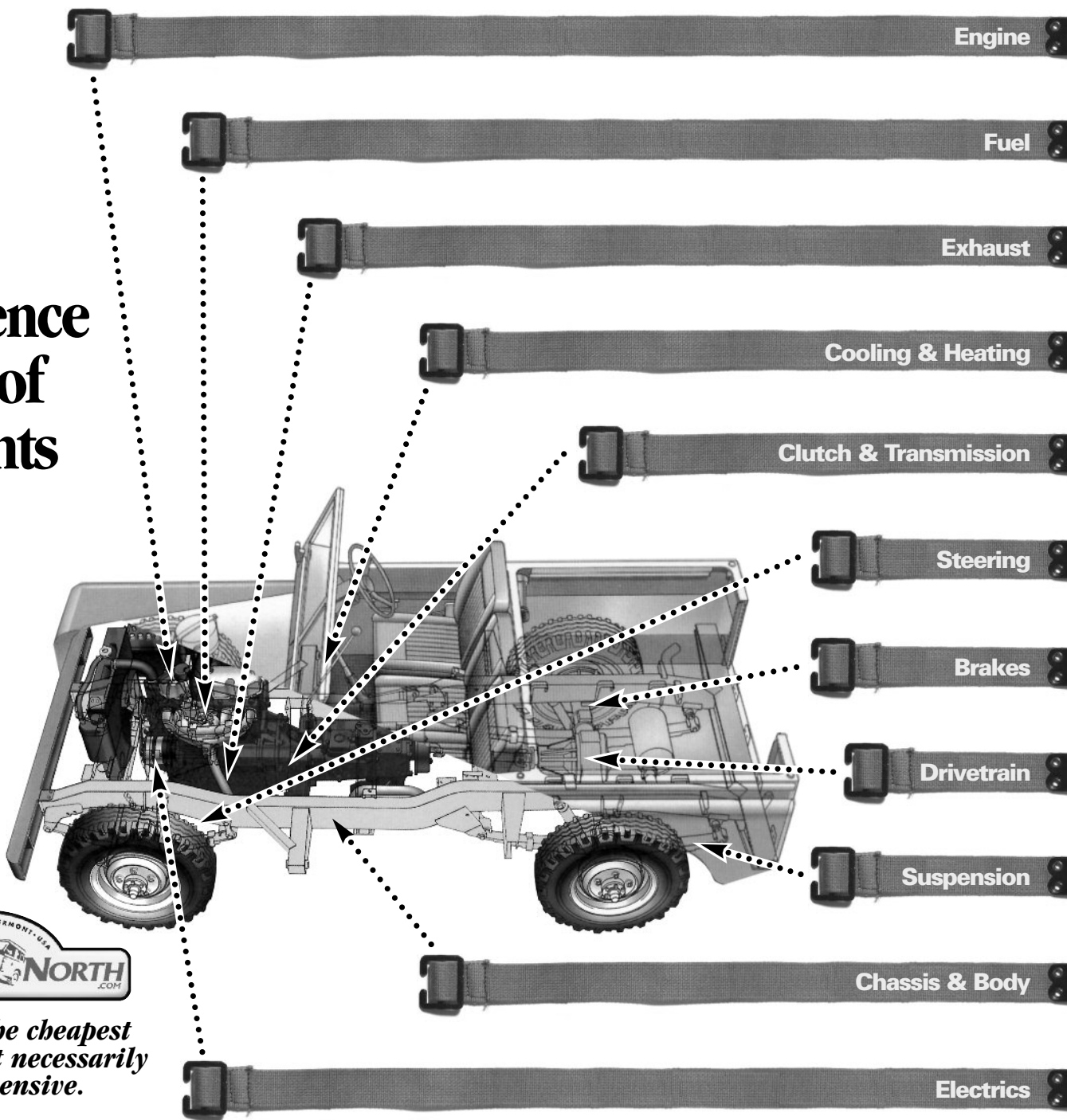


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Quick Reference Table of Contents

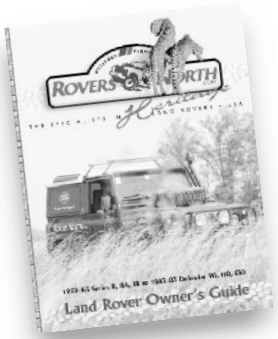


We believe the cheapest parts are not necessarily the least expensive.

The majority of the parts contained in this catalog are Land Rover Genuine Parts. Land Rover Genuine Parts are under constant development to improve performance and durability, bringing you the latest technology in parts for your Classic Series Land Rover and Defender. This means that, not only will a Genuine Part fit correctly, it will last the longest and in most cases last longer than the part it replaces. So, if you want to improve your Land Rover rather than just simply fix it, insist on only Genuine Land Rover Parts. Nothing fits like them, last like them, or is guaranteed like them.

ProLine In cases where Land Rover no longer offers a Genuine Part, we have sourced our own high quality replacement parts. In addition, we are pleased to offer selected alternatives from original equipment manufacturers to provide you with a quality choice based on price.

Our goal is to offer our customers the most comprehensive parts and accessories selection in North America.



Cover photograph by Bruce Dickinson - estreet Digital
estreetdigital@123snap.com

- Accessories
- Index

POA = Price on Availability



Let our experience add to your Land Rover experience. Look for our tech tip mechanic throughout our catalog in this space.

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Welcome to Rovers North

In your hands is our official Parts Guide, representing nearly 35% of our in-stock inventory. This is written for the enthusiast who is serious about long term ownership and who understands the difference between high quality and cheap spurious parts.

Like yourself, we too drive classic Land Rovers and enjoy them immensely. We have amassed considerable technical knowledge and mechanical experience, and make this immediately available to you when you call.

So don't hesitate to enjoy your Land Rover. Use it with the confidence that we are only a call away with comprehensive parts and technical support. We appreciate the opportunity to be of assistance to you and your Land Rover.

Thank you for choosing Rovers North,

Andrea and Mark Letorney

Andrea and Mark Letorney



Rovers North employees pictured (1 to r): Front row mascots; Fargo & Sid. Second Row; Thompson Smith, Graham Letorney, Mark Letorney, Rachel Wright, Celeste Crowley, Stacey Bonk, Carma Stark, George Keener. Third row; Art Limacher, Andrea Letorney, Morgan Emanuelson, Steve Williams, Steve Nelson. Back row; Mike Koch, Phil Guare, Shane Westover, Les Parker, Dirk Parkins, Arthur Patsouris, and Rob Koch. Not pictured; Becky Piaseczny and Randy Speer.

Serving North America - Our Specialist Staff Includes

Administrative:

Mark Letorney
Andrea Letorney
Stacey Bonk
Carma Stark
Rachel Wright
Becky Piaseczny

Graphics & Marketing:

Thompson Smith
Graham Letorney

Parts:

Dirk Parkins
Steve Williams

Phone Sales / Technical Support:

Art Limacher
Les Parker
Arthur Patsouris
Celeste Crowley
Mike Koch
Shane Westover
George Keener

Warehouse & Shipping

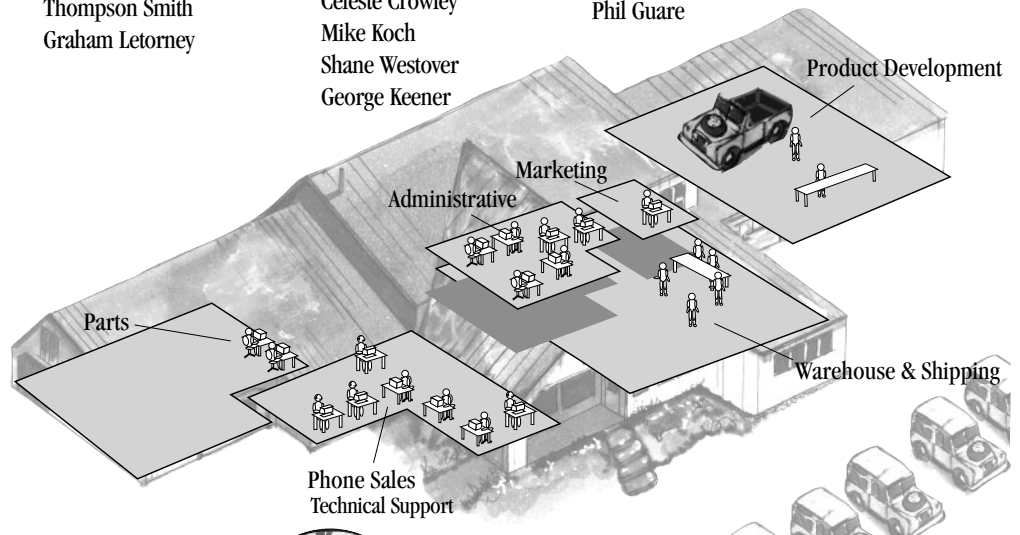
Steve Nelson
Randy Speer
Morgan Emanuelson
Rob Koch

Product Development:

Steve Nelson
Phil Guare

Mascots:

Shadow
Syd
Fargo



for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

There's no Substitute for Experience!



ROVERS NORTH

1319 Vermont Route 128, Westford, Vermont, USA 05494

Fax: (802) 879-9152

Ph: (802) 879-0032

www.roversnorth.com

Business Hours

Monday - Friday 8:00am to 5:30pm (E.S.T)
 Saturday 8:30am - 12:30pm
 Sunday Closed

Payment

Charge to Visa, MasterCard or Discover C.O.D. or prepayment.



tread lightly!®

LEAVING A GOOD IMPRESSION



Ordering Information

The majority of our orders are taken by telephone. You may request an order form, should you prefer to order by mail or fax. Or, you may order on-line from our web site at www.roversnorth.com.

Your telephone call will be answered by one of our trained product



Rovers North on-line parts catalog.

specialists, a Land Rover owner like yourself, who will be able to assist you in diagnosing your Land Rover's needs. When ordering, it's important to give us the year, model and engine type of your Land Rover. If you are unsure of your Land Rover's year and model, refer to Identifying Your Land Rover on page 4 & 5 of this catalog. If you are still unsure, we will be glad to help you. If you do not see an item in this catalog, please ask for it. This parts guide represents only 35% of our in-stock inventory. For parts not in stock, we are happy to special order them for you from Land Rover Parts. We are computer linked directly to Land Rover's main U.K. warehouse for fast air service or economical ocean freight.

Customer Support

Our goal is to make parts ordering a quick and enjoyable experience. Our specialists will help you with all of your Land Rover questions. From diagnosing mechanical faults, to advising the correct restoration procedures, we look forward to helping you in every way that we can.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

If you are not satisfied with any item you have purchased from us, you may return it with a copy of your invoice and completed return form for a full refund or exchange within 30 days of purchase. An invoice and a return form are included with each order from Rovers North.

All parts and accessories sold by Rovers North are guaranteed to be free from defects for 12 months, unlimited mileage to the original purchaser. Should you suspect a defective part, just return the part with a copy of the invoice and an explanation of the problem. If defective upon inspection, we will promptly send you a replacement at no charge. Please understand that this guarantee is limited to the part we sold you and does not cover any labor or other parts associated with the defective part. Should you or Rovers North make a mistake and you receive the wrong part, please call us immediately so we can send you the correct part as soon as possible. If it is our mistake, we will pay the additional shipping.

Return Policy

A parts return form is enclosed with each package shipped. Any part can be returned to Rovers North for any reason without prior authorization up to 30 days after an order is received, with no restocking fee, except special order parts ordered per customer request. Special order parts per customer request and parts returned after 30 days are subject to a restocking fee.

Shipping Information

Orders for in-stock items taken by 3:00 pm EST are shipped the same day. After this time, your order will be shipped the next business day.

We ship U.P.S. unless you prefer another method. U.P.S. offers regular Ground, 2nd Day Air and Next Day Air for overnight delivery. Larger items will be shipped via truck. Orders from outside the continental U.S. will be shipped parcel post, U.P.S. or Air Freight. International orders please contact us for best shipping methods.



Prices in this catalog supercede all previously published prices. Prices and item availability are subject to change without notice.

Rovers North Inc. is the authorized Land Rover Genuine Parts distributor for Series I, II, IIA, and III Land Rover products in the territories of the United States of America and Canada for Rover Group Ltd., Solihull West Midlands England.

©Rovers North Inc. 2003 illustrations and part numbers ©Land Rover 2003 This publication, its text, illustrations and part numbers, may not, in whole or in part, be copied, reproduced, translated or converted to any electronic or machine readable form without prior written consent of Rovers North Inc.

for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

By Series

Land Rover began in 1947 with the Series I and continued until 1985 manufacturing the Series III model. This identification was initiated by Land Rover as a means of identifying major design changes in production. They did not intend to change them on an annual basis. The designers felt that they had this "agricultural workhorse" so right from the start, that annual cosmetic styling would only detract from its functional applications.

By wheel base

Land Rover wheel base is measured from the hub center of the front wheel to the hub center of the rear. (example: model 88 is 88" from hub center to hub center). The exception being the 90 which is actually 92.9" wheel base.

Birth of a Legend

The prototype Land Rover built September 1947 featured a center steering wheel, negating the need to build RHD and LHD models. The vehicle was essentially a U.S. built Jeep with a Rover designed aluminum skinned body. Rover car engine and main gearbox. It was scrapped in the spring of 1948. 1948 pre-production Land Rovers were built in the first half of 1948. As the last of the pilot built vehicles were being finished, production vehicles were already coming off an adjacent assembly line.

Series I - 1948 into 1958. First production Land Rovers were 1.6 litre petrol 80" wheel base. 1952 engine displacement was increased to 2.0 litres. 1954 the wheel base was lengthened to 86 inches and the first long wheel base 107" pickup was introduced. 1956 86" and 107" were lengthened to 88" and 109" and the 2.0 litre diesel became available as an option.

Series II - 1958 thru 1960. All new body designed by Rover's styling department. A more powerful 2.25 litre petrol engine is introduced for improved performance. Available in 88" and 109" wheel base and a broader range of colours.

Series IIA - 1961 into 1971. 88" and 109" wheel base. 1962 2.25 diesel and the Forward Control model introduced. Positive earth electrics until 1967. Fall of 1967, Land Rover introduces the 2.6 litre, 6 cylinder station wagon and Ser. IIB 110 forward control. Land Rovers are now in negative earth with single wiper motor mounted in dash. 1968 air portable 88" for military purposes is developed. 1969, headlights are moved from the center radiator grille to the side wings. 1971, Forward Control production ended.

Series III - Fall of 1971 to 1984. Revised fascia with black plastic safety dash. Instruments moved in front of driver, fully synchronized gearbox, and plastic radiator grille. 1972 Land Rover introduces its V8 powered 101" Forward Control. In 1979 Land Rover introduces its V8 109" Regular and 109" Station Wagon models. In 1982 Land Rover introduces its 109" High Capacity Pickup.

110 - 1983 to present. All new coil spring suspension with full time 4WD from the Range Rover design is incorporated into the 109 body styles. Available in a 2.5 petrol, 2.5 diesel, V8 petrol carburetted or fuel injected and a 200Tdi turbo diesel. 5 speed manual gearbox is standard. First imported to the USA for the 1993 model year. 1994, improved 300 TDI diesel becomes standard engine with only the V8 offered as optional.

90 - 1984 to present. A smaller version of the 110 with a 93" wheelbase, it replaced the series III 88" lineup. Shares the same engine and gearbox options as the 110.

130 - Introduced in 1985. A 127" wheelbase version of the 110. Aimed at the commercial market it is ideally suited for special body conversions. Also offered in six wheel drive. After manufacture most 130s are finished at Land Rover's Special Vehicle Operations facility at Solihull. Here 130s are completed to the customer's own design and specification.

Rovers North stocks parts for 80", 86", 88", 90", 101", 107", 109", 110" & 130" Land Rovers.

1) Series I, 80" 1948-1953

May 1950, headlamps protrude through grille. Mid 1951, inverted "T" grille (as Series II's). Side lights move from bulkhead to wings. Pre mid 1951 models for U.S. market had bulkhead lights relocated to wings to comply with lighting regulations. 1949-1951 Tickford Coachbuilders produced 650 Station Wagons.

2) Series I, 86" 1953-1957. Station Wagon

A redesigned vehicle with increased load space. Wheel base lengthened to 88" 1957-1958 to accommodate new engine.

3) Series I, 107" 1953-1957. Pick-up with 3/4 canvas

Same design as basic 80" with much larger load space. Wheel base lengthened to 109" 1957-1958 to accommodate new engine.

4) Series I, 107" 1956-1958. Station Wagon

Redesigned rear body with doors and seating for additional passengers.

5) Series II, 88" 1958-1961, Hard Top

New body style, includes sill panels to conceal chassis, fuel tank exhaust pipe. Available as pick-up, soft top and station wagon.

6) Series II 88" 1958-61 Station Wagon

Station Wagon had a full hard top with tropical roof, sliding windows, fresh air vents and alpine windows. Rear door and full interior trim with seating for 7 people.

7) Series IIA, 109", 1961-1971. Pick-up with 3/4 canvas

The "regular" or "two door" 109" was available in North America in Series II and IIA from 1958 to 1966. Petrol or diesel engine.

8) Series IIA, 109", 1961-1971 Station Wagon

Originally a 10 seater it was "re-launched" as a 12 seater to "get around" British tax laws. 2.6 litre 6 cylinder petrol engine was introduced in 1967. The 109" SW was available in North America in Series II and IIA form from 1958-1967.

9) Series IIA, 88" 1961-1971, Military Soft Top

Designated "1/4 ton" in British military service. Available as a "general service" vehicle with 12v electrics or a "fitted for radio" vehicle with 24v electrics.

10) Series IIA, 109", 1961-1971 Military Ambulance

Custom built rear body built by Marshals of Cambridge. In addition to regular military specs. These vehicles had front and rear sway bars.

11) Series IIA, 109" "Dormobile" Conversion

Molded fiberglass, side hinged roof section, opens for added head room and loft sleeping space. Interior fitted with special seats, sink, cabinets and stove. Some vehicles had side lights mounted atop wings so that fuel and water cans could be carried atop the front bumper.

12) Series IIA, 109", "Carawagon" Conversion

Competitor to the Dormobile, this camper conversion uses wood to extend the standard roof, usually fitted to a regular 109".

13) Forward Control Ser. IIA, IIB 1961-1970

Utilized many of the same mechanical components, like engines, as normal Land Rovers. Massive 5'4" x 10'5" load bed was rated for a 3,380 lb. load. Ideal for special purpose platforms, many were fitted with hinged drop sides and tailgate. Removable corner posts allowed it to convert to a flatbed in minutes.

14) Series IIA 88" 1969 "Bugeye"

Lighting regulation in Australia required moving the headlamps from the radiator panel to the wings. Land Rover had not yet designed a proper panel to accept the lights. So they sat on the surface. This interim model, between the so-called "early" IIA and "late" IIA is commonly referred to as the "Bugeye".

15) Late Series IIA, 88", Fall 1969-1971, Soft Top

New front wing panels with recessed headlamp. Available as hard top, station wagon and pick-up model. 21/4 litre petrol or diesel engine. Sill panels narrowed from 5" to 3".

16) Series III, 88", Fall 1971-1985 Pick-up with 3/4 canvas

Plastic radiator grille replaces wire mesh type. Revised instrumentation - moved from central position to in front of driver with plastic dash. Available in U.S.A. as hard top seven seater through 1974.

17) Series III, 109", Fall 1971-1985 Station Wagon

Produced in 10 and 12 passenger configuration. 21/4 petrol, 21/4 diesel and 2.6 petrol engines. V8 available in 1980. Tropical roof with air vents.

18) Series III, 109", 1971-1985 3/4 Ton Regular

Military Soft Top Reinforced body and chassis with two inch suspension extension. Standard equipment included oil cooler, twin fuel tanks, military waterproof lighting system, front and rear bumperettes with lifting rings. Available in 12v GS (general service) and 24v FFR (fitted for radio).

19) Series III 88" 1971-1985 Military Lightweight

Series IIA version 1968-1971. The early IIA Lightweights had their F.V. headlamps mounted on the radiator panel. Late IIA and III models had theirs on the wings. Designated "1/2 ton", it was designed to be air lifted by helicopter. The standard 1/4 ton was too heavy, the Lightweight heavier still, but it could be rapidly stripped of necessary panels to bring it within the helicopter's lifting capabilities.

20) Military 101" Forward Control 1974-1978

Designated "1 Ton" by British Military. Powered by a 3.5 litre V8, minimal front and rear overhang made it Solihull's most capable performer off road. Designed as a gun-tractor for the new British 105mm light gun which weighed 750 lbs more than the 105mm Pack Howitzer towed by the "3/4 ton" 109". Also available in hard top and Ambulance versions.

21) Series III, 109", High Capacity Pick-Up (H.C.P.U.)

1981-1983. Redesigned rear body for carrying loads of greater volume wider and longer load areas is separated from cab. Incorporates a full width tailgate. Replaced in late '83 by the 110" H.C.P.U.

22) Series III, 109", Stage One V8, Station Wagon 1979-1985

So named as they were "Stage 1" of a major investment scheme in 1978. 3.5 litre V8, using Range Rover gearbox and permanent 4WD. Radiator grille moved forward and new bonnet fitted to accommodate larger drive train. Available in all 109" body styles.

23) 110 Station Wagon 1983-Present

Introduction of coil spring suspension as used in the Range Rover. Styling changes include one piece windscreen with new roof design and wheel arches added to the wings to accommodate wider track.

24) 90 Station Wagon 1984-Present

Uses same engine and transmission as the 110. 92.9" inch wheel base.

25) 130, Crew Cab, High Capacity Pick-up 1991 to Present

Introduced in 1985. A 127" wheel base version of the 110". Aimed at commercial markets, it is ideally suited for special body conversions. Also offered in six wheel drive. After manufacturer most 130's are finished at Land Rover's Special Vehicle Operations facility at Solihull. Here 130's are completed to the owners custom design and specification.

26) 110 Station Wagon U.S.A. Model 1993

Limited edition. 500 vehicles sold in the United States. Featured a 3.9 litre V8 with a 5 speed gearbox and permanently mounted external rollcage.

27) 90 Soft Top U.S.A. Model 1994-1997

3.9 litre with 5 speed or 4.0 litre with automatic gearbox.

28) 90 Station Wagon U.S.A. Model 1995 and 1997

'95 Limited edition of 500. 1997 4.0 litre with automatic gear box.



1) Series I, 80" Soft Top



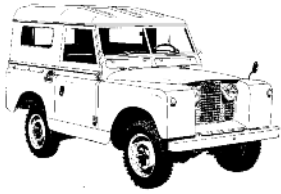
2) Series I, 86" Station Wagon



3) Series I, 107" Pick-up



4) Series I, 107" Station Wagon



5) Series II, 88" Hardtop



6) Series II, 88" Station Wagon



7) Series IIA, 109" Pick-up 3/4 canvas



8) Series IIA, 109" Station Wagon



9) Series IIA, 88" Military Soft Top



10) Series IIA, 109" Military Ambulance



11) Series IIA, 109" Dormobile



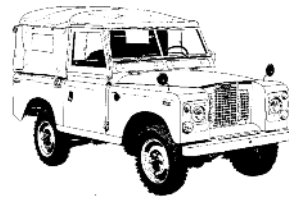
12) Series IIA, 109" Carawagon



13) Series IIA, IIB, Forward Control



14) Series IIA, 88" "Bugeye"



15) Late Series IIA, 88" Soft Top



16) Series III 88" Pick-up with 3/4 Canvas



17) Series III 109" Station Wagon



18) Series III, 109" Military G.S.



19) Series III, 88" 1/2 ton Lightweight



20) 101", 1 Ton Forward Control



21) Series III, H.C.P.U.
High Capacity Pick-up



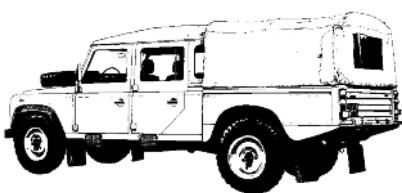
22) Series III, Stage One V8 Station Wagon



23) 110, Station Wagon



24) 90, Station Wagon



25) 130, Crew Cab / H.C.P.U.
High Capacity Pick-up



26) 110 Station Wagon, NAS
North American Specification



27) 90 Soft Top, NAS
North American Specification



28) 90 Station Wagon, NAS
North American Specification

Illustrations by Myles J. Murphy

for fast service

800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Dimensions & Weights

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS	88 Basic		109 Regular		109 Station Wagon		90 Soft Top		110 Station Wagon	
	British	Metric	British	Metric	British	Metric	British	Metric	British	Metric
Overall length	142.375"	3,62m	175"	4,44m	175"	4,44m	163"	3,884m	181"	4,599m
Overall width	66"	1,68m	66"	1,68m	66"	1,68m	70.5"	1,79m	70.5"	1,79m
Overall unladen height, hard top	77.5"	1,97m	81"	2,06m	-	-	78"	1,981m	82"	2,083m
Overall unladen height, hood down, screen up	68"	1,73m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheelbase	88"	2,23m	109"	2,77m	109"	2,77m	92.9"	2,360m	110"	2,794m
Track	51.5"	1,31m	51.5"	1,31m	51.5"	1,31m	58.5"	1,486m	58.5"	1,486
Turning circle	38'	11,6m	47"	14,3m	47"	14,3m	40.4"	12.3m	42"	12.8m
Unladen ground clearance under differentials, 6.00 x 16 tires	8"	203mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unladen ground clearance under differentials, 7.00 x 16 tires	8.75"	222mm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unladen ground clearance under differentials, 7.50 x 16 tires	9.75"	248mm	9.75"	248m	9.75"	248m	9.75"	248m	9.75"	248m
Weight, running, with water, oil, 5 gallons fuel:										
Petrol models	2,953 lb	1,339 kg	3,301 lb	1,497 kg	3,752 lb	1,701 kg	3,560 lb	1,614.8 kg	4,848 lb	2,200 kg
Diesel models	3,097 lb	1,404 kg	3,471 lb	1,574 kg	3,922 lb	1,778 kg	-	-	-	-
Maximum approved payload, normal roads	1,410 lb	639 kg	2,263 lb	1,026 kg	1,835 lb	832 kg	2,435 lb	1,107 kg	2,371 lb	1,078 kg
Maximum drawbar pull - on road trailer w/brakes										
Petrol models	3,920 lb	1,775 kg	3,920 lb	1,775 kg	3,500 lb	1,600 kg	5,000 lb	2,275 kg	5,000 lb	2,275 kg
Diesel models	3,300 lb	1,497 kg	3,330 lb	1,497 kg	2,900 lb	1,315 kg	-	-	-	-
Internal body dimensions										
length (between cappings)	43"	1,09 m	72.75"	1,85 m	-	-	45"	1,144 m	-	-
width (between cappings)	56.8"	1,44m	56.8"	1,44 m	-	-	56.8"	144m	56.8"	144m
depth	19.5"	495m	19"	483 m	-	-	19.7"	500m	-	-
height of wheel arch	8.5"	216m	9"	219 m	-	-	9.2"	220m	9.2"	220m
width of floor (between wheel arch)	36.25"	921m	36.25"	921m	-	-	36.4"	925m	36.4"	925m
height, floor to roof (maximum)	48.5"	1,23m	48.5"	1,23m	-	-	47.4"	1,205m	46.3"	1,175m

CAPACITIES	U.S. Unit	Liters	Type	CAPACITIES	U.S. Unit	Liters	Type
Engine oil w/filter, 4-cylinder	7.1 quarts	6.66	10w/40	Swivel pin housing oil (each)	1.2 pints	0,5	80w/90
Engine oil w/filter, 6-cylinder	6.5 quarts	6.1	10w/40	Swivel pin housing grease type	-	3.75 ml	
Engine oil w/filter, 8-cylinder	7.1 quarts	6.66	10w/40	Steering box, 4 + 6 cylinder	1 pint	0.5	80w/90
Air cleaner, 4-cylinder	1.8 pints	0.85	20/w	Power steering, 8 cylinder	3 quarts	2.9	Dextron IID
Main gearbox oil 4 + 6-cylinder	3 pints	1.5	80w/90	Fuel tank, except 109 Station Wagon	12 gallons	45	
Main gearbox 8-cylinder LT77S	2.3 quarts	2.2	Dextron IID	Fuel tank, 109 Station Wagon	19 gallons	73	
Main gearbox 8-cylinder R380	2.8 quarts	2.7	Dextron IID	Fuel tank, Defender 90	15.6 gallons	59	
Main gearbox 8-cylinder ZFauto	10 quarts	9.1	Dextron IID	Fuel tank, Defender 110	20.4 gallons	77.2	
Transfer box oil 4+ 6-cylinder	5.5 pints	2.5	80w/90	Cooling system, 4+ 6 cylinder	11 quarts	10.4	50/50
Transfer box 8-cylinder LT230	2.4 quarts	2.3	80w/90	Cooling system, 8 cylinder	13.6 quarts	12.8	Ethylene-Glycol/ water mix
Rear differential } Rover type	1.8 quarts	1.75	80w/90				
Front differential }	1.8 quarts	1.75	80w/90				
Rear differential } ENV type	2.5 pints	1.2	80w/90				
Front differential }	3.1 pints	1.4	80w/90	Hydraulic front winch, supply tank	7.5 gallons	20	#68 Hydraulic
Rear differential Salisbury type	2 quarts	1.9	80w/90	Hydraulic front winch, gearbox	2.4 pints	1	#68 Hydraulic

Your Land Rover's Specification Notes:

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Engine Specifications

2.25 LITRE PETROL

Capacity (piston displacement)	2286 cc (139.5 cu in.)
Number of cylinders	4
Bore	3.562 in. (90.47 mm)
Stroke	3.5 in. (88.8 mm)
Compression ratio	7:1 or 8:1
BHP at 4,250 rpm	77 or 81
Maximum torque	7:1 124 lb./ft. (17 mkg) at 2,500 rpm
Firing order	1—3—4—2
Piston speed at 4,280 rpm	2,500 ft./min. (12.6 m./sec)
Compression pressure (at starter motor cranking speed, with engine hot)	
7:1	145 lb./sq. in. (10.2 kg./cm ²)
8:1	160-170 lb./sq. in. (11.2-11.9 kg./cm ²)
Oil pressure, engine warm	
2,000 rpm	45 to 65 lb./sq. in. (3.16 to 4.57 kg/cm ²)

2.25 LITRE DIESEL

Capacity (piston displacement)	2286 cc (139.5 cu. in.)
Number of cylinders	4
Bore	3.562 in. (90.49 mm)
Stroke	3.5 in. (88.9 mm)
Compression ratio	23 to 1
BHP	62 at 4,000 rpm
Maximum torque	103 lb. ft. (14,00 mkg) at 1,750 rpm
Firing order	1—3—4—2
Piston speed at 4,000 rpm	2,333 ft./min.
Oil pressure, engine warm	
At 2,000 rpm	45 to 65 lb sq. in. (3.16 to 4.56 kg/cm ²)

2.6 LITRE PETROL

Capacity (piston displacement)	2625 cc (160.3 cu. in.)
Number of cylinders	6
Bore	3.063 in. (77.8 mm)
Stroke	3.625 in. (92.075 mm)
Compression ratio	7:1 or 7.8:1
BHP at 4,500 rpm	90 or 95
Maximum torque	7:1 132 lb ft. (18 mkg)at 1,500 rpm
	7.8:1 134 lb ft. (18,5 mkg) at 1,750 rpm
Firing order	1—5—3—6—2—4
Piston speed at 4,500 rpm	2,719 ft./min (826 m/min)
Compression pressure (at starter motor cranking speed, with engine hot)	
7:1	140 lb sq. in. (9.84 kg cm ²)
7.8:1	170 to 175 lb sq. in. (11.95 to 12.3 kg cm ²)
Oil pressure, engine warm	30-45 PSI

3.9 LITRE PETROL V8

Number of cylinders	Eight, two banks of four
Bore	93.98 mm (3.700 in)
Stroke	71.12 mm (2.800 in)
Capacity	3,947 cc (241 cu in)
Valve operation	Overhead by push-rod
Maximum power — B.H.P.	182 at 4,750 rpm
Maximum torque	232 lb. ft. at 3100 rpm
Firing order	1—8—4—3—6—5—7—2
Piston speed at 4,500 rpm	2,719 ft/min (826 m/min)
Compression pressure (at starter motor cranking speed, with engine hot)	
9.35:1	135 lb/sq.in
Oil pressure, engine warm	30-45 PSI

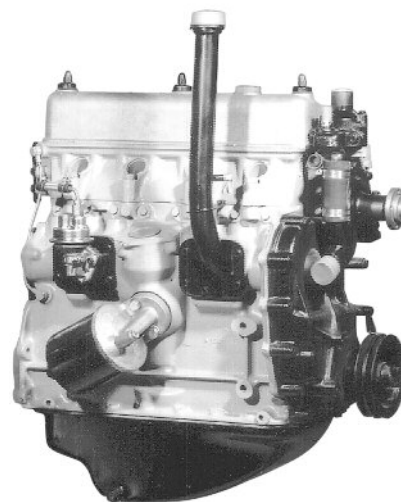
4.0 LITRE PETROL V8

Number of cylinders	Eight, two banks of four
Bore	94.0 mm (3.700 in)
Stroke	71.0 mm (2.913 in)
Capacity	3,947 cc (241 cu in)
Valve operation	Overhead by push-rod
Maximum power — B.H.P.	182 at 4,750 rpm
Maximum torque	233 lb. ft. at 3000 rpm
Firing order	1—8—4—3—6—5—7—2
Piston speed at 4,500 rpm	2,719 ft/min (826 m/min)
Compression pressure (at starter motor cranking speed, with engine hot)	
9.35:1	135 lb/sq.in
Oil pressure, engine warm	30-45 PSI

Rovers North New and Reconditioned Engines

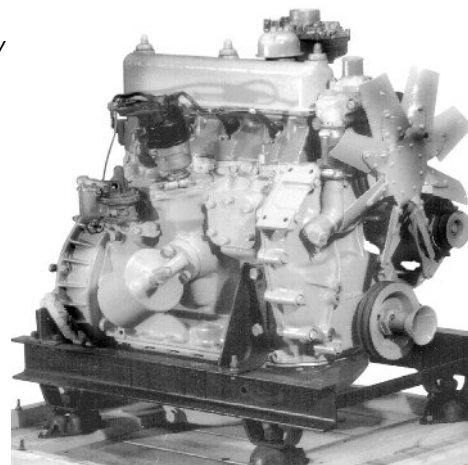
2.25 Petrol Engine Long Block

RNE569 \$3595.00
*Increase your Land Rover's performance without the expense and reliability problems of an engine conversion. This performance Land Rover engine is designed to run unleaded fuel and deliver 15% more horsepower. Sold as a base engine with fuel pump, water pump and oil filter assemblies. Designed for unleaded fuel with 8:1 compression ratio. It will bolt right into any 4 cylinder Ser. II, IIA, or III Land Rover. *Core charge for cylinder head only \$ 100.00*



2.25 Petrol Engine Complete

RNE568 \$3,895.00
*The complete solution to a tired engine. Ready to run. These engines are so complete with ancillaries they even include fan belt and fuel line. Designed for unleaded fuel, with performance 8:1 cylinder head. *Core charge for cylinder head only \$ 100.00*



"I want to thank you for everything that you have done for me, and I really do appreciate your patience. It makes it 200% easier and above all enjoyable to own Land Rovers with you. Everybody that is at Rovers North and I mean everybody is a professional and there is no doubt in my mind that I am one in thousands that have the same opinion of you. Keep up the good work, you have a very honorable business."

*Muchos Saludos.
 A. Spurlock, Arizona*

for fast service **800 403-7591**



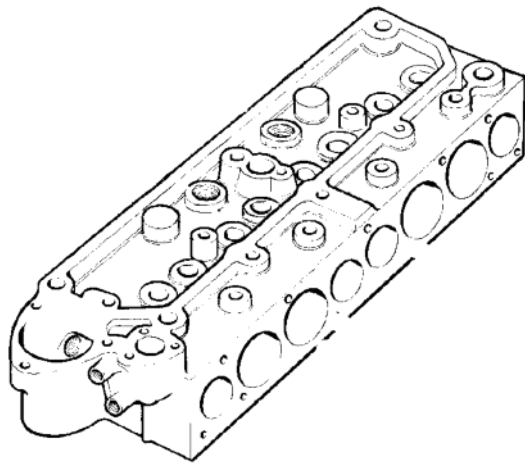
802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Engine Mechanical

Engine



Cylinder Head Bare

2.25 Petrol, 8:1	RNC962	\$ 659.00
2.25 Diesel	PLC980	\$ 675.00

Cylinder Head Assembly Reconditioned

Completely assembled ready to bolt on includes: all new valves, guides, stellite valve seats, oil seals, springs, etc. Petrol head is designed for unleaded fuel, 8:1 compression ratio. \$100 Core Charge.*

2.25 Petrol 8:1	RNC963	\$ 695.00
	Core	\$ 100.00
2.25 Diesel	RNC612	\$ 850.00

Engine Valve

2.25 Litre Petrol	Intake	RNC973	\$ 5.25
	Exhaust	RNC974	\$ 11.95
2.25 Litre Diesel	Intake	RNC972	\$ 8.00
	Exhaust	RNF295	\$ 29.95
2.6 Litre Petrol	Intake	RNC236	\$ 19.99
	Exhaust	RNF294	\$ 18.95
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	Intake	RNM022	\$ 16.00
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	Exhaust	RNM027	\$ 38.47

Valve Guides

2.25 Litre Petrol	Intake	Non-Genuine	RNC442	\$ 16.00
	Exhaust	Non-Genuine	RNC443	\$ 10.50
2.25 Litre Diesel	Intake		RNC444	\$ 15.75
	Exhaust		RNF267	\$ 23.85
3.9 Litre Petrol	Intake & Exhaust		RNE238	\$ 6.72

Valve Seats

2.25 Litre Petrol	Exhaust	RNE145	\$ 33.20
3.9, 4.0	Intake Std.	RNM028	\$ 14.98
3.9, 4.0	Exhaust Std.	RNM117	\$ 49.00
3.9 Litre Petrol	Intake .010	RNC956	\$ 68.95
	Exhaust .010	RNC955	\$ 64.46

Seals for Valve Guides

2.25 Litre Petrol & Diesel			
Early "O"-Ring type thru '67	Intake	RNB560	\$.75
	Exhaust	RNA989	\$.75
Umbrella Type 1968 on	Intake	RNC985	\$ 2.85
	Exhaust	RNE137	\$ 3.50
3.9, 4.0 Litre Petrol	Intake	RNC988	\$ 1.82

Valve Springs

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNC995	\$ 2.50
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNM069	\$ 4.75

Valve Spring Collar

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNB612	\$ 3.95
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNM069	\$ 4.75

Retainer Halves for Valve Collar (2 required per valve)

2.25 Petrol and Diesel ea.	RNB613	\$ 3.95
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNM044	\$ 4.12

Push Rods

2.25 Petrol	RNC341	\$ 6.70
2.25 Diesel	RNC342	\$ 5.72
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNV005	\$ 6.50

Tappet Assembly

(includes tappet, tappet guide and roller)		
2.25 Petrol and Diesel, 8 required. ea.	RNC182	\$ 34.95
3.9 Petrol, 16 required. ea.	RNM041	\$ 18.50

Tappet Adjustment Screw

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNC177	\$ 5.60
Lock Nut for Adjustment Screw	RNE452	\$ 2.66

Rocker Shaft Assembly

3.0, 4.0 Petrol	RNC654	\$ 68.50
-----------------	--------	----------

Rocker Shaft

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNC967	\$ 149.79
Non-Genuine	PLC967	\$ 35.25
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNV017	\$ 199.00

Rocker Arm Bush

2.25 Petrol	RNB563	\$ 7.87	
2.25 Diesel	Intake	RNB569	\$ 5.74
	Exhaust	RNB570	\$ 4.30

Camshaft

2.25 Petrol	RNB568	\$ 195.00
2.25 Diesel	RNB635	\$ 497.00
3.9 Petrol	RNM143	\$ 279.00
4.0 Petrol	RNM145	\$ 299.00

Camshaft Bearing Set

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	Non-Genuine	RNC746	\$ 59.00
3.9 Petrol		RNF208	\$ 149.00
4.0 Petrol		RNF317	\$ 75.00

Vertical Drive Gear for Camshaft

This gear drives the distributor and oil pump in 2.25 litre engines.

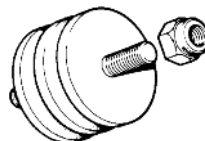
Comes complete with bushing and circlip:

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNE144	\$ 149.00
Locating Screw for Gear	RNC235	\$ 4.49

Engine Mounts

(supplied with locknuts)

2.25 Petrol	RNE402	\$ 9.50
2.25 Diesel	RNE400	\$ 14.81
2.6 Petrol	RNE402	\$ 9.50
3.9 Petrol	RNF345	\$ 33.50
3.9 Nut 10M	RNE158	\$.95
4.0 Petrol	RNE236	\$ 21.00
4.0 Flange Nut 12M	RNE229	\$ 2.59
Locknut, motor mt.	RNE470	\$ 1.05
Trans mount	RNE401	\$ 8.50



How many main bearings?

2.25 petrol components listed are for three main bearing engines. Please inquire for five main bearing engines. All petrol engine components are designed for burning unleaded fuel.



*Core charge on reconditioned components is refunded when the worn rebuildable component is returned.

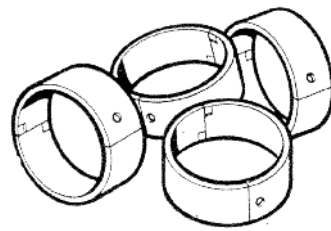
for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Crankshaft

2.25 Petrol and Diesel (3 main bearing)	RNC246	\$ 795.00
2.25 Petrol Reconditioned	RNC247	\$ 270.00
3.9 Crankshaft	RNM056	\$1079.00
Woodruff Key	RNM112	\$ 8.75
4.0 Crankshaft	RNM122	\$ 440.50
Woodruff Key	RNM112	\$ 8.75

Crankshaft Oil Seals

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	Front	RNM042	\$ 7.00
	Rear	RNC322	\$ 12.50
2.6 Petrol	Front	RNC743	\$ 5.48
	Rear	RNC322	\$ 12.50
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	Front	RNM042	\$ 7.00
	Rear	RNM125	\$ 12.90

Retainer Half Rear Crank Seal Kit

2.25 P & D, sold in pairs with rear seal	RNC323	\$ 79.81
--	--------	----------

Crankshaft Pulleys

2.25 Petrol & Diesel Series II, IIA, III			
Single Pulley – Standard Equipment	RNC965	\$ 167.00	
Double Pulley – Military & Optional	RNC964	\$ 270.43	
3.5 Petrol III, 90, 110	RNC652	\$ 23.91	



Woodruff Key 2.25 Litre	RNA996	\$ 2.53
--------------------------------	--------	---------

Stainless Steel Repair Sleeve

for crank pulley	RNB031	\$ 39.00
------------------	--------	----------

Flywheel Bush

2.25 Petrol & Diesel	RNC714	\$ 3.11
2.6 Petrol	RNC714	\$ 3.11
3.9, 4.0	RNC351	\$ 4.40



Starter Dog

(secures the front pulley to crankshaft, facilitates starting handle for manual cranking)

2.25 Petrol & Diesel	RNC163	\$ 89.47
2.6 Petrol	RNC336	\$ POA



Locker for 2.25, 2.6 Starter Dog

	RNB571	\$ 6.55
--	--------	---------



Timing Pointer

2.25 Petrol	RNC966	\$ 4.50
2.6 Petrol	RNC423	\$ 2.50
3.9 Petrol	RNE148	\$ 2.70

Main Bearing Set

2.25 Litre Petrol and Diesel	STD	RNE544	\$ 89.00
	.010	RNE545	\$ 58.94
	.020	RNE546	\$ 79.00
2.6 Litre Petrol, IIA	STD	RNE538	\$ 178.09
	.010	RNE539	\$ 69.90
	.020	RNE540	\$ 90.19
3.9 Litre Petrol	(up to Engine# 35D08966B)	RNM050	\$ 99.50
	(up to Engine# 35D08966B)	RNM051	\$ 159.00
	(up to Engine# 35D08966B)	RNM052	\$ 185.00
4.0 Litre Petrol		RNM138	\$ 69.95

Rod Bearing Set

2.25 Litre Petrol and Diesel	STD	RNE547	\$ 69.00
	.010	RNE548	\$ 60.48
	.020	RNE549	\$ 61.09
2.6 Litre Petrol Series IIA	STD	RNE541	\$ 149.92
	.010	RNE542	\$ POA
	.020	RNE543	\$ 150.00

Rod Bearing Set, con't

3.9 Litre Petrol	RNE565	\$ 135.00
.010	RNE566	\$ 112.00
.020	RNE567	\$ 129.00
4.0 Litre Petrol	RNF306	\$ 79.95

Thrust Washer Set Series IIA, III

2.25 Litre Petrol and Diesel	STD	RNE585	\$ 10.50
	.0025	RNC306	\$ 14.85
	.005	RNC307	\$ 16.00
	.010	RNC308	\$ 32.50

Piston Assembly

Sold individually, includes rings, gudgeon pin and circlips. 4 required.

2.25 Litre Petrol Series II, IIA, III. Available in sizes			
STD, .010, .020, .030, .040	RNF152	\$ 139.00	
2.25 Litre Diesel II, IIA, III	STD	RNF155	\$ 94.30
4 required	.020	RNF153	\$ 89.00
	.040	RNF154	\$ 108.81
3.9 Litre Petrol	STD	RNM121	\$ 119.00
3.9 Litre Petrol	.020	RNM096	\$ 139.00
4.0 Litre Petrol	STD	RNM113	\$ 103.50

Ring Set for Piston

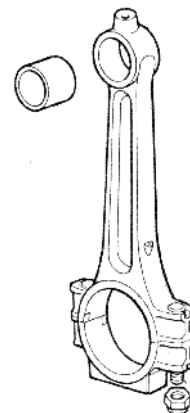
2.25 Litre Petrol II, IIA, III	STD	RNE571	\$ 59.00
 sold in complete	.010	RNE572	\$ 59.00
 engine set	.020	RNE573	\$ 59.00
2.25 Litre Diesel II, IIA, III	STD	RNE578	\$ 68.92
Sold in single piston sets/	.010	RNE579	\$ 20.50
4 required	.020	RNE580	\$ 70.11
2.6 Litre Petrol IIA	STD	RNE574	\$ 41.26
Sold in single piston sets/	.010	RNE575	\$ 24.00
(6 required)	.020	RNE576	\$ 31.77
3.9 Litre Petrol	STD	RNM101	\$ 29.50
3.9 Litre Petrol	.020	RNF331	\$ 86.69
4.0 Litre Petrol	STD	RNF307	\$ 50.16

Connecting Rod

2.25 Petrol Series II, IIA, III	RNC933	\$ 184.70
2.25 Petrol Reconditioned	RNE139	\$ 85.50
2.25 Diesel Series II, IIA, III	RNE103	\$ 126.89
3.9 Petrol	RNM071	\$ 141.00
4.0 Petrol	RNM072	\$ 130.07

Rod Bush

2.25 Petrol	RNC250	\$ 10.23
2.25 Diesel	RNB562	\$ 5.63



Rod Bolt

2.25 Petrol	RND048	\$ 6.50
3.9 Petrol	RNC619	\$ 4.59
4.0 Petrol	RNC987	\$ 3.75

Rod Nut

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNE138	\$ 1.20
3.9 Petrol	RNC618	\$ 1.50

Timing Components

2.25 Litre Petrol and Diesel Series II, IIA, III

Timing Chain	RNE136	\$ 32.50
Timing Chain Pad	RNB639	\$ 5.50
Pad Locker	RNC383	\$.75
Timing Chain Piston	RNC741	\$ 55.62

Ratchet Spring
RNB603 \$ 2.54

Ratchet
RNC334 \$34.21

Bolt
RNB561 \$ 7.81

Tensioner Idler Wheel	RNA999	\$ 34.21
Tensioner Spring	RNA988	\$ 1.83
Tensioner Cylinder	RNB654	\$ 59.95
Camshaft Gear	RNE142	\$ 113.64
Crankshaft Gear	RNC439	\$ 59.25
Cam Locker	RNC776	\$.50

Pad Tensioner, replaces idler wheel
and piston assembly

Timing Chain for pad tensioner

Bolt (2 required)

RNE140 \$ 46.95

RNE141 \$ 59.00

RNF282 \$.42

3.9, 4.0 Litre Petrol Timing Components

3.9, 4.0 Timing Chain	RNM102	\$ 29.67
3.9 Camshaft Gear	RNM128	\$ 29.50
4.0 Camshaft Gear	RNM137	\$ 29.00
3.9 Distributor Drive Gear	RNM046	\$ 95.00
3.9, 4.0 Crankshaft Gear	RNM067	\$ 13.09

Woodruff Keys

2.25 litre Petrol & Diesel Camshaft Key	RNA967	\$ 2.95
Crankshaft Key, 2 required	RNA996	\$ 2.53

Freeze Plugs For Engines

15/16" Push In Cup	RNC238	\$.66
1" Screw Type/Cylinder Head	RNF164	\$ 4.63
1" Screw Type/Block	RNC249	\$ 12.60
1 1/4" Screw Type/Cylinder Head	RNA965	\$ 9.55
1 3/8" Push In Cup	RNC234	\$ 1.29
1 1/2" Push In Cup	RNB578	\$ 1.70
1 3/4" Push In Cup	RNC520	\$ 4.86
1 15/16" Push In Cup	RNC237	\$ 2.53



Oil Pump

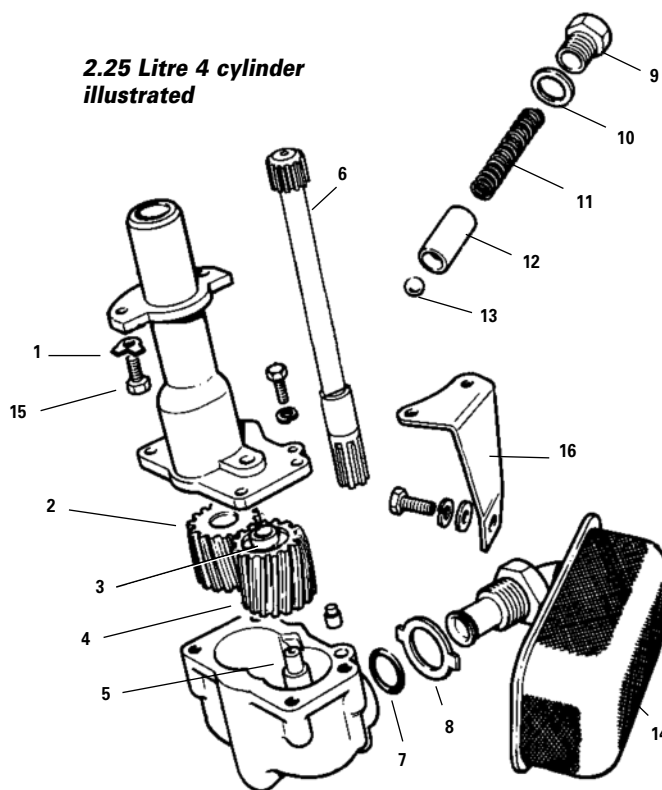
2.25 Litre Petrol and Diesel

Complete Assembly	RNC983	\$ 390.46
-------------------	--------	-----------

(RNC983 requires different parts than listed below)

1. Lockwasher	RNB567	\$.60
2. Drive Gear	RNB522	\$ 44.51
3. Idler Bush	RNA928	\$ 4.38
4. Idler Gear (with bushing)	RNB657	\$ 72.55
5. Idler Shaft	RNC982	\$ 24.50
6. Drive Shaft	RNE109	\$ 121.00
7. O Ring	RNB550	\$ 1.75
8. Lock Washer	RNB549	\$ 1.90
9. Cap	RNC350	\$ 3.64
10. Washer	RNA980	\$.77
11. Relief Spring	RNC427	\$ 1.99
12. Relief Sleeve	RNB632	\$ 4.95
13. Relief Valve Ball	RNB986	\$ 1.53
14. Screen Assembly	RNC975	\$ 19.50
15. Securing Bolt	RNS059	\$.50
16. Bracket for Screen	RNC976	\$ 6.19

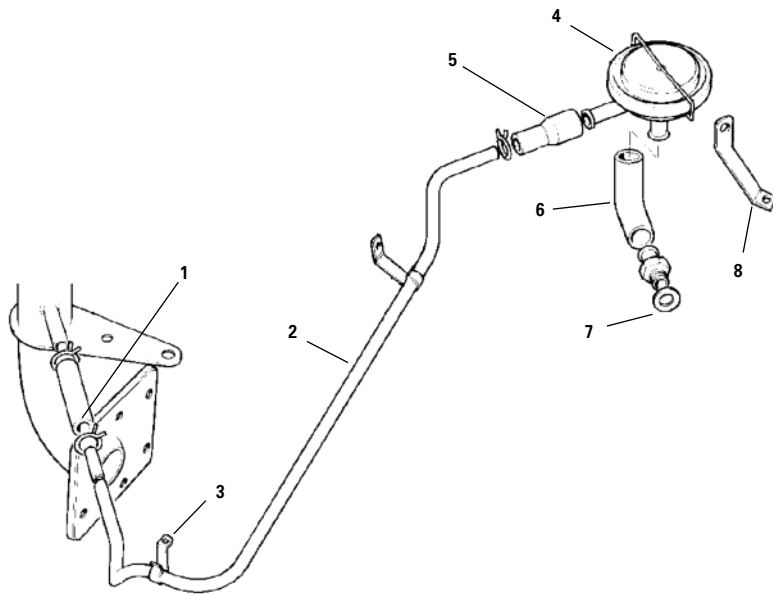
2.25 Litre 4 cylinder illustrated



V8 Oil Pump Components

Oil Strainer Gasket	3.9, 4.0	RNM062	\$ 3.50
Oil Pump Gasket	3.9	RNM061	\$ 1.91
Oil Filter Adapter O-Ring	3.9	RNE110	\$ 3.54
Oil Pump Repair Kit	3.9	RNM120	\$ 32.50
IACV Housing Gasket	3.9	RNC991	\$.70
Throttle Position Sensor Gasket	3.9, 4.0	RNM078	\$ 1.22
Jacket Cover Gasket	3.9, 4.0	RNE149	\$ 1.97

Engine Ventilation System



PC.V. System

2.25 Petrol Late Series IIA on

1. Rubber Hose-Oil Filler to Metal Line	RNC344	\$ 5.69
2. Metal Line-Oil Filler To PCV Assembly	RNC473	\$ 17.23
3. Clamp for Metal Line at Thermostat	RNF470	\$ POA
4. PCV Valve Assembly	RNF239	\$ 159.58
PCV Diaphragm	PCV101	\$ 12.50
5. Rubber Hose-PCV to Metal Line	RNC340	\$ 3.95
6. Rubber Hose-PCV to Carb Base	RNC475	\$ 10.50
7. Washer for Union	RNB543	\$.77
8. Bracket for Valve	RNC474	\$ POA

Shielded oil pressure line Series II & IIA **RNB665 \$ 56.09**

Oil Filter 2.0 Petrol Series I **RNE589 \$ 6.50**

2.25 Petrol & Diesel		
Series II, Early IIA, 7.5" Canister	RNE591	\$ 8.75
Series IIA, Series III, 5.5" Canister	RNE590	\$ 8.50
2.6 Petrol Series IIA, III	RNE589	\$ 6.50
3.9, 4.0 NAS 90 /110	RNF001	\$ 10.80
Td5 Oil Filter	RND269	\$ 18.97

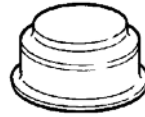


PC.V. System

Series Land Rovers fitted with a PC.V. (Positive Crankcase Ventilation) system allows the oil vapors from built-up crankcase pressure to vent through the system and burn off in the cylinders. This prevents the oil from venting into the atmosphere. It also helps alleviate the odor and film of oil that can develop on the engine and firewall. Make sure your Land Rover's PC.V. system is venting properly by inspecting the condition of the rubber diaphragm inside the PC.V. valve and by checking each of the rubber hose connections for cracks. A cracked diaphragm results in excessive exhaust smoke and broken hoses can cause a vacuum leak, resulting in poor running.



Oil Filler Cap



Breather Type:

2.25 Petrol & Diesel
Early Series II, IIA RNC337 \$ 35.94



Sealed Type:

2.6 Petrol IIA, III, 2.25 Petrol & Diesel
Late Series IIA, III RNC583 \$ 6.55

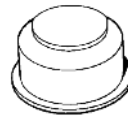


Screw Type:

3.9, 2.25 Petrol & Diesel RNV002 \$ 10.50
4.0 Petrol RNV003 \$ 9.50

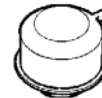
Oil Filler Dust Seal	4.0	RNM115	\$ 5.25
Valve Cover Crank Case Vent	3.9	RNM001	\$ 22.95
Crank Case Vent O-Ring	3.9	RNV048	\$.75
Valve Cover Vent Filters	3.9	RNM026	\$ 3.96
Vent Filter Cap	3.9	RNM091	\$ 2.35

Valve Cover Cap



Breather Type

2.25 Petrol & Diesel
Early Series II, IIA RNB565 \$ 95.00



Sealed Type

2.25 Petrol Late Series IIA, III RNC958 \$ 30.40



Amsoil Products

"First in Synthetics"

100% Synthetic Advanced Lubricants

Amsoil's superior performance provides up to four times the protection of conventional and other synthetic oils. Formulated for use in extreme hot or cold temperatures. Amsoil offers the most advanced fuel efficient synthetic lubricants on the market. Increase power, fuel mileage and virtually eliminate wear in your Land Rover.

10w-40 Engine Oil, 100% synthetic - quart	RNC845	\$ 6.50
75w-90 Gear Oil, 100% synthetic - quart	RNC811	\$ 8.50
75w-90 Gear Oil, 100% synthetic - gallon	RNC812	\$ 32.50
ATF, Trans and PS Oil, 100% synthetic - quart	ATF	\$ 8.50
Fuel Performance Additive for petrol engines (treats 160 gal)	API	\$ 7.50
Diesel All Season Performance Fuel Additive (treats 100 gal)	ADC16	\$ 6.00
Multi-Purpose Synthetic Grease	GLC10	\$ 4.50
Amsoil Performance Oil Filter, Defender 90, 110 V8	RNF263	\$ 14.00

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Engine Gasket Sets

Cylinder Head Set

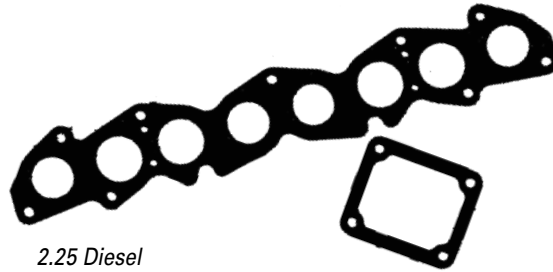
(Contains all necessary gaskets and seals for cylinder head overhaul)

2.25 Litre Petrol Series II, IIA, III	RNF310	\$ 99.00
2.25 Litre Diesel Series II, IIA, III	RNF309	\$ 159.00
2.6 Litre Petrol Series IIA	PLE602	\$ 69.00
3.9, 4.0 Litre Petrol	RNV016	\$ 159.95

Block Gasket Set - Does not include crankshaft seals. Seals available on page 9.

(Use with Head Set for complete engine rebuild)

2.25 Litre Petrol Series II, IIA, III	RNF308	\$ 99.00
2.25 Litre Diesel Series II, IIA, III	RNC239	\$ 159.60
2.6 Litre Petrol Series IIA, III	RNC624	\$ 130.58
3.9, 4.0 Litre Petrol	RNF311	\$ 59.50



2.25 Diesel

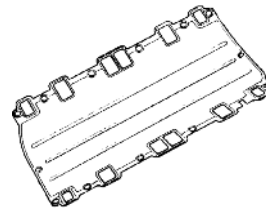
Manifolds to Head	RNE150	\$ 6.00
Manifold to Front Exhaust Pipe	RNA924	\$ 4.43

2.6 Petrol

Exhaust Manifold	RNE601	\$ 9.94
------------------	--------	---------

3.9, 4.0 Petrol Gaskets

Valley Pan Gasket	RNV004	\$ 16.00
End Seal (2 required)	RNM039	\$ 7.88
Exhaust Manifold Gasket (2 used per manifold)	RNE753	\$ 8.99
Heat Riser Assembly	RNC961	\$ 3.03



Individual Engine Gaskets

Valve Cover Gaskets

2.25 Litre Petrol



Valve Cover to Head	RNC998	\$ 11.90
Sealing Rubber for Stud	RNC175	\$ 2.10
Washer Cover for Sealing Rubber	RNB564	\$ 9.75
Acorn Nut for Stud	RNB558	\$ 2.43
O-Ring for Breather	RNB615	\$ 1.74

2.25 Litre Diesel

Valve Cover to Head	RNE146	\$ 8.45
Sealing Washer for Stud	RNB630	\$.49
O-Ring for Breather	RNB615	\$ 1.74

2.6 Litre Petrol

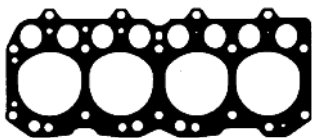
Intake Valve Cover	European	RNB608	\$ 7.40
	NADA	RNC231	\$ 29.50
Exhaust Valve Cover		RNB636	\$ 5.00
Sealing Washer for Stud		RNB610	\$.37
O-Ring for Breather		RNB615	\$ 1.74

3.9 Litre Petrol

Valve Cover Gasket	3.9, 4.0	RNM035	\$ 10.25
O-Ring for Oil Filler Cap		RNV048	\$.75

Head Gasket

2.25 Petrol	RNC969	\$ 29.95
2.25 Diesel	RNC993	\$ 29.93
2.6 Petrol	RNF296	\$ 26.35
3.9 Petrol (up to VIN# SA953449)	RNE152	\$ 13.00
3.9 Petrol (from VIN# SA953450)	RNM012	\$ 10.75



Washer For Cylinder Head

Oil Feed Pipe	RNA979	\$.65
Drain Cock for Cylinder Block & Radiator	RNC620	\$ 9.25

Manifold Gaskets

2.25 Petrol

Manifolds to Head	RNB633	\$ 5.25
Manifold to Manifold	RNB572	\$ 3.14

Oil Sump Gaskets



2.25 Petrol and Diesel

Oil Sump	RNC343	\$ 18.60
Washer for Drain Plug	RNB544	\$.85
Drain Plug	RNC289	\$ 3.83

2.6 Petrol

Oil Sump	RNC338	\$ 19.85
Washer for Drain Plug	RNB544	\$.85
Drain Plug	RNC289	\$ 3.83

3.9, 4.0 Petrol

Oil Sump	RNM110	\$ 8.75
Washer for Drain Plug	RNF013	\$ 1.75
Drain Plug	RNM032	\$ 5.50

Hylomar Gasket Sealer



RNA681 \$ 7.96
The official sealer used by Land Rover during assembly. Supplied in 3.5 oz. tubes.



Front Engine Cover Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNC305	\$ 4.18
2.6 Petrol	RNB628	\$ POA
3.9 Petrol	RNM033	\$ 8.50
4.0 Petrol	RNM036	\$ 8.90



Water Inlet Gasket

2.25 Petrol & Diesel, used in conjunction with the front cover gasket RNC986 \$.84

Rover North Engine Kits

For 2.25 Litre Petrol Series IIA, III

To help you save time and money working on your Land Rover, we've simplified parts ordering on some service procedures by grouping the associated parts together into kits. The kits include all the parts required to carry out a particular service at a reduced price when compared to ordering all the needed parts separately.



Water Pump Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel Series IIA, III	RNC310	\$	1.51
2.6 Petrol Gasket	RNC420	\$	.95
NADA	RNE558	\$	1.50
O-Ring			
3.9 Petrol	RNC012	\$	8.99
2.25 Ex-MoD	RNB061	\$	3.97

Thermostat Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel			
Upper	RNC245	\$	1.23
Lower	RNB573	\$	1.17
2.6 Petrol	RNB647	\$	3.00
3.9, 4.0 Petrol	RNC046	\$	2.98



Bypass to Thermostat Housing

Petrol & Diesel	RNC738	\$	1.60
-----------------	--------	----	------



Cold Start Sender Gasket (choke warning light)

2.25 Petrol and Diesel,			
2.6 Petrol and 3.5 Petrol	RNA998	\$	.77



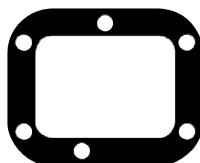
Fuel Pump Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel Cover to Engine Block	RNC984	\$	2.75
---	--------	----	------



Oil Filler Neck Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNC989	\$	2.50
------------------------	--------	----	------



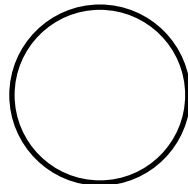
Oil Filter Housing Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel,			
2.6 Petrol	RNC992	\$	1.80



Flywheel Housing O-Ring

2.6 Petrol	RNB555	\$	6.90
------------	--------	----	------



Fuel Pump Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel	RNB640	\$	1.91
------------------------	--------	----	------



Stellite Exhaust Valve Kit

Required for burning unleaded fuel in 2.25 petrol engines. Fits all models. Includes:	RNK111	\$	229.00
4 exhaust valve seats			4 exhaust valves
4 exhaust guides			4 exhaust guide seals

Cylinder Head Overhaul Kit

Here's all the components needed for a valve job on a 2.25 petrol engine. Includes:	RNK114	\$	489.00
4 intake valves			4 exhaust valves
4 intake guides			4 exhaust guides
4 exhaust valve seats			8 valve springs
8 valve spring collars			
16 retainer halves for valve collars			
1 head overhaul gasket set			

Engine Block Overhaul Kit

Reclaim worn cylinders and crankshaft on 2.25 petrol engine. State sizes needed. Includes:	RNK121	\$	799.00
4 pistons w/ring sets & pins			1 main bearing set
1 rod bearing set			1 thrust washer set
1 front engine seal			1 rear engine seal
4 rod bushings			1 block overhaul gasket set

Camshaft Kit

1 camshaft	RNK131	\$	459.00
1 cam cover gasket			1 cam bearing set
8 tappet assembly			1 cam woodruff key

Oil Pump Overhaul Kit

Ensure proper engine lubrication applicable to 2.25 petrol and diesel engines. Includes:	RNK144	\$	119.00
1 drive gear			1 idler gear
1 relief ball			1 relief sleeve
1 relief spring			2 lockers (for fastening to block)
1 O-Ring			1 locker (for pickup screen)
1 instruction sheet			

Timing Chain Kit

Replaces loose chain, worn gears and upgrades tensioner. Kit Includes:	RNK133	\$	279.00
1 Timing Chain			1 Chain Pad
2 Pad Lockers			1 Camshaft Gear
1 Crankshaft Gear			1 Pad Tensioner
			2 Tensioner Bolts

Diesel & V8 engine kits are also available. Please inquire.



Tech tip From Leaky...

when applying Hylomar gasket sealer, use only a thin film on both sides of most engine gaskets. The exception is on the valve cover where the cork gasket already has a self adhesive on one side (apply to valve cover) and NOT requiring Hylomar on the other. This will allow you to remove the valve cover later to adjust valves.

Carburetors - Series II, IIA & III

2.25 litre petrol

Solex

Series II, IIA thru 1967	RNC173	\$ 395.00
Reconditioned	RNC335	\$ 355.00

Zenith

1968 on	RNC959	\$ 259.00
---------	--------	-----------

Weber

This high-quality unit is our inexpensive solution to carburetor replacement. Italian crafted, this unit bolts onto Land Rovers previously equipped with Zeniths. Older Solex-equipped Land Rovers can use it with a conversion kit.

341CH	\$ 198.00
-------	-----------

Conversion Kit for Weber & Zenith

For fitting Weber or Zenith carburetor to Land Rovers previously equipped with Solex carb.

Includes gasket, base plate & bellcrank.	CONKIT	\$ 106.50
--	--------	-----------

Solex Rebuild Kit 1958-1967

Solex Accelerator Pump Diaphragm	RNC164	\$ 39.50
----------------------------------	--------	----------

Zenith Rebuild Kit 1968 on

Zenith Gasket Set	RNC622	\$ 101.83
Zenith Accelerator Pump	RNC623	\$ 18.42
Zenith Float Assembly	RNC616	\$ 25.51
	RNC617	\$ 26.87

Weber 341CH Rebuild Kit

WEBERKIT	\$ 49.95
----------	----------

Rubber Adapter Rings from Intake Elbow to Carb

Solex	RNB645	\$ 6.50
Zenith	RNC375	\$ 14.95

Intake Hose

Air Cleaner to Carb	RNC221	\$ 65.50
---------------------	--------	----------

Choke Cable

Will adapt to all models, comes complete with provisions for cold start sender.

Early type replacement	RNF312	\$ 23.38
Ser III	RNE844	\$ 21.95

Choke Light Switch

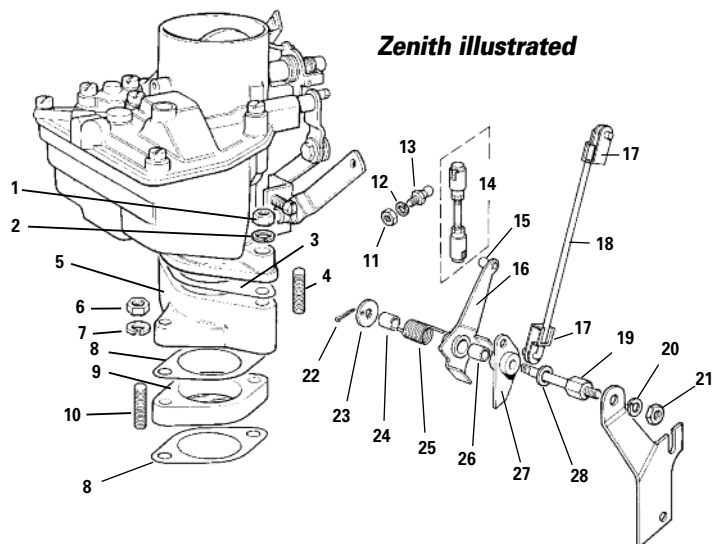
RNF203	\$ 7.50
--------	---------

Vacuum Hose (links carburetor to distributor)

Fits Zenith	RNE134	\$ 4.15
Fits Weber	RNC979	\$ 7.51
Fits Solex	RNB062	\$ 41.96

Diesel Injection Parts - Series IIA & III

Distributor Pump	New thru Suff J	RNC970	\$ 1436.17
Glow Plug		RNC440	\$ 36.04
Glow Plug Resistor		RNE486	\$ 27.81
Hot Plug		RNC384	\$ 120.91
Peg for Hot Plug		RNE479	\$.41
Injector			
Series IIA up to Suff J		RNC742	\$ 188.48
Suff J on		RNC426	\$ 160.00
Injector Nozzle Washer			
Series II, IIA, III Steel		RNA905	\$.57
Sealing Washer			
For spillway tube Series II, IIA, III		RNB630	\$.49
Fuel Filter Element		RNC745	\$ 7.12



Zenith Carburetor & Linkage Illustrated

1. Nut for Stud	RNS034	\$.45
2. Locker for Nut	RNS037	\$.40
3. Gasket between Zenith & Weber Carbs and Base	RNC372	\$ 1.29
4. Stud for Securing Carb to Base 2 required	RNB582	\$ 1.25
5. Base for Zenith & Weber Carburetor Includes studs with PCV outlet	RNF357	\$ 125.00
Without PCV outlet	RNC373	\$ 72.55
6. Nut	RNE396	\$.40
7. Locker	RNH011	\$.30
8. Gasket Phenolic Block	RNB660	\$ 1.23
9. Phenolic Block for all Carburetors	RNB659	\$ 4.81
10. Stud for Securing Base to Manifold	RNC525	\$ 1.50
11. Nut	RNB039	\$.45
12. Locker	RNX015	\$.22
13. Ball Nut for Control Rod	RNB125	\$ 4.74
14. Control Rod Assembly (adjustable)	RNB126	\$ 9.70
15. Ball Nut for Control Rod	RNB213	\$ 5.06
16. Bell Crank	RNB306	\$ 32.43
17. Control Rod Clip	RNB309	\$.40
18. Control Rod	RNB310	\$ 11.62
19. Bell Crank Shaft	RNB313	\$ 10.50
20. Locker	RNH011	\$.30
21. Nut	RNE396	\$.40
22. Cotter Pin	RNB315	\$.20
23. Special Washer	RNB316	\$ 1.25
24. Bushing	RNB319	\$ 2.25
25. Return Spring	RNB321	\$.94
26. Bushing	RNB350	\$ 3.43
27. Bell Crank	RNB351	\$ 19.75
28. Washer	RNB352	\$.55

Fuel Lines

2.25 litre petrol

Fuel Tank to Fuel Pump

88 & 109 Regular	RNC366	\$ 15.89
109 Station Wagon	RNC367	\$ 17.91

Fuel Pump to Zenith

RNC522	\$ 7.75
--------	---------

Fuel Pump to Solex

RNC382	\$ 10.21
--------	----------

Adapter Between Fuel Line and Zenith Carburetor

RNC521	\$ 6.50
--------	---------

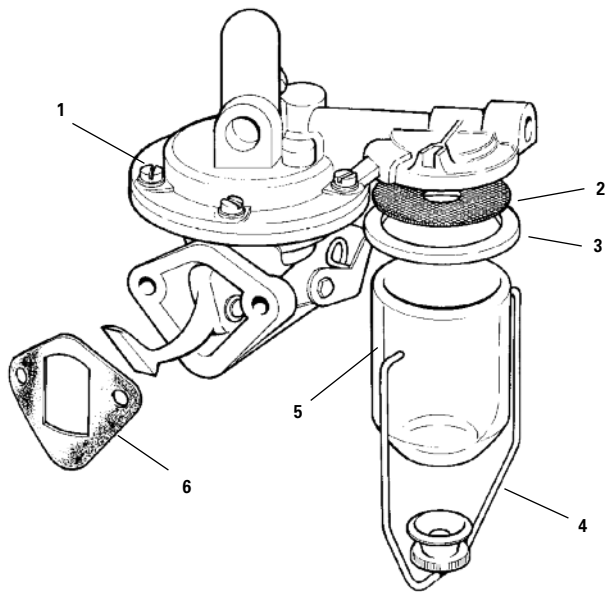
for fast service 800 403-7591



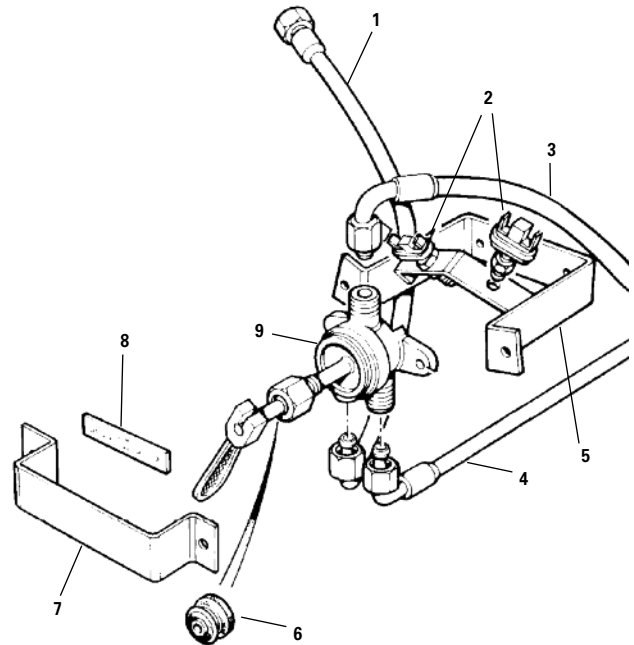
802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Original style fuel pump with sediment bowl RNC349



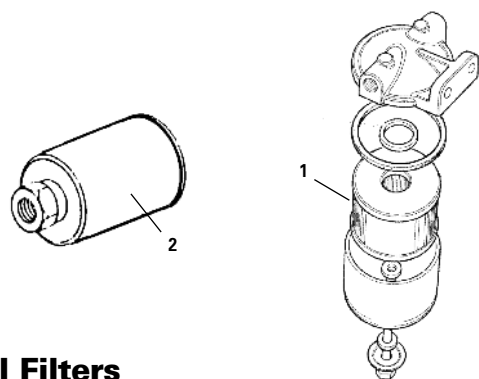
Fuel pump - Series II, IIA & III

1. Fuel Pump Complete Assembly			
2.25 litre petrol, Series II, IIA, III			
Original style with sediment bowl	RNC349	\$	39.50
New Style without sediment bowl, w/gasket	RNF237	\$	69.00
2.25 litre diesel, Series II, IIA, III	RNF299	\$	79.50
2.6 litre	RNC905	\$	400.20
2. Screen for Sediment			
	RNC145	\$	2.00
3. Rubber Seal			
	RNB667	\$	1.75
4. Bail for Sediment Bowl			
	RNA900	\$	5.95
5. Glass Sediment Bowl			
	RNB505	\$	8.50
6. Gasket for Fuel Pump			
2.25 litre original style w/sediment bowl	RNB640	\$	1.91
New style w/out sediment bowl (two required)	RNC990	\$	1.15
Fuel Pump Overhaul Kit			
2.25 litre petrol & diesel	RNC805	\$	18.50

Military & Auxiliary Fuel Valve

Series II, IIA & III

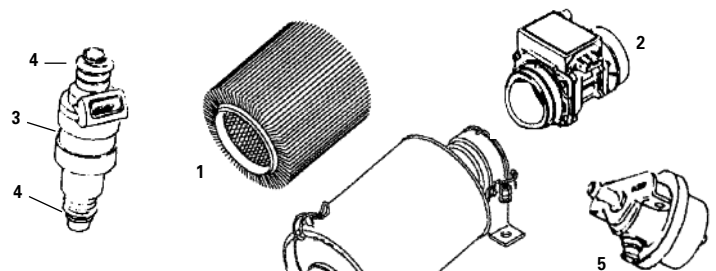
1. Fuel Line to Main Tank			
109 Station Wagon 2.25 litre	RNB353	\$	POA
88 & 109 Regular Civilian & Military	RNB354	\$	10.50
2. Switch for Level Sender			
	RNC188	\$	44.16
3. Fuel Line to Fuel Pump			
All 2.25 litre models	RNB355	\$	32.50
4. Fuel Line to Auxiliary Tank			
88 & 109 Regular Civilian & Military	RNB356	\$	38.50
109 Station Wagon 2.25 litre	RNB354	\$	10.50
5. Mounting Bracket			
	RNB357	\$	7.50
6. Boot for Lever			
	RNB358	\$	4.50
7. Guard for Lever			
	RNB359	\$	19.50
8. Label			
RH/LH Tank	RNB360	\$	7.75
Side/Rear Tank	RNC386	\$	2.53
9. Auxiliary Fuel Valve with Lever			
	RNC242	\$	160.95
Internal Cork Seal for Valve			
	RNE420	\$	21.00
Return Valve for Diesel & V8			
	RNC285	\$	50.79



Fuel Filters

Fuel Filters			
1. 2.25 litre petrol, canister type Series III '74 on	RNE235	\$	4.50
2. 90, 110 inline with threaded fittings	RNF861	\$	29.00
2.25 litre petrol, inline w/threaded fittings	RNC632	\$	14.75
2.25 litre petrol, inline (non genuine) splice in	RFF111	\$	4.50
2.25 litre diesel	RNC745	\$	7.12
200, 300Tdi Fuel Filter-diesel	RNF862	\$	29.50
Td5, Fuel Filter	RND270	\$	62.95

Fuel Injection - Defender



1. Air Filter Element			
	RNF950	\$	8.99
2. Air Flow Meter			
	RNC999	\$	618.99
3. Fuel Injector			
	RNE105	\$	165.00
4. Fuel Injector O-Ring Seal (two required)			
	RNF202	\$	3.20
5. Fuel Pressure Regulator			
	RNE154	\$	128.48
Fuel Temp Sensor (not shown)			
	RNE147	\$	79.00

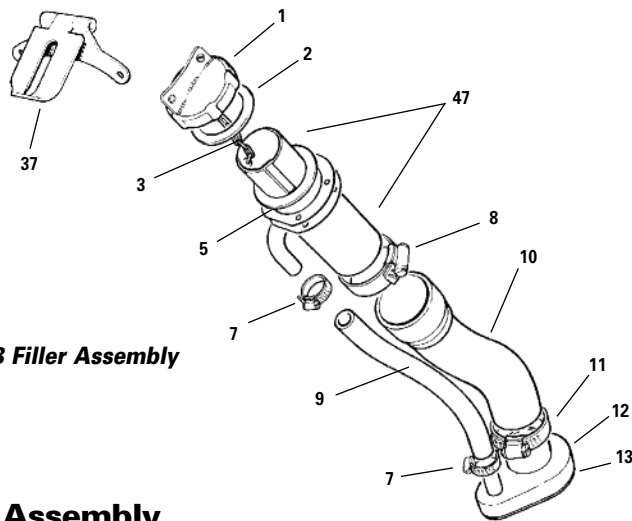
for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



88 Filler Assembly

Filler Assembly

Series II, IIA, III 88, 109 NAS 90 & 110

1. Fuel Caps

	Genuine		Non-Genuine	
2 prong. Common on Series II, IIA. Secures to outer edge of filler neck.	RNC168	\$ 26.50	PLC168	\$ 10.50
3 prong. Common on Series IIA. Secures to inner edge of filler neck, grey.	RNB651	\$ 39.00	PLB651	\$ 10.50
3 prong. Series IIA, III. U.S. models 1970 on with sealed charcoal filter system	RNE406	\$ 29.95	PLE406	\$ 12.50
Defender 90/110 plastic cap	RNF137	\$ 15.90		
Locking plastic cap Defender 90 / 110	RNE247	\$ 28.00		
Military Fuel Cap Series IIA, III	RNC449	\$ 49.99		

2. Rubber Seal for Fuel Cap Series IIA, III

RNC172	\$ 5.25
--------	---------

3. Chain for Securing Cap Series IIA, III

RNA974	\$ 2.91
--------	---------

5. Rubber Seal for Filler Tube

RNC150	\$ 2.21
--------	---------

7. Clamp for Vent Tube Series IIA, III

RNC621	\$ 1.50
--------	---------

8. Clamp for Filler Tube Series IIA, III

RNC943	\$ 4.25
--------	---------

9. Vent Hose

88 & 109 Regular	RNE251	\$ 10.50
109 Station wagon	RNC328	\$ 7.79
Defender 90	RNE121	\$ 35.69
Defender 110	RNE251	\$ 10.50

10. Filler Hose

88 & 109 Regular	All Types	RNC326	\$ 29.75
109 Station Wagon	All Types	RNE441	\$ 41.00
Defender 90		RNE118	\$ 31.23
Defender 110		RNE455	\$ 65.87

11. Clamp for Filler Hose

RNC013	\$ 1.50
--------	---------

12. Foam Seal 88 & 109 Regular only

RNC166	\$ 4.18
--------	---------

13. Bottom Seal 88 & 109 Regular only

RNC169	\$ 2.05
--------	---------

14. Draw Tube

88 & 109 Regular

Petrol	RNE437	\$ 85.83
Diesel	RNC332	\$ 89.47

15. 109 Station Wagon

Petrol	RNC146	\$ 89.47
Diesel	RNB361	\$ POA

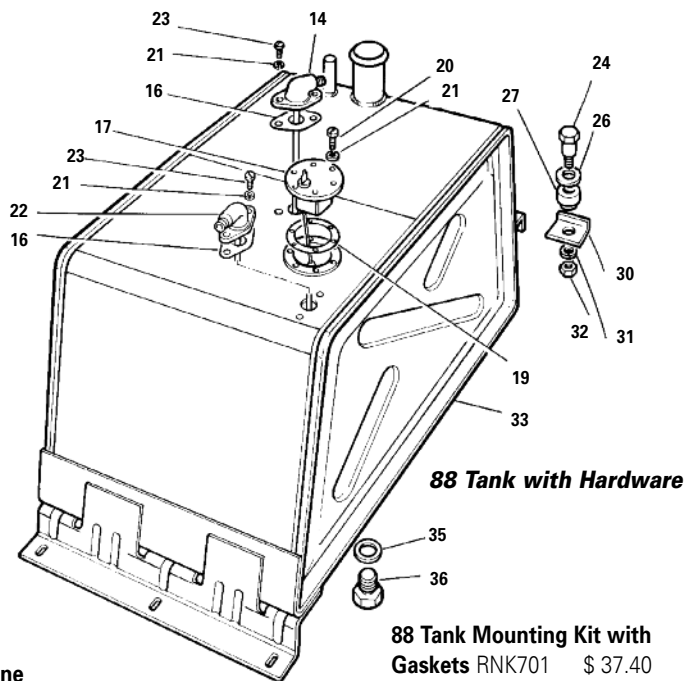
16. Gasket for all Draw Tubes

RNE127	\$.99
--------	--------

Fuel Senders

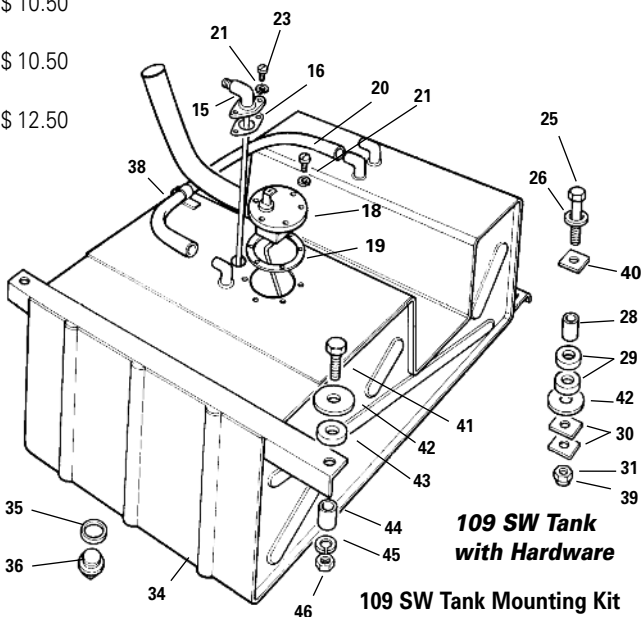
17. 88 & 109 Regular

Positive Earth	Petrol	RNC225	\$ 80.00
	Diesel	RNB362	\$ 189.00
Negative Earth	Petrol	RNE494	\$ 99.50
	Diesel	RNC751	\$ 60.45



88 Tank with Hardware

88 Tank Mounting Kit with Gaskets RNK701 \$ 37.40



109 SW Tank with Hardware

109 SW Tank Mounting Kit with Gaskets RNK702 \$ 52.80

18. 109 Station Wagon

Positive Earth	Petrol	RNC750	\$ 315.67
Negative Earth	Petrol & Diesel	RNC751	\$ 60.45

19. Gasket for all Senders

RNC339	\$ 1.95
--------	---------

20. Screw for all Senders (6 required)

RNB997	\$.55
--------	--------

21. Lock Washer for Sender Screw and Draw Tube

RNB698	\$.30
RNB624	\$ 70.57

22. Return Tube

Blank Off Plate for Land Rovers without a return line (pre1970 models). Requires same screws and gasket as draw tube

RNE237	\$ 6.50
--------	---------

23. Screw for Return Tube & Draw Tube Bolt for Rear Mount

RNC131	\$.30
--------	--------

24. 88 & 109 Regular

RNC329	\$ 5.09
--------	---------

25. 109 Station Wagon

RNC910	\$ 3.40
--------	---------

26. Flat Washer

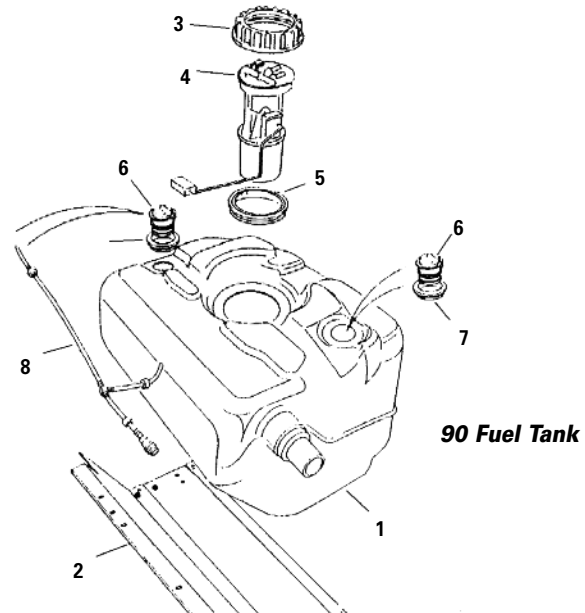
RNA963	\$.70
--------	--------

27. Stepped Rubber Washer 88 & 109 Regular (2 required)

RNC737	\$ 3.11
--------	---------

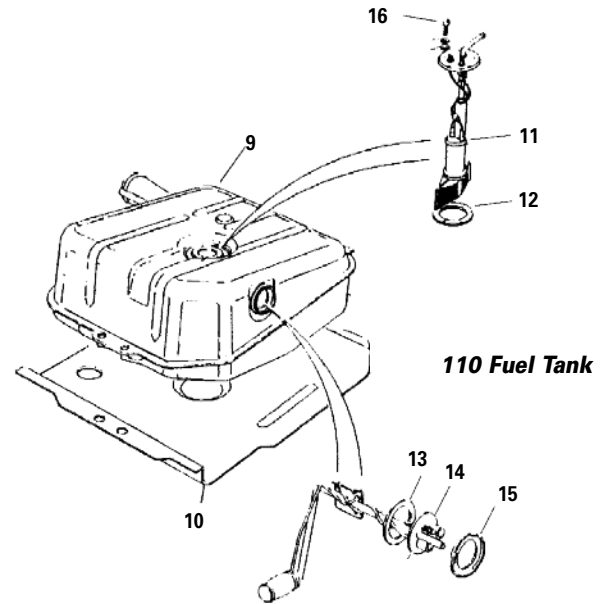


Pacific Coast Rover Club event



90 Fuel Tank

28. Steel Sleeve for 109 Station Wagon (two required)	RNC147	\$	.85
29. Special Washer for Sleeve on 109 Station Wagon (four required)	RNC148	\$	1.79
30. Rectangular Washer 88 & 109 Regular	RNC330	\$	6.42
109 Station Wagon	RNC149	\$	1.34
31. Lock Washer 88 & 109 Regular	RNS037	\$	.40
32. Nut 88 & 109 Regular	RNS034	\$	.45
33. Fuel Tanks Series II, IIA, III			
88 & 109 Regular Petrol & Diesel	RNC362	\$	249.00
Military 88 & 109 Regular	RNF360	\$	554.92
Seal for Military Filler Neck Auxiliary Fuel Tank	RNE434	\$	18.50
2.25 litre petrol	RNF360	\$	554.92
2.25 litre diesel	RNC589	\$	471.45
2.6 & Series III V 8	RNC363	\$	392.26
34. 109 Station Wagon Petrol	RNE425	\$	599.00
Diesel	RNE424	\$	559.83
35. Washer for Drain Plug			
Slotted Drain Plug	RNC210	\$	.75
Hex Drain Plug	RNB543	\$	.77
36. Drain Plug for Fuel Tanks			
Slotted type	RNA995	\$	9.11
Hex type	RNE430	\$	5.95
37. Locking Hasp for Fuel Cap Fits all models with external fuel caps except Defender	RNC170	\$	6.96
38. Vent Hose 109 Fuel Tank	RNC327	\$	5.48
39. Nut	RNE476	\$	.75
40. Rectangular Washer	RNB363	\$	2.25
41. Bolt	RNC909	\$	1.46
42. Flat Washer	RNC100	\$	.77
43. Spacer	RNC737	\$	3.11
44. Steel Sleeve	RNC736	\$	1.17
45. Locker	RNH011	\$	.30
46. Nut	RNE396	\$	.40
47. Filler Tube Assembly (4 and 6 combined) with Cap & Extension Tube	RNF298	\$	105.00



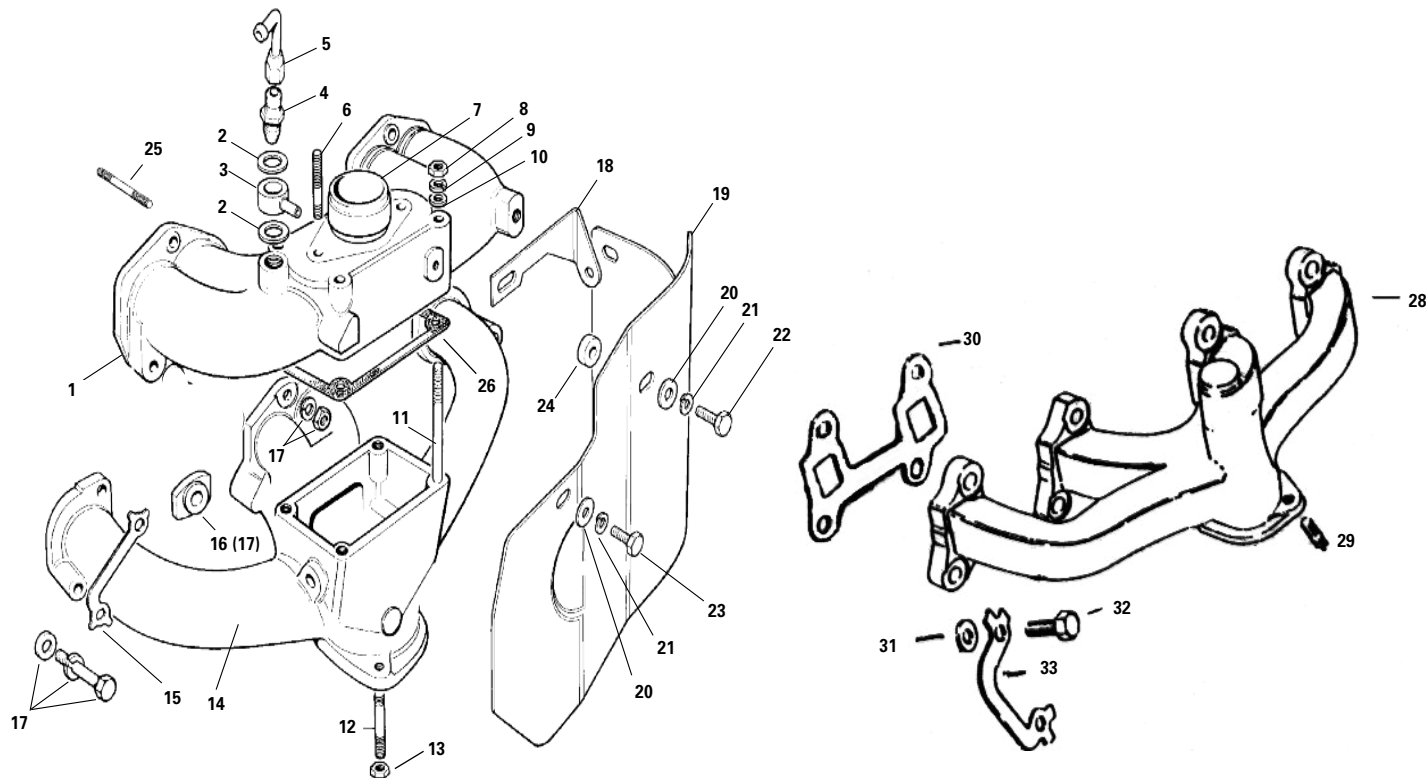
110 Fuel Tank

Defender 90 Fuel Tank

1. Fuel Tank 90	RNE117	\$	539.00
2. Cradle for Tank 90	RNE119	\$	181.28
3. Locking Ring 90	RNE464	\$	8.50
4. Fuel Pump / Sender 90	RNE131	\$	295.68
5. Sealing Ring 90	RNF138	\$	11.50
6. Cut Off Valve	RNE461	\$	27.22
7. Sealing Ring	RNE465	\$	13.90
8. Vent Piping	RNE120	\$	189.00

Defender 110 Fuel Tank

9. Fuel Tank	RNE114	\$	298.95
10. Cradle for Tank	RNE116	\$	70.91
11. Fuel Pump	RNF131	\$	419.00
12. Sealing Ring	RNF425	\$	2.75
13. Sealing Ring	RNC887	\$	1.72
14. Fuel Level Sender	RNC854	\$	99.50
15. Locking Ring	RNC886	\$	3.65
16. Fixing Screw	RNF264	\$	.65



2.25 Litre Petrol Manifolds

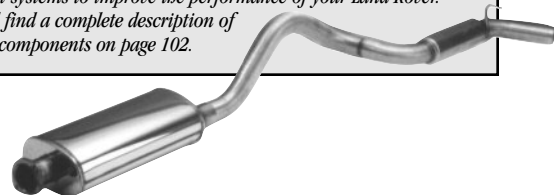
1. Intake Manifold Petrol, Series II, IIA, III	RNC579	\$ 242.83	23. Bolt for Shield, Short	RNF279	\$.60
2. Sealing Washer	RNA976	\$.75	24. Spacer Washer for Heat Shield	RNC208	\$ 3.66
3. Vacuum Outlet	RNC971	\$ 3.50	25. Stud for Intake Manifold	RNB559	\$.71
4. Adapter for Brake Vacuum Pipe Series III Adapter	RNC739 RNC519	\$ 15.64 \$ 7.89	26. Gasket Between Intake & Exhaust Manifold Rectangular in shape	RNB572	\$ 3.14
5. Steel Vacuum Pipe for Brake Servo	RNC456	\$ 9.50	27. Gasket Between Head & Manifolds 18" long with 8 port holes	RNB633	\$ 5.25
6. Stud for Carburetor (two required)	RNC525	\$ 1.50			
7. Liner for Intake Manifold	RNB658	\$ 18.70			
8. Nut for Manifold Stud	RNS034	\$.45			
9. Lockwasher	RNS037	\$.40			
10. Flat Washer	RNF217	\$.48			
11. Stud for fixing intake manifold to exhaust manifold (four required)	RNC472	\$ 1.54			
12. Exit Stud for fixing front pipe to exhaust manifold with brass nut & locker washer (three required)	RNC441	\$ 3.48			
13. Nut for Exit Stud	RNB715	\$ 1.00			
14. Exhaust Manifold , Series II, IIA, III Replaces early type manifolds	RNC584	\$ 157.17			
15. End Locker for exhaust manifold (two required)	RNC581	\$ 2.49			
16. Butterfly Washer (two required)	RNC425	\$ 4.31			
17. Exhaust Manifold Fixing Kit includes studs, bolts, washers and nuts for fixing exhaust manifold	RNC636	\$ 7.72			
18. Bracket for Engine Heat Shield	RNC209	\$ 8.23			
19. Engine Heat Shield	RNC518	\$ 10.45			
20. Flat Washer	RNF217	\$.48			
21. Lock Washer	RNS037	\$.40			
22. Bolt for Shield, Long	RNC028	\$.90			
			28. Exhaust Manifold Right	RNE108	\$ 181.75
			Left, Driver's Side	RNE107	\$ 190.00
			29. Exit Stud (3 per manifold)	RNE742	\$ 1.75
			Nut for Stud	RNE115	\$ 1.33
			30. Manifold Gaskets		
			Head to Manifold (2per Manifold)	RNE753	\$ 8.99
			Manifold to Front Pipe	RNE888	\$ 8.21
			31. Flat Washer (8 per Manifold)	RNH027	\$.40
			32. Fixing Bolt (8 per Manifold)	RNH029	\$ 1.35
			33. Locker (4 per Manifold)	RNE746	\$ 2.53

Petrol 3.9, 4.0 Litre Exhaust Manifolds



Rovers North

stocks the full range of N.R.P. catalytic converters and stainless steel exhaust systems to improve the performance of your Land Rover. You'll find a complete description of these components on page 102.



for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Pipes & Mufflers

88 Series II, IIA, III Civilian and Military Models including Air Portables

Front Pipe	RNC217	\$ 45.00
Intermediate Pipe	RNB591	\$ 35.70
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits right side	RNC412	\$ 49.95
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits left side	RNC587	\$ 79.00
Gasket for Muffler	RNA924	\$ 4.43

109 2.25 Litre Regular (2 door), Series IIA, III (Up to Sept '73)

Front Pipe	RNC219	\$ 39.57
Intermediate Pipe	RNB644	\$ 38.00
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits right side	RNC412	\$ 49.95
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits left side	RNC587	\$ 79.00
Gasket for Muffler	RNA924	\$ 4.43

109 2.25 Litre Station Wagon, Series IIA, III (Up to Sept '73)

Front Pipe	RNC219	\$ 39.57
Intermediate Pipe	RNC144	\$ 25.42
Muffler & Tailpipe	RNC593	\$ 65.01
Gasket for Muffler	RNA924	\$ 4.43

109 2.6 Litre, Station Wagon, Series IIA

Front Pipe	RNC416	\$ 58.04
Intermediate Pipe	RNC414	\$ 44.15
Muffler	RNC413	\$ 98.95
Tailpipe	RNC754	\$ 45.68

109 2.25 Litre Military Regular, Series IIA, III

Front Pipe	RNC217	\$ 45.00
Intermediate Pipe	RNC152	\$ 45.68
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits right side	RNC412	\$ 49.95
Muffler & Tailpipe, exits left side	RNC587	\$ 79.00
Gasket for Muffler	RNA924	\$ 4.43

109 2.25 Litre Regular & Station Wagon, Series III, Suff. Con (Late '73 on)

Front Pipe	RNC217	\$ 45.00
Intermediate Pipe	RNC162	\$ 39.17
Muffler & Tailpipe	RNC593	\$ 65.01
Gasket for Muffler	RNA924	\$ 4.43

110 3.9 Litre N.A.S. Station Wagon 1993

Downpipe Assembly ("Y" pipe and cats)	RNE123	\$ 1,938.81
Intermediate Silencer	RNE111	\$ 619.00
Tailpipe Assembly	RNE112	\$ 490.00
Rubber Mounting (3 required)	RNE873	\$ 5.20

90 3.9 Litre NAS Soft Top & Station Wagon (Up to '96)

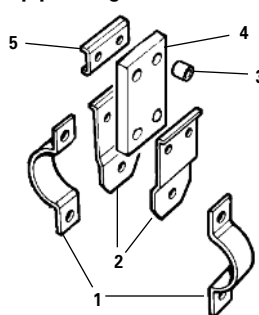
Downpipe Assembly (up to SA959201)	RNE123	\$ 1,938.81
Downpipe Assembly (from SA959202)	RNE122	\$ 1,308.97
Downpipe Assm., CA only (from SA962674)	RNE129	\$ 1,899.99
Intermediate Silencer	RNF422	\$ 229.00
Tailpipe Assembly	RNE125	\$ 79.00
Rubber Mounting (3 required)	RNE873	\$ 5.20

90 4.0 Litre N.A.S. Soft Top & Station Wagon

Downpipe Assembly ("Y" pipe and cats)	RNE132	\$ 973.00
Intermediate Silencer	RNF422	\$ 229.00
Tailpipe Assembly	RNE125	\$ 79.00
Olive "Y" Pipe / Intermediate	RNC945	\$ 10.50
Rubber Mounting (3 required)	RNE124	\$ 4.83

Intermediate Pipe Hanger 88

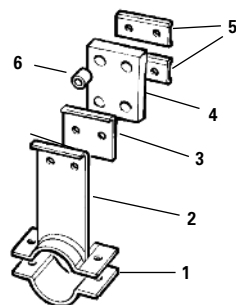
Tailpipe Hanger 109 2.25 Litre SW



1.	88" RNB513	\$ 1.10
2.	109" RNC744	\$ 4.49
2.	RNB512	\$ 6.28
3.	RNB545	\$ 1.25
4.	RNC554	\$ 2.60
5.	RNB515	\$ 1.20

Complete Assembly (inc. hardware)		
88" RNK051	\$ 20.35	
109" RNK055	\$ 23.50	

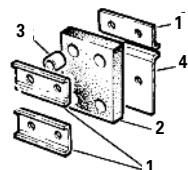
Intermediate Pipe Hanger for 109 2.25 Litre



1.	RNB594	\$ 13.08
2.	RNF291	\$ 15.50
3.	RNB637	\$ 4.15
4.	RNC554	\$ 2.60
5.	RNB515	\$ 1.20
6.	RNB545	\$ 1.25

Complete Assembly (inc. hardware)		
RNK054	\$ 42.00	

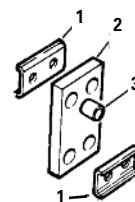
Canister Hanger for Muffler 88, 109 2.25 Litre except 109" SW



1.	RNB515	\$ 1.20
2.	RNC554	\$ 2.60
3.	RNB545	\$ 1.25
4.	RNB637	\$ 4.15

Complete Assembly (inc. hardware)		
RNK056	\$ 18.48	

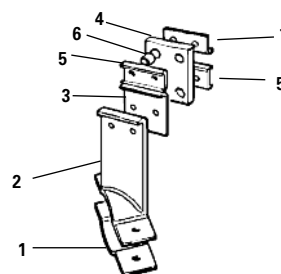
Canister Hanger for Muffler 109 SW 2.25 Litre



1.	RNB515	\$ 1.20
2.	RNC554	\$ 2.60
3.	RNB545	\$ 1.25

Complete Assembly (inc. hardware)		
RNK0561	\$ 13.13	

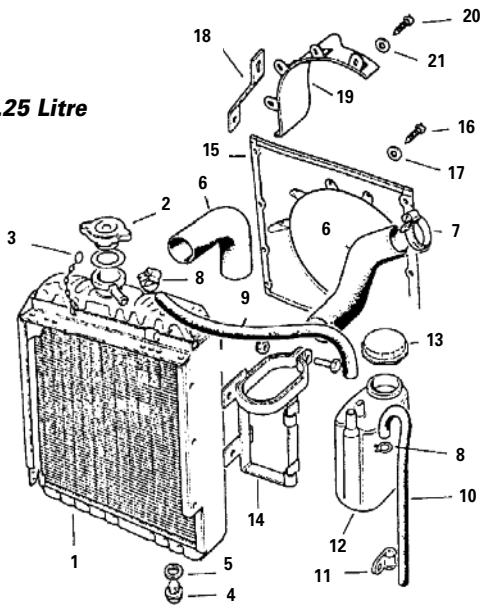
Muffler & Tailpipe Hanger for 88



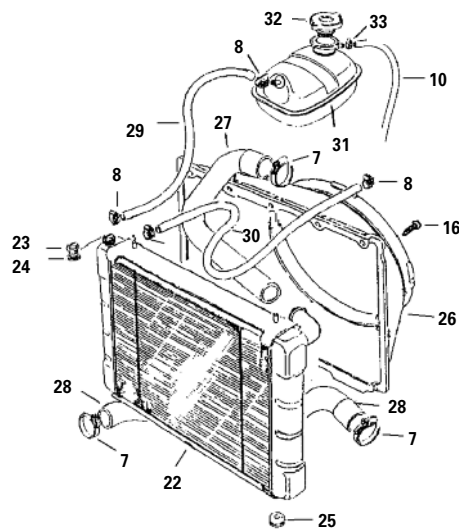
1.	RNB517	\$ 2.51
2.	LH RNB516	\$ 5.95
	RH RNB514	\$ 5.17
3.	RNB637	\$ 4.15
4.	RNC554	\$ 2.60
5.	RNB515	\$ 1.20
6.	RNB545	\$ 1.25
7.	RNB515	\$ 1.20

Complete Assembly (inc. hardware)		
RH RNK052	\$ 28.50	
LH RNK053	\$ 27.50	

2.25 Litre



3.9 Litre



1. Radiator

2.25 litre, Series IIA, III 1970 on. *Can be fitted to earlier 2.25 litre Land Rovers by fitting late type top and bottom hoses.*

RNC513	\$ 429.00
Stage I V-8	RNE428 \$ 888.26
6 Cylinder	RNC512 \$ 430.85
3.9, 4.0 litre 90, 110	RNE130 \$ 479.00
Oil Cooler Adapter 4.0 litre	RNE460 \$ 15.33

2. Cap for Radiator or Expansion Tank

2.25 litre, Series IIA, 1963 on and Series III	RNF351	\$ 5.99
3.9, 4.0 litre 90,110	RNC022	\$ 5.50

3. Chain for Radiator Cap

Series IIA, III	RNC186	\$ 3.06
-----------------	--------	---------

4. Drain Plug for Radiator

<i>Not required for new radiators</i>	RNC451	\$ 7.11
---------------------------------------	--------	---------

5. Copper Washer for Drain Plug

	RNB364	\$ 1.50
--	--------	---------

6. Radiator Hoses

2.25 litre, Series II, IIA thru 1969		
Top Hose	RNC458	\$ 10.95
Middle Hose	RNC476	\$ 4.89
Bottom Hose	RNC459	\$ 12.50
2.25 litre, Series IIA, as shown, III 1970 on (late type)		
Top Hose	RNC510	\$ 19.50
Middle Hose	RNC476	\$ 4.89
Bottom Hose	RNE407	\$ 12.68
2.25 litre, Series II, IIA thru 1969, Military Models		
Top Hose	RNC458	\$ 10.95
Middle Hose	RNC476	\$ 4.89
Bottom Hose	RNB365	\$ 21.50
2.6 litre, Series IIA, III		
Top Hose	RNC664	\$ 15.09
O-Ring for Water Pump	RNE561	\$ 4.05
Bottom Hose	RNC665	\$ 14.11

7. Hose Clamp for Radiator Hoses all Models

	RNC013	\$ 1.50
--	--------	---------

8. Hose Clamp For Bleed Off Hose

Series IIA, III	RNE398	\$ 1.79
Defender 90, 110	RNC944	\$.95

9. Bleed off Hoses

Series IIA, III 1970 on	RNC432	\$ 6.83
90, 110 Radiator to Expansion Tank	RNC032	\$ 8.99
Radiator to Intake Manifold	RNE529	\$ 25.96

10. Drain Hose

Series IIA, III, 90, 110, 1970 on	RNC009	\$ 2.69
-----------------------------------	--------	---------

11. Clamp

	RNC801	\$.99
--	--------	--------

12. Overflow Tank with cap

Series IIA, III 1970 on	RNC430	\$ 49.00
-------------------------	--------	----------

13. Cap For Overflow Tank

	RNC431	\$ 5.95
--	--------	---------

14. Mounting Bracket for Overflow Tank

	RNC585	\$ 21.26
--	--------	----------

15. Cowl for Radiator

Series IIA, III 2.25 litre petrol	RNE447	\$ 54.28
-----------------------------------	--------	----------

16. Mounting Screw for Cowl

(Nine required for 2.25, 4 for 3.9)	RNC419	\$.87
-------------------------------------	--------	--------

17. Spring Washer for Mounting Screw

	RNF434	\$.50
--	--------	--------

18. Mounting Bracket For Fan Shroud

2.25 litre	RNB366	\$ POA
------------	--------	--------

19. Fan Shroud

2.25 Petrol	RNC359	\$ 33.58
-------------	--------	----------

20. Screw for Mounting Fan Shroud

	RNC795	\$.75
--	--------	--------

21. Flat washer

	RNF421	\$.40
--	--------	--------

22. Radiator 90, 110 3.9 and 4.0 litre

	RNE130	\$ 479.00
--	--------	-----------

23. Fill Plug

	RNC997	\$ 2.02
--	--------	---------

24. Sealing Washer

	RNC996	\$ 1.00
--	--------	---------

25. Rubber Mount for Radiator Bottom (2 req) Top (2 req)

	RNC471	\$ 1.75
	RNE422	\$ 2.53

26. Cowl for Radiator

3.9 Litre, 90,110	RNE462	\$ 57.00
4.0 Litre Auto Top Section	RNE126	\$ 11.25
Bottom Section	RNE106	\$ 100.32
Fixing Screw for 3.9 & 4.0 Cowls	RNC419	\$.87

27. Top Hose 3.9 & 4.0 Litre

	RNE463	\$ 22.50
--	--------	----------

28. Bottom Hose 3.9 Litre

	RNE459	\$ 36.50
--	--------	----------

4.0 Litre

	RNE133	\$ 46.41
--	--------	----------

29. Hose Radiator to Expansion Tank

	RNC032	\$ 8.99
--	--------	---------

30. Hose Radiator to Intake Manifold

	RNE529	\$ 25.96
--	--------	----------

31. Expansion Tank 3.9 & 4.0 Litre

	RNC009	\$ 2.69
--	--------	---------

32. Radiator Cap

	RNC022	\$ 5.50
--	--------	---------

33. Clamp

	RNE398	\$ 1.79
--	--------	---------

Engine Heaters for Winter Starting

2.25 litre thermostatically-controlled bottom hose heater.

Installs in minutes (non-genuine).

Series II, IIA through 1969

with 1 1/4" dia. bottom hose

RNC711 \$ 39.95

Series IIA, III 1970 on

with 1 1/2" dia. bottom hose

RNC712 \$ 39.95

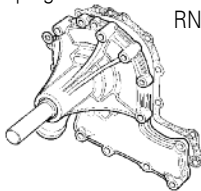
3.9, 3.5 litre Block Heater Kit

Fits into engine block freeze plug.

Instructions included.

RNA688 \$ 31.95

3.5, 3.9 Litre V8



Water Pump Assembly

Complete With Gasket

2.25 litre, Series IIA, III 1962 on (9 hole) RNF334 \$ 129.00

Military 2.25 litre, Series IIA, III (7 hole) RNC348 \$ 229.00

Series II 2.25 litre 1959-1961 (Recon) (8 hole) RNC151 \$ 139.00

2.5 litre, 90, 110 RNF361 \$ 253.50

2.6 litre, Series IIA, III Euro Type RNC424 \$ 96.74

3.9 litre 90, 110 RNC011 \$ 199.00

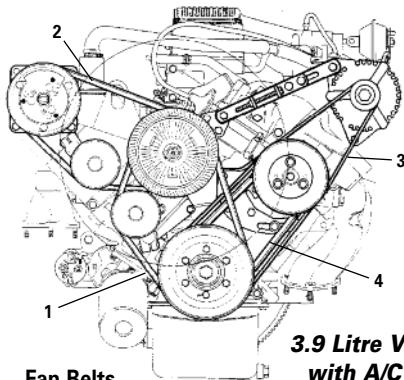
4.0 litre 90 RNC052 \$ 185.00

Water Pump Rebuild Kit

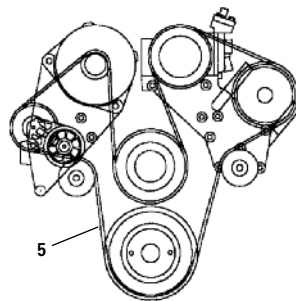
2.25, Series IIA, III RNE587 \$ 49.00

2.6, Series IIA, III, Euro Type RNC629 \$ 103.98

2.6 Series IIA N.A.D.A. RNC630 \$ 129.00



3.9 Litre V8
with A/C



4.0 Litre V8
with A/C

Fan Belts

2.0 litre Series I, II RNF332 \$ 43.87

2.25, Series IIA, III, Petrol and Diesel RNC422 \$ 6.05

2.3, 2.5 litre, 90, 110 RNC422 \$ 6.05

with Air Conditioning RNC977 \$ 14.04

2.5 Turbo Diesel 90, 110 RNE153 \$ 14.95

2.6 litre, Series IIA RNE600 \$ 6.50

1. 3.9 litre, Water Pump Belt RNC001 \$ 12.50

200 Tdi, Water Pump, Alternator Belt RNE153 \$ 14.95

2. 3.9 litre, A/C Belt RNC001 \$ 12.50

300 Tdi, A/C Belt RND295 \$ 18.50

3. 3.9 litre, Alternator Belt RNC003 \$ 19.95

4. 3.9 litre, Power Steering Belt RNC004 \$ 12.95

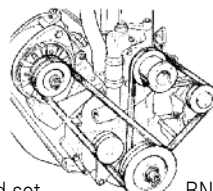
5. 4.0 litre, Serpentine Belt RNC006 \$ 26.00

300 Tdi, Serpentine up to engine 16L25164 RND296 \$ 24.50

300 Tdi, Serpentine from engine 16L25165 RND297 \$ 24.50

Td5, Serpentine with out A/C RND298 \$ 26.75

Td5, Serpentine with A/C RND299 \$ 26.75

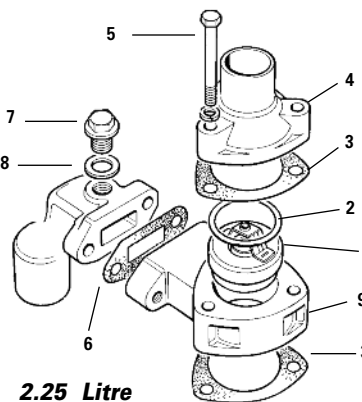


Military 24V
FFR w/90 amp
Generator

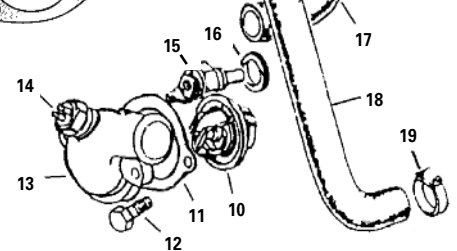
Military Fan Belts

2.25 litre, 12 volt, matched set RNC374 \$ 19.95

Military 24 volt, Generator matched set RNC288 \$ 18.66



2.25 Litre



3.9 Litre

Thermostat Housing Series Engines

1. Thermostat

2.25 litre, Series IIA, III Wax Type

74°C RNC276 \$ 10.38

82°C RNC580 \$ 7.50

88°C RNC320 \$ 16.50

2.6 litre, Series IIA, III 78°C

2. O Ring Seal 2.25 litre

RNC421 \$ 6.95

3. Gaskets For Thermostat

2.25 litre Series IIA, III

Top RNC245 \$ 1.23

Bottom RNB573 \$ 1.17

2.6 litre RNB647 \$ 3.00

4. Top Housing For Thermostat

2.25 litre RNC244 \$ 39.38

5. Bolts for Thermostat Housing

(two required)

RNC907 \$.63

6. By-Pass Gasket

2.25 litre RNC738 \$ 1.60

7. Outlet to Heater Hose (not shown)

RNC663 \$ 6.31

Plug RNC289 \$ 3.83

8. Sealing Washer

RNB544 \$.85

9. Thermostat Housing

RNB367 \$ 65.30

Thermostat Housing (used) RNB368 \$ 29.00

Thermostat Housing and Senders 3.9 & 4.0 Litre

10. Thermostat 88°C

RNC047 \$ 8.58

11. Gasket for Thermostat

RNC046 \$ 2.98

12. Fixing Bolt for Thermostat

RNC028 \$.90

13. Housing for Thermostat

3.9 Litre RNC040 \$ 63.83

4.0 Litre RNC041 \$ 92.55

14. Temp Switch for Fan

RNC045 \$ 29.95

Sealing Washer for Switch

RNC023 \$ 1.05

15. Temp Sender

3.9 Litre 90 RNC034 \$ 27.90

3.9 Litre 110 RNC035 \$ 11.95

4.0 Litre 90 RNC036 \$ 14.50

16. Sealing Washer

3.9 Litre RNC039 \$.30

17. Hose Water Pump to Heater

3.9 Litre RNC048 \$ 12.50

18. Hose Manifold to Heater

3.9 Litre RNC043 \$ 18.19

19. Hose Clamp

3.9 Litre RNC049 \$ 2.35

Cold Winter Starting

Both the block heater and hose heater kits plug into any 110v household outlet and warm the engine's coolant for improved starting performance, decreased engine wear and fast interior heat.

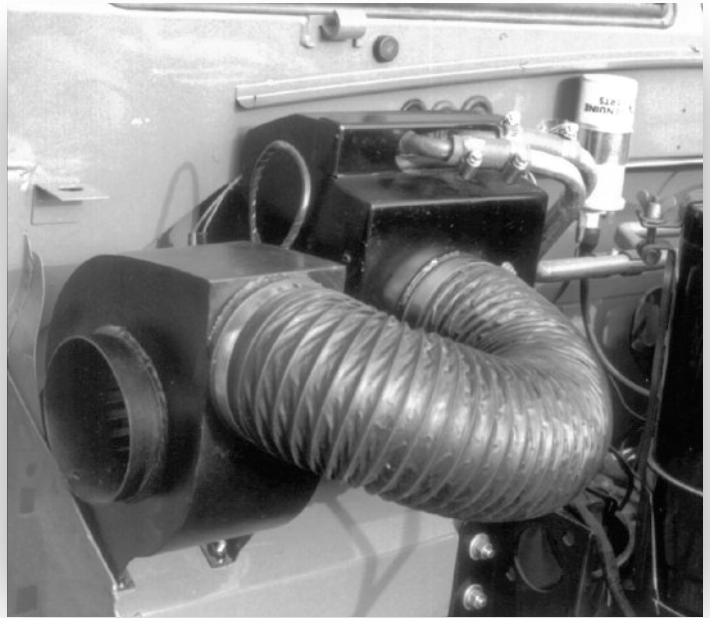
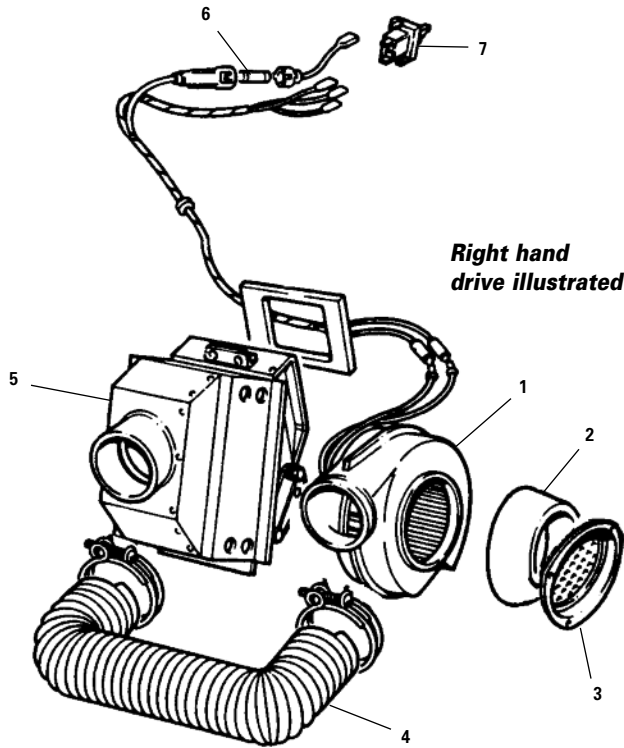


Heater

Fresh Air Heater Series IIA, III 1968-On, Smiths Type

1. Heater Blower Motor	RND271	\$ 79.90
2. Foam Seal For Intake	RNB952	\$ 11.50
3. Exterior Intake Grill	RNB931	\$ 19.89
4. Plastic Air Hose	RNB937	\$ 5.50
5. Heater Core	ATP1427	\$ 139.00
6. Fuse for heater	RNF177	\$.99
7. Dash Switch for heater	RNE805	\$ 19.36

Heating



Rovers North's Mt. Mansfield Heater

Designed to fit Series II, IIA, III 2.25 litre Land Rovers, this is the biggest, hottest heater you can pack under a Land Rover's wing. This monster 20,000 BTU heater is available in two kit forms with the addition of an interior distribution box kit available for early Series II, IIA Land Rovers. Instructions included with kits.

Base Kit For Series II, IIA

Includes the heater core assembly (5) and the blower assembly (1) with air hose (4) and gasket (6). MHK IIBE kit also includes splash guard and hardware.

Series II, IIA up to 1969	MHKIIBE	\$ 730.00
Series IIA 1969-71	MHKIIBL	\$ 595.00

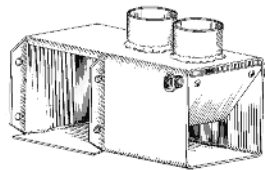
Complete Kit For Series II, IIA

Includes Base Kit plus coolant hoses, coolant flow valve, control cable, 2 speed switch (9), intake seal (2) and grill (3), thermostat with gaskets, wire harness (7) and hose clamps.

Series II, IIA up to 1969	MHKIICE	\$ 798.00
Series IIA 1969-71	MHKIICL	\$ 695.00

Interior Distribution Box Kit, Series II, IIA

Includes passenger side distribution box with doors for directing floor heat and defrost, defroster tubes and defroster pans for windscreen. Designed to fit Land Rovers from 1959 through 1967, this kit can also be installed in later Series IIA 1968 through 1971 without factory distribution systems.



Series II, IIA	DBKII	\$ 297.00
----------------	-------	-----------

Mt. Mansfield Heater Kit, Series III

Includes the heater core assembly (5) and the blower assembly (1) with air hose (4) and gasket (6) and clamps, large diameter heater

hose, pipe nipples and valve assembly with sealing washers, thermostat and gaskets.

Series III	MHKIII	\$ 695.00
------------	--------	-----------

Defroster Hose for other Land Rover heater systems

Sold in 6' lengths only for Ser. II and IIA dash.

Diameter:	1 1/4"	DEF114	\$ 29.50
	1 1/2"	DEF112	\$ 29.50
	1 3/4"	DEF134	\$ 27.50
	2"	DEF2	\$ 29.50
Air Intake Hose	4"	DEF4	\$ 13.75

Sold in 1' lengths



Awaiting the adventure commute home from Rovers North.

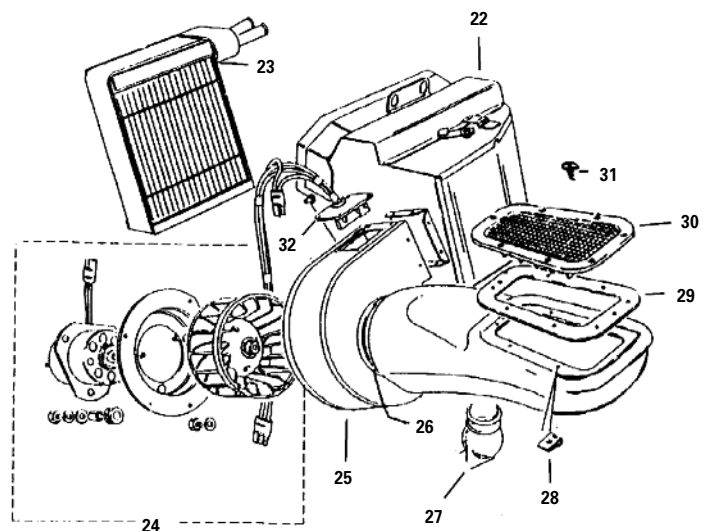
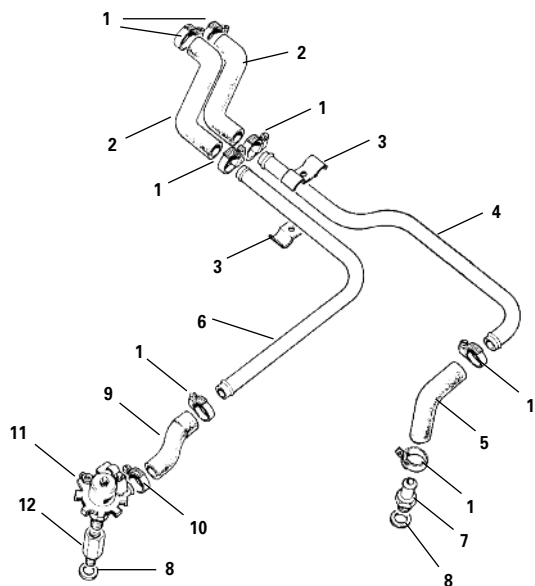
for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



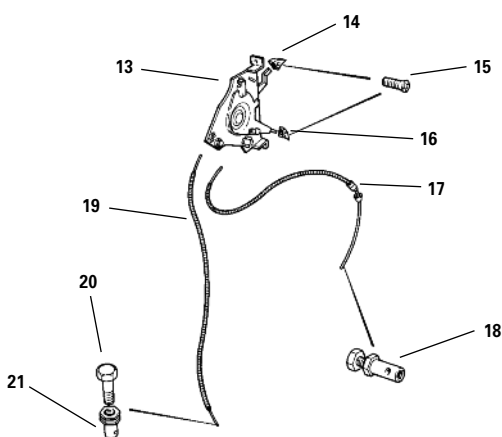
Series III Heater Pipes

(will fit Series IIA '69 on if replaced as a complete assembly) LHD.

1. Hose Clamp	RNE399	\$	1.25
2. Heater Hose	RNC509	\$	5.95
3. Clamp (two required)	RNE113	\$	4.25
4. Heater Pipe	RNB369	\$	19.50
5. Heater Hose 90° Bend	RNC570	\$	14.99
6. Heater Pipe	RNB370	\$	39.00
7. Fitting for Cylinder Head Metric Thread 1980 on	RNC663	\$	6.31
	RNC981	\$	5.13
8. Compression Washer	RNB544	\$	.85
9. Heater Hose for Valve	RNC569	\$	7.50
10. Hose Clamp for Valve	RNC621	\$	1.50
11. Engine Control Valve for Heater	RNC760	\$	69.50
12. Adapter for Control Valve	RNC568	\$	9.55

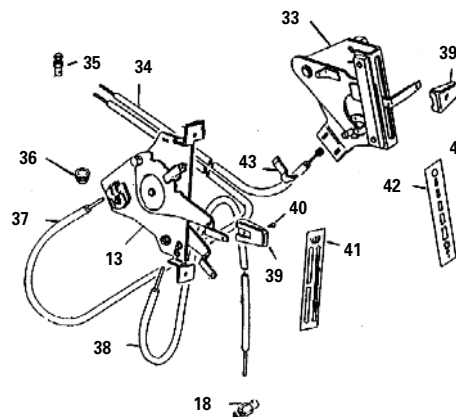
90 Heater Assembly

22. Heater Matrix Housing with Core	RNC922	\$	518.32
23. Heater Core	RNF414	\$	111.76
24. Blower Motor	RNF156	\$	184.80
25. Blower Housing	RNC782	\$	64.30
26. Foam Seal Blower to Duct	RNE289	\$	7.06
27. Damper Sock	RNE360	\$	8.57
28. Clip	RNC814	\$	.37
29. Seal	RNE293	\$	3.57
30. Intake Grille RH	RNC903	\$	9.99
31. Fixing Screw	RNC793	\$	.50
32. Low Speed Resistor and Harness	RNF413	\$	49.92



Series III Heater Controls LHD

13. Heater Control Lever Assembly	RNB953	\$	49.50
14. Finger Control Defrost/Car	RNB371	\$	2.95
15. Set Screw for Finger Control	RNE264	\$	.30
16. Finger Control Cold/Hot	RNC106	\$	2.95
17. Cable Assembly for Interior Air Flow	RNC931	\$	5.50
18. Fastener Assembly	RNC438	\$	4.71
19. Cable Assembly for Engine Control Valve	RNB958	\$	5.00
20. Pinch Bolt	RNB584	\$	.28
21. Fastener	RNB987	\$	3.55

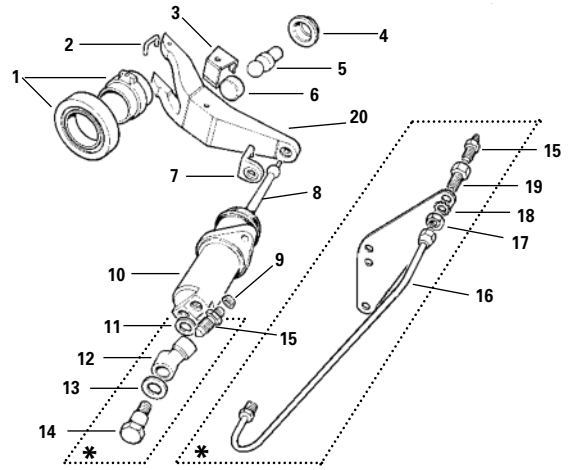
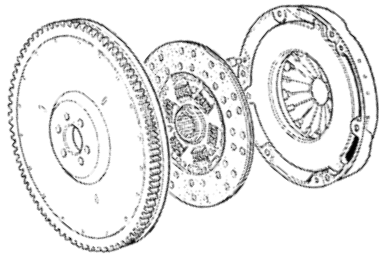


Defender 90 / 110 Heater Controls

33. Heater Control 90	RNF412	\$	69.50
34. Control Cable	RNC783	\$	7.93
35. Fastener Assembly	RNF211	\$	4.80
36. Fastener for Cable Housing	RNC703	\$	.25
37. Coolant Control Cable	RNE333	\$	15.40
38. Air Flow Control Cable	RNC931	\$	5.50
39. Control Knob	RNE298	\$	4.29
40. Set Screw	RNE346	\$	.87
41. Label	RNE331	\$	4.08
42. Label	RNE332	\$	3.75
43. Retaining Clip	RNA911	\$	1.80
44. Set Screw	RNF268	\$	.33

Flywheel & Clutch

2.25 Litre Petrol Series IIA, III	RNC602	\$ 202.92
Ring Gear only	RNC176	\$ 94.30
Bushing	RNC714	\$ 3.11
Locating Dowel (3 required)	RNC159	\$ 3.90
3.9 Litre Petrol Defender 90,110	RNE102	\$ 299.00
Ring Gear only	RNC653	\$ 119.00
Locating Dowels (3 required)	RNC668	\$ 3.89



Clutch Plates (new, not rebuilt)

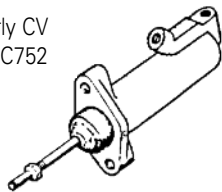
9" Driven Plate, Series II, IIA, thru 1966	RNC546	\$ 82.50
9.5" Driven Plate	Series IIA RNE171	\$ 79.00
	Series III RNE170	\$ 89.00
10" Driven Plate, Defender 90, 110 5 Speed	RNE220	\$ 179.00
9" Pressure Plate, Series I, II, IIA thru 1966	RNC547	\$ 176.45
9.5" Pressure Plate, Series IIA	RNC467	\$ 165.00
9.5" Pressure Plate, Series. III	RNC486	\$ 98.00
10" Pressure Plate, Series III V8, 90, 110 V8	RNC485	\$ 195.00

Clutch Alignment Tool 4 cyl	TLS33	\$ 5.00
-----------------------------	-------	---------

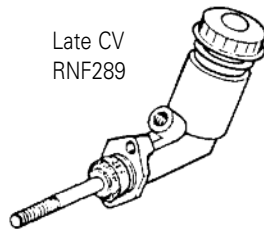
Clutch Kit

Complete for Series III	RNB372	\$ 219.95
-------------------------	--------	-----------

Early CV
RNC752

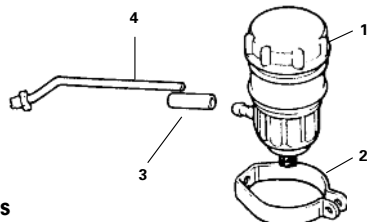


Late CV
RNF289



Clutch Master Cylinders

Early CV Type, Series II, IIA thru 1968	RNC752	\$ 99.02
Late CV Type with integral fluid reservoir, 1969 on	RNF289	\$ 89.50
3.9, 90, 110	RNF289	\$ 89.50
Rebuild Kit for all CV Master Cylinders	RNC720	\$ 14.95
Cap for Late CV Master Cylinder	RNF290	\$ 8.25



Clutch Hydraulic Lines

1. Reservoir, Series II, IIA, thru 1968, New plastic type requires new lines	RNC575	\$ 162.06
2. Bracket for Reservoir	RNC732	\$ 4.40
3. Rubber Connector	RNC434	\$ 5.60
4. Metal Line, Brake Master to Rubber Connector Line, Reservoir to Master Cylinder, Series II, IIA thru 1968	RNC514	\$ 3.06
Line, Master Cylinder to Flex Hose, Series II, IIA	RNC418	\$ 13.95
Series III	RNC460	\$ 14.87
	RNE411	\$ 19.95

Clutch Withdrawal Mechanism

Series III, 90, 110

1. Throw-Out Bearing	RNE223	\$ 53.66
2. Plastic Staple	RNC483	\$.70
3. Retainer for Operating Arm	RNC465	\$ 1.53
4. Retainer Collar	RNC466	\$ 2.50
5. Fulcrum	2.25 litre RNC492	\$ 13.50
	3.9 litre RNE172	\$ 8.75
6. Bush for Operating Arm	RNC464	\$ 1.30
7. Retainer for Push Rod	RNC493	\$ 1.04
8. Push Rod for Slave Cylinder	2.25 litre RNC498	\$ 5.50
	3.9 litre RNC463	\$ 15.81
9. Dust Cap for Bleeder	RNB013	\$.70
10. Slave Cylinder	2.25 litre RNC535	\$ 81.10
	3.9 litre RNE222	\$ 59.00
11. Compression Washer	RNA986	\$.45
12. "Y" Union Bleeder	RNB373	\$ 13.50
13. Compression Washer	RNA933	\$.79
14. End Bolt	RNC192	\$ 8.50
15. Bleeder Screw	2.25 litre RNC380	\$ 3.71
16. Bleeder Line	RNB374	\$ POA
17. Nut	RNE453	\$.26
18. Lock Washer	RNF424	\$.34
19. Adapter	RNB375	\$ POA
20. Release Lever	RNC481	\$ 79.50

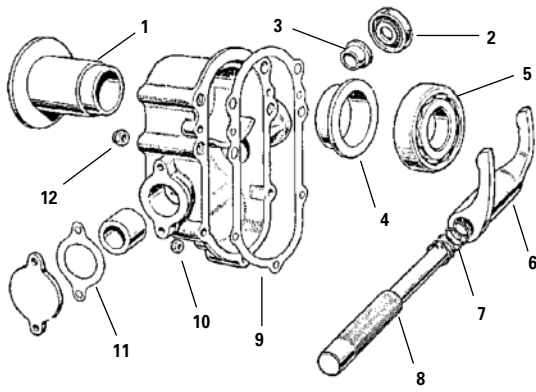


Update to new style reservoir

Early Land Rovers were originally fitted with a metal clutch/brake reservoir. Our replacement kit provides Land Rover's new style plastic reservoir, the reservoir bracket and all connections required for a simple and direct replacement.

Reservoir Replacement Kit	RNK610	\$ 165.00
----------------------------------	---------------	------------------

Adapter between Master Cyl. RNF289 & Line Flex Hose	RNA909	\$ 9.75
Series II, IIA	RNE606	\$ 23.57
Late Series IIA	RNF169	\$ 43.00
Series III (4 cyl only)	RNF210	\$ 34.47
Line, Flex Hose to Slave Cylinder, Series III	RNE409	\$ 10.94
Clutch Pedal Return Spring	RNC455	\$ 3.57



Clutch Withdrawal Mechanism - Series II & IIA

1. Collar (contacts pressure plate)	RNA971	\$	14.17
2. Oil Seal for Cross Shaft	RNC725	\$	26.55
3. Bush for Cross Shaft	RNB376	\$	POA
4. Bush for Withdrawal Race Sleeve	RNA972	\$	31.00
5. Withdrawal Bearing	RNF297	\$	59.14
6. Operating Fork	RNB377	\$	129.09
7. Spring for Operating Fork	RNB593	\$	POA
8. Cross Shaft for Clutch Operation	RNB378	\$	16.50
9. Gasket, Withdrawal Housing to Bell Housing			
Suffix A inclusive	RNC723	\$	.75
Suffix B onwards	RND054	\$	POA
10. 1/4" BSF Nut	RNB994	\$	.50
11. Gasket, Cover Plate to Housing	RNC722	\$	.50
12. 5/16" BSF Nyloc Nut	RNB379	\$	.95

Clutch Slave Cylinders

Series II, IIA	RNB599	\$	135.77
Series III, 2.25 litre	RNC535	\$	81.10
3.9 litre	RNE222	\$	59.00

Rebuild Kit for Slave Cylinder

2.25 litre, Series II, IIA, III	RNC719	\$	10.00
3.9 litre, Series III, V8, 90, 110	RNC917	\$	19.50

Hydraulic Fluid

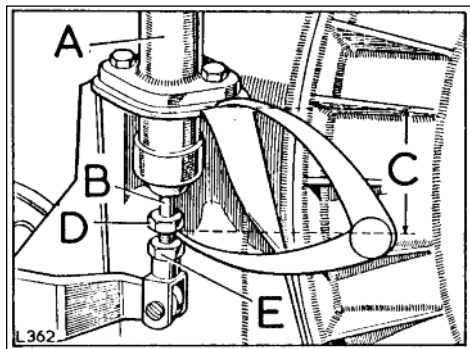
Warning: To protect rubber seals in your LR's hydraulic system use only Lucas brand or Castrol LMA brand fluid.

Lucas Brake Fluid

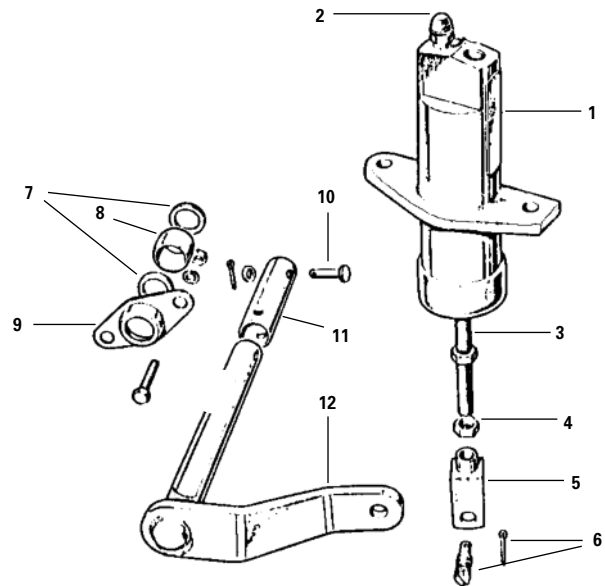
250 ml	GBF4250	\$	4.00
500 ml	GBF4500	\$	7.00
1 litre	GBF4100	\$	12.00



Set Adjustment for Series IIA Slave Cylinder



- A Slave cylinder
- B Push rod
- C 2 7/8" (73.4mm)
Check dimension with calipers as shown
- D Nut must be at end of push rod thread
- E Lock nut for push rod.



Clutch Slave Cylinder - Series II & IIA

(Located at Bell Housing area)

1. Slave Cylinder	RNB599	\$	135.77
2. Bleed Screw	RNC380	\$	3.71
3. Push Rod	RNC293	\$	14.53
4. Lock Nut	RNS034	\$	.45
5. Clevis for Push Rod	RNB638	\$	3.86
6. Clevis Fixing Pin	RNA932	\$	2.06
7. Felt Ring for Spherical Bushing	RNA946	\$	.40
8. Spherical Bush	RNC733	\$	17.79
9. Housing for Spherical Bush	RNB380	\$	9.95
10. Pin for Cross Shaft (two required)	RNC290	\$	3.95
11. Connecting Tube	RNC403	\$	49.00
12. Operating Lever 2.25 litre	RNC294	\$	20.47

Boot for Cross Shaft

Seals Cross Shaft to Bell Housing	RNC371	\$	10.50
-----------------------------------	--------	----	-------



Rover ready.

for fast service **800 403-7591**

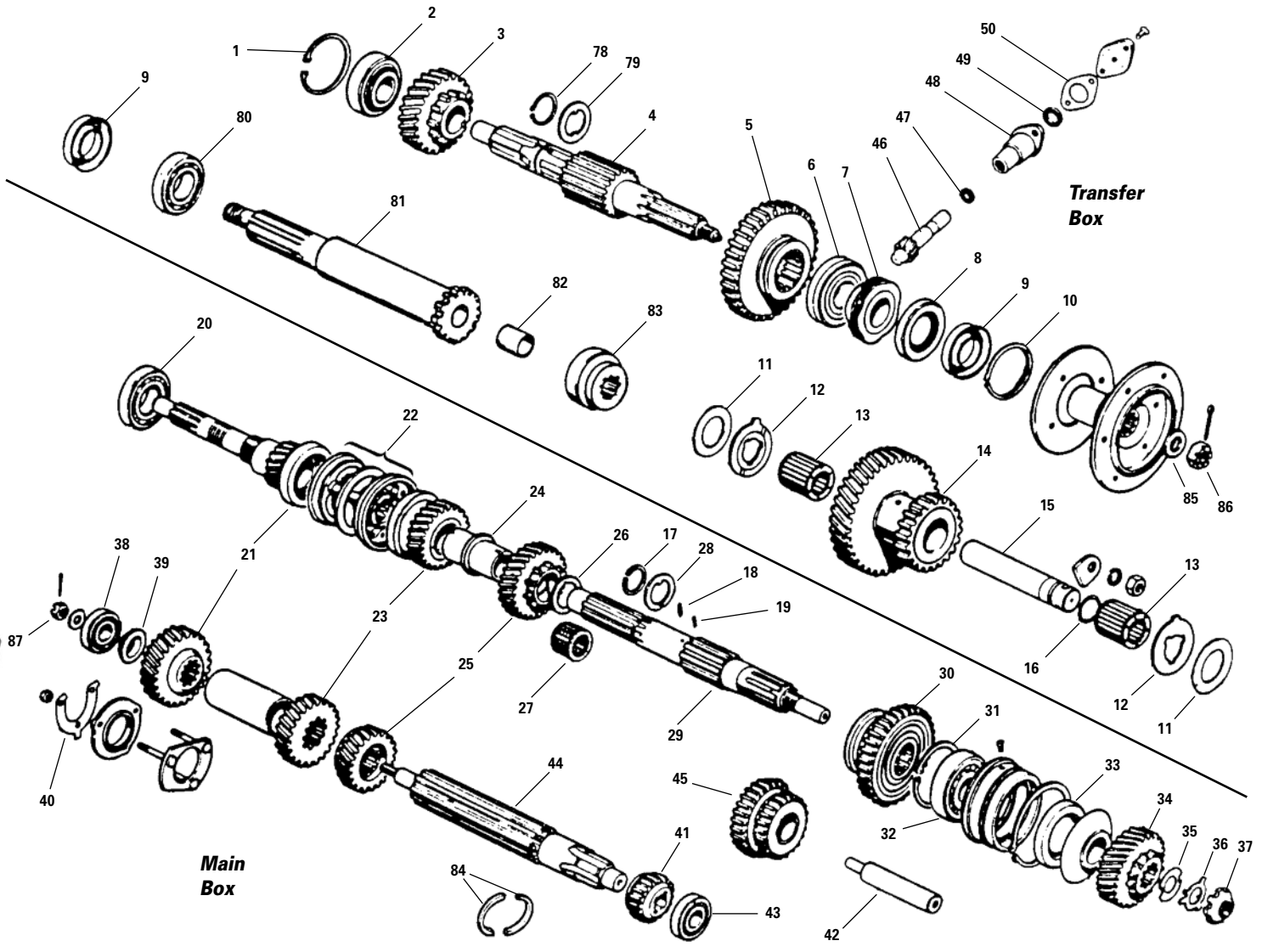


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Series IIA



Transmission Parts - Series II, IIA & III

When ordering transmission parts, it is very important that you know the suffix letter of your gearbox, especially Series II & IIA models. The suffix letter is stamped on the right side of the selector cover on the top of the main case. There will be a serial number with a letter after or below it. We just need the letter. (Land Rovers produced prior to 1960 will not have a suffix letter. Suffix A applies when ordering parts for gearboxes with no suffix letter).

1. Circlip for Output Shaft's Front Bearing	RNC731	\$ 3.17
2. Bearing for Front of Output Shaft	RNA942	\$ 29.95
3. High Gear Wheel	RNA947	\$ 89.47
4. Output Shaft	RNC541	\$ 110.00
5. Low Gear Wheel		
Up to suffix B	RNB381	\$ 102.00
Suffix C on	RNC281	\$ 103.98
6. Bearing for Rear of Output Shaft	RNC730	\$ 55.00
7. Speedo Drive Worm	RNC318	\$ 44.53
8. Output Oil Seal Front or Rear	RNE168	\$ 5.50
9. Mud Shield Flange	RNB501	\$ 4.12
10. Circlip	RNA943	\$ 1.75

11. Shim for Intermediate Gear			
Suffix A	RNA992	\$ 2.50	
Suffix B on	RNC399	\$ 2.50	
12. Thrust Washer			
Suffix A	RNB382	\$ POA	
Suffix B on	RNC229	\$ 4.37	
13. Roller Bearing for Intermediate Shaft			
Suffix A	RNA954	\$ 49.00	
Suffix B on	RNC597	\$ 11.51	
14. Intermediate Gear Cluster			
Suffix A	RNA955	\$ 99.00	
Suffix B	RNB383	\$ POA	
Suffix C on	RNC282	\$ 159.60	
15. Intermediate Shaft			
Suffix A	RNB384	\$ 79.00	
Suffix B on	RNC561	\$ 55.62	
16. Sealing Ring			
Suffix A	RNB610	\$.37	
Suffix B on	RNC275	\$ 1.30	

for fast service **800 403-7591**

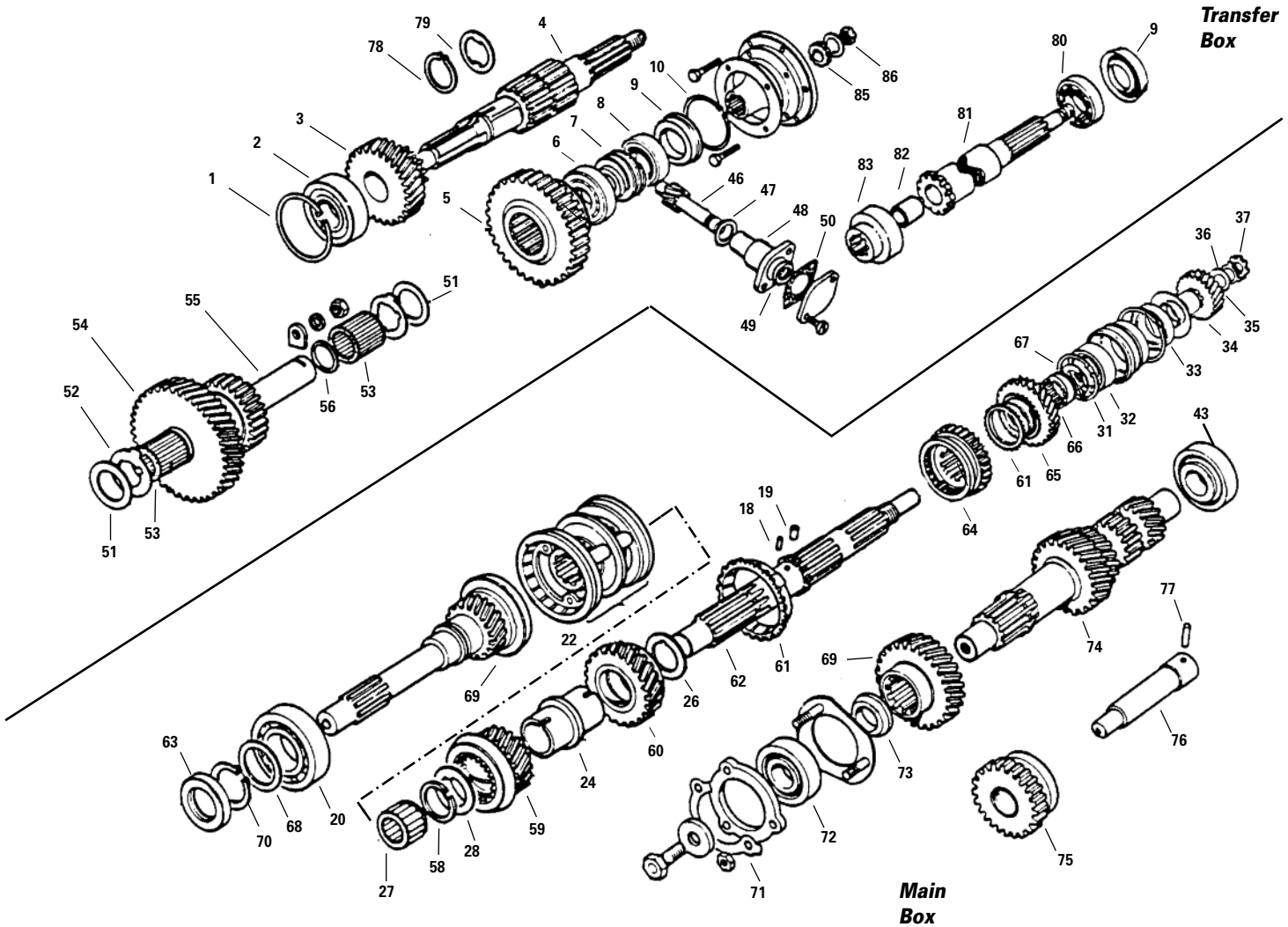


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Series III



17. Locking Ring, Mainshaft	RNE558	\$ 1.50	27. Roller Bearing between	RNC669	\$ 10.50
18. Pin for Mainshaft Distance Sleeve	RNE562	\$.86	Primary Pinion & Mainshaft		
19. Pin for Thrust Washer	RNC670	\$.40	28. Thrust Washer, 3rd Gear		
20. Bearing for Primary Pinion	RNC381	\$ 35.00	3.18 mm (0.125)	RNE560	\$ 16.50
21. Primary Pinion			3.25 mm (0.128)	RNF293	\$ 17.50
Suffix A & B	RNB385	\$ 145.00	3.30 mm (0.130)	RNC178	\$ 18.53
Suffix C on Non-Genuine	RNC321	\$ 159.00	3.43 mm (0.135)	RNA977	\$ 19.77
22. 3rd & 4th Synchronizer Assembly	RNE167	\$ 178.92	29. Mainshaft	RNB592	\$ 169.75
23. 3rd Gear Mainshaft/Layshaft	RNB554	\$ 192.23	30. 1st Gear Mainshaft		
24. Distance Sleeve, Mainshaft			Suffix A, B Non-Genuine	RNB386	\$ 89.50
Sold in halves, replaces 1 piece			Suffix C on	RNC191	\$ 99.00
distance sleeve	RNE180	\$ 39.38	31. Circlip,		
	RNE181	\$ 17.26	Mainshaft Ball Bearing to Housing	RNC780	\$ 3.25
25. 2nd Gear Mainshaft/Layshaft			32. Ball Bearing, Mainshaft	RNA916	\$ 22.79
Suffix A, B, C	RNB553	\$ 439.98	33. Oil Seal	RNB502	\$ 5.50
Suffix D on	RNC610	\$ 157.17	34. Mainshaft Gear	RNA948	\$ 69.00
26. Thrust Washer, 2nd Gear			35. Shim	RNC154	\$ 1.15
3.18 mm (0.125)	RNB604	\$ 22.50	36. Lock Washer	RNA940	\$.40
3.25 mm (0.128)	RNB605	\$ 23.99	37. Nut	RNA941	\$ 8.25
3.30 mm (0.130)	RNB606	\$ 17.38			
3.43 mm (0.135)	RNB607	\$ 14.83			

Continued on next page...

POA - Please inquire about Price On Availability

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Transmission Parts - Series II, IIA & III

38. Bearing, Front Layshaft			
Suffix A	RNC484	\$	29.94
Suffix B on	RNC252	\$	17.95
39. Layshaft Distance Piece			
Suffix A			
7.95 mm (0.312)	RNB527	\$	5.50
9.35 mm (0.332)	RNB528	\$	6.86
9.39 mm (0.352)	RNB529	\$	12.95
Suffix B on			
10.79 mm (0.425)	RNC254	\$	9.00
11.31 mm (0.450)	RNC255	\$	13.11
40. Lock Washer			
Suffix B on	RNB388	\$	1.50
41. 1st Gear Layshaft			
Suffix A & B	RNC155	\$	29.95
Suffix C on	RNC190	\$	37.66
42. Reverse Shaft			
Suffix A & B	RNB389	\$	POA
Suffix C on	RNC408	\$	149.00
43. Rear Layshaft Bearing	RNE537	\$	44.51
44. Layshaft			
Suffix A	RNB390	\$	154.00
Suffix B & C	PLB391	\$	155.00
Suffix D on	PLC379	\$	80.00
45. Reverse Gear Assembly			
Suffix A & B	RNC727	\$	312.93
Suffix C on	RNC407	\$	199.00
46. Speedo Pinion	RNE164	\$	67.00
47. Sealing Ring	RNB610	\$	.37
48. Speedo Pinion Sleeve	RNB614	\$	14.00
49. Oil Seal	RNA922	\$	3.25
50. Gasket	RNB609	\$	.35
51. Shim for Intermediate Gear	RNC399	\$	2.50
52. Thrust Washer	RNC229	\$	4.37
53. Roller Bearing	RNC597	\$	11.51
54. Intermediate Gear Cluster	RNC282	\$	159.60
55. Intermediate Shaft	RNC561	\$	55.62
56. Sealing Ring	RNC275	\$	1.30
57. Low Gear Wheel	RNC281	\$	103.98
58. 3rd Gear Lock Ring	RNE558	\$	1.50
59. 3rd Gear	RNC378	\$	105.00
60. 2nd Gear	RNC537	\$	89.47
61. Synchronizer Ring	RNC538	\$	10.95
62. Mainshaft	RNC494	\$	142.68
63. Oil Seal for Primary Shaft	RNC462	\$	7.10
64. Reverse Slider Assembly	RNC650	\$	125.74
65. 1st Gear	RNC536	\$	89.00
66. 1st Gear Bushing	RNC496	\$	30.98
67. 1st Gear Thrust Washer	RNC497	\$	49.00
68. Shims for Primary Pinion			
2.00 mm (0.079)	RNC558	\$	5.50
2.05 mm (0.081)	RNC557	\$	10.58
2.10 mm (0.083)	RNC556	\$	5.50
2.15 mm (0.085)	RNC555	\$	15.98
69. Primary Pinion (4th Gear) with Layshaft Constant Gear	RNC635	\$	279.00
70. Circlip	RNA927	\$	1.50
71. Lock Washer	RNB388	\$	1.50
72. Front Bearing for Layshaft	RNC252	\$	17.95
73. Layshaft Distance Piece			
10.79 mm (0.425)	RNC254	\$	9.00

74. Layshaft Cluster	RNC488	\$	207.18
75. Reverse Gear Assembly	RNC491	\$	39.00
76. Idler Shaft	RNC543	\$	65.00
77. Locating Pin	RNC542	\$	.40
78. Circlip	RNC941	\$	1.00
79. Thrust Washer for High Gear Wheel	RNC729	\$	9.50
80. Bearing for Front Output Shaft, Series I-III	RNA936	\$	28.84
81. Front Output Shaft Assembly, Series I-III	RNB539	\$	249.00
82. Bush for Shaft, Series I-III	RNC714	\$	3.11
83. Locking Dog, 4 Wheel drive, Series I-III	RNB392	\$	41.00
84. Layshaft Retainer, Suff. A-C	RNB511	\$	9.92
85. Felt Seal	RNC656	\$	4.11
86. Castle Nut Rear Output	RNB716	\$	2.90
87. Castle Nut Front Layshaft	RNC251	\$	12.50

Complete Transmission Units

Series IIA Rebuilt Unit	RNC637	\$	1,950.00
Series III Suff. A Rebuilt Unit	RNC495	\$	1,950.00
Series III Suff. B onward Rebuilt Unit	RNE583	\$	1,950.00
Series III Suff. B onward New	RNE582	\$	7,893.89

Transmission Mount with Lock Nuts

Series II, IIA, III 2.25, 2.6 petrol	RNE401	\$	8.50
2.25 diesel	RNE400	\$	14.81
90, 110 up to SA966426	RNF345	\$	33.50
From SA966427	RNE236	\$	21.00

Complete Gasket Set Includes the following gaskets listed below.

(Does not include oil seals).

Series II, IIA, III 2.25, 2.6 petrol	RNC605	\$	12.95
Bell Housing Gasket, Main Case	RNB393	\$	1.60
Bell Housing Gasket	RNB394	\$	2.25
Main Case to Transfer Box	RNB395	\$	1.25
Bell Housing Gasket, Main Case	RNB393	\$	1.60
PTO Cover Gasket	RNB396	\$	.77
Transfer Case Sump Gasket	RNB397	\$	5.95

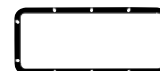
Defender 90, 110 ZF Auto Service Kit

Genuine	RNK312	\$	61.25
Proline	PLK312	\$	45.00



Transfer Case Sump Gasket

2.25 Petrol and Diesel



Series IIA, III	RNB397	\$	5.95
-----------------	--------	----	------

Gearbox Seals Series II, IIA & III

1/2 & 3/4 Selector Shaft Seals each:	RNB626	\$	1.50
Reverse Selector Shaft Seal	RNB627	\$	1.51
Detent Seal (2 required)	RNC517	\$	1.51
Front & Rear Output Shaft Seal	RNE168	\$	5.50
Felt Seal for Output Shaft	RNC656	\$	4.11
Gasket, Oil Shield, Handbrake	RNC404	\$	.63
Low Range Selector Shaft Seal	RNF409	\$	1.23
4WD Selector Pin O-Ring	RNB601	\$	1.00
Transmission/Transfer Case Seal	RNB502	\$	5.50
Intermediate Shaft Seal			
Series I, II & Suff. A Series IIA	RNB610	\$	.37
Series IIA Suff. B on & Series III	RNC275	\$	1.30
Speedometer O-Ring	RNB610	\$	.37
Speedometer Oil Seal	RNA922	\$	3.25
Series I, II, IIA Cross Shaft Oil Seal	RNC725	\$	26.55
Series III Primary Pinion Seal	RNC462	\$	7.10
Stainless Steel Repair Sleeve / Output Flange	RNF453	\$	39.50

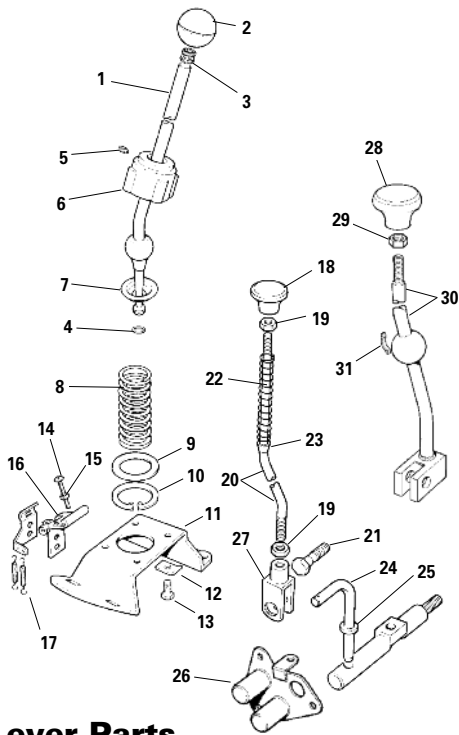
for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Shift Lever Parts

Series II, IIA, III, 2.25 & 2.6 litre

Main Lever

1. 2.25 litre, LHD	RNT014	\$ 89.47
2.6 litre, LHD	RNE177	\$ 63.50
2. Knob		
Series II, IIA, III round press-on type, as shown, requires bush RNT022	RNT021	\$ 4.99
3. Bush for Round Knob	RNT022	\$ 1.00
4. O-Ring for Lever Base	RNE163	\$ 1.09
5. Locating Pin	RNC179	\$ 3.03
6. Lever Housing	RNA959	\$ 42.81
7. Spherical Seat	RNA960	\$ 1.50
8. Spring for Main Lever	RNB398	\$ 2.00
9. Special Washer	RNA961	\$ 4.28
10. Circlip for Main Lever	RNA962	\$.85
11. Lever Base	RNA985	\$ 21.65
12. Locker	RNB574	\$ 1.95
13. Fixing Bolt for Lever Housing	RNC726	\$ 1.12
14. Adjusting Screw	RNC686	\$.37
15. Lock Nut	RNF215	\$.26
16. Reverse Gate	RNC160	\$ 24.60
17. Lock-out Springs for Reverse Gate	RNA973	\$ 2.54

4WD High Range Lever Parts All Models

18. Yellow Knob	RNT013	\$ 4.53
19. Yellow Knob Lock Nut	RNB994	\$.50
20. Rod	RNB399	\$ 12.50
21. Pivot Bolt	RNB400	\$ 1.75
22. Selector Rod Spring	RNC400	\$ 2.91
23. Selector Rod Spring Base	RNA991	\$ 2.51
24. Right Angle Selector Pin	RNA982	\$ POA
25. Sealing Ring for selector pin	RNB601	\$ 1.00
26. Dust Cover for output shafts	RNB600	\$ 27.79
27. Yoke for high range lever	RNA930	\$ 4.95

4WD Low Range Lever Parts All Models

28. Red Knob	RNA956	\$ 5.71
29. Lock Nut for knob	RNE451	\$.71
30. Lever	RNE197	\$ 60.45
31. Anti-Rattle Spring for lever	RNB540	\$.55

Selector Shaft Parts

Series IIA

1st & 2nd Selector Fork	RNB401	\$ 36.00
Selector Seal	RNB626	\$ 1.50
Detent Spring	RNB984	\$.43
Detent Ball	RNC919	\$.70
3rd & 4th Selector Fork	RNE559	\$ 135.00
Selector Seal	RNB626	\$ 1.50
Detent Spring	RNB984	\$.43
Detent Ball	RNC919	\$.70
Reverse Selector Fork	RNB402	\$ 38.25
Selector Seal	RNB627	\$ 1.51
Detent Spring	RNC398	\$ 1.50
Detent Ball	RNC919	\$.70
Lock Out Spring (2 required)	RNA973	\$ 2.54

Series III

1st & 2nd Selector Fork	RNC489	\$ 60.45
Selector Seal	RNB626	\$ 1.50
Detent Spring	RNB984	\$.43
Detent Ball	RNC919	\$.70
3rd & 4th Selector Fork	RNE559	\$ 135.00
Selector Seal	RNB626	\$ 1.50
Detent Spring	RNB984	\$.43
Detent Ball	RNC919	\$.70
Reverse Selector Fork Suffix A	RNC490	\$ 111.25
Selector Seal	RNB627	\$ 1.51
Detent Spring	RNC398	\$ 1.50
Lock Out Spring (2 required)	RNA973	\$ 2.54



Rovers North is owned and staffed by Land Rover enthusiasts – with expertise and experience to share.

High-Ratio Series IIA, III Transferbox

Ready to bolt in! NOT a Kit.

Re-assembled, ready to bolt in. Includes transmission brake assembly (not shown) Increases your road speed by 32% with *no change in low range performance!* Eliminates the need for an overdrive for quieter, more reliable road performance. Normal high ratio is 1.148:1, New Hi-Ratio Modified is 0.781:1, low range ratio is unchanged. Entire transferbox assembly is rebuilt including all new bearings, seals and gaskets. *Will not work with external overdrive.*

HRT1002 Rebuilt Hi-Ratio Transfer Box\$1125.00

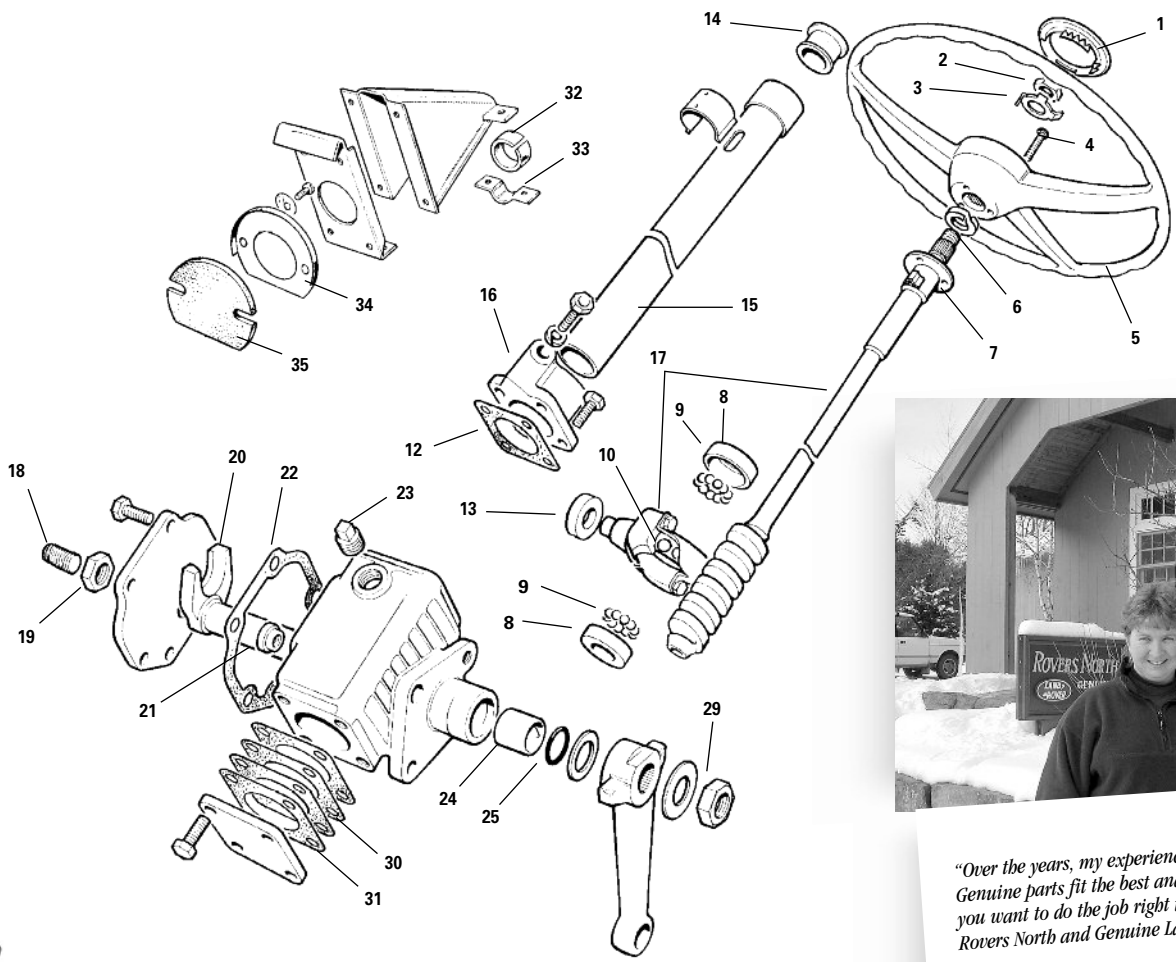
for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



"Over the years, my experience has taught me that Genuine parts fit the best and last the longest. If you want to do the job right the first time, trust Rovers North and Genuine Land Rover parts."

*G. Perrott
Owner, G & S Services
Washington*

Steering - Series II, IIA, III

Steering Column/Box Assembly

Series IIA	RNC358	\$ 1,118.82
Series III	RNE427	\$ 525.00

Steering Column & Box Assembly

Series II, IIA, III, except 1 Ton

1. Horn Button	Series IIA 1968 on	RNC756	\$ 65.00
	Series III	RNI036	\$ 25.00
Dust Cover for Horn Contact			
	Series IIA Thru '66	RNC194	\$ 19.75
	Series IIA Late '67 on	RNC368	\$ 4.57
	Series IIA	RNC223	\$ 18.50
2. Special Nut for Inner Column		RNC369	\$ 7.64
3. Lock Washer for Nut		RNE421	\$ 1.00
4. Screw for Securing Canceler to Wheel		RNC695	\$.43
5. Steering Wheel, Series IIA, III, Late '67 on		RNS113	\$ 67.70
Wire Spoked Steering Wheel, Early Ser II, IIA		RNC193	\$ 598.00
6. Spring Washer		RNE408	\$ 6.28
7. Canceler for Directional	Series III	RNB403	\$ POA
8. Adjustable Ball Race		RNB621	\$ 39.95
9. 9/32" Steel Balls	(20 used)	RNC918	\$ 1.75
10. 3/8" Steel Balls	(12 used)	RNC919	\$.70
12. Gasket Column to Box		RNB404	\$ 3.50
13. Roller for Main Nut		RNB405	\$ 10.25
14. Bearing for Column Top,	Late IIA & Series III	RNE592	\$ 19.95
	Ser IIA, Late '67 on	RNC611	\$ 49.00
15. Outer Column	Series III	RNC566	\$ 166.21

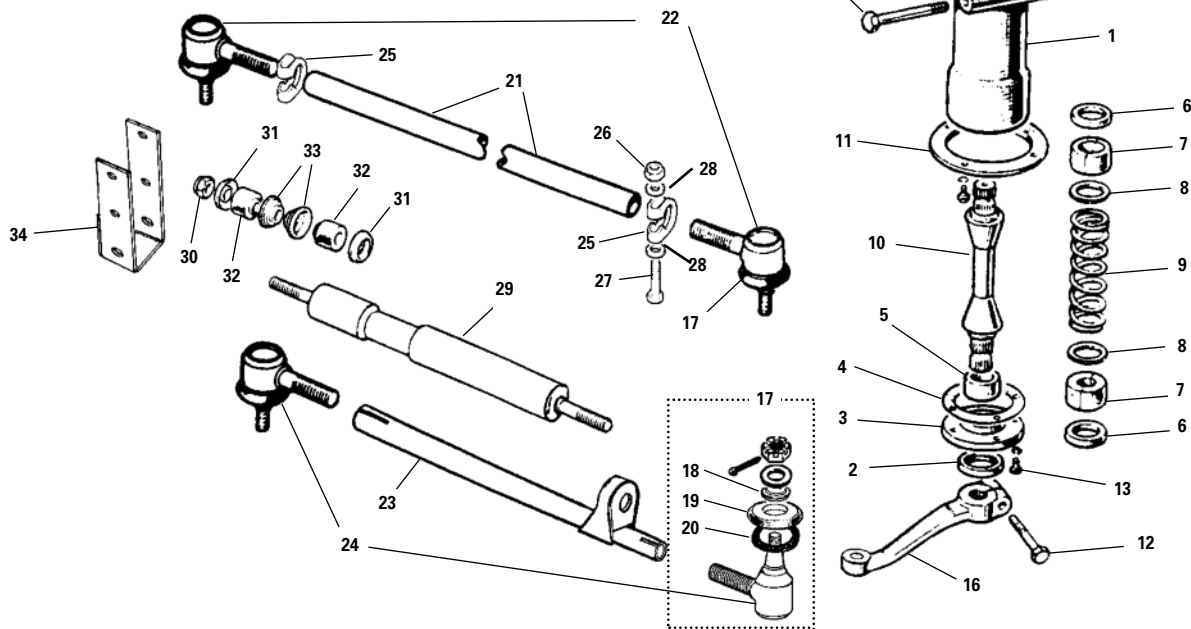
16. Base for Outer Column	Series III	RNC643	\$ POA
17. Inner Column (includes main nut assy.)	Ser IIA Late '67 on	RNC799	\$ 595.55
	Series III	RNC567	\$ 239.00
18. Adjuster Screw for Rocker Shaft		RNB589	\$ 12.75
19. Lock Nut for Adjuster Screw		RNB590	\$ 6.00
20. Rocker Shaft	Series II, IIA	RNE429	\$ 218.00
	Series III	RNE429	\$ 218.00
21. End for Rocker Shaft	Series III	RNC642	\$ 18.50
22. Gasket Rocker Cover to Box		RNC212	\$ 4.77
23. Fill Plug		RNB622	\$ 7.75
24. Bush for Rocker Shaft		RNB587	\$ 10.92
25. O-Ring Seal		RNB619	\$.75
29. Lock Nut for Drop Arm		RNE454	\$ 5.23
30. Joint Washer	0.002 in.	RNB620	\$ 3.40
	0.010 in.	RNC230	\$ 4.33
31. Gasket for Bottom Cover		RNB588	\$ 1.97
32. Rubber Strip for Clamp		RNB966	\$ 1.79
33. Clamp for Steering Column	Series II, IIA	RNB921	\$ POA
	Series III	RNB406	\$ 9.50
34. Cover for Steering Column Seal	Series II, IIA	RNE271	\$ 2.97
	Series III	RNE252	\$ 8.07

Steering Relay Unit

Series I, II, IIA, III

Mounts in front Chassis member. Requires regular lubrication with 90wt oil.

1	Steering Relay Unit, complete assembly	RNE493	\$	149.92
2	Oil Seal for Relay	RNA923	\$	3.85
3	Retainer for Oil Seal (early-as shown)	RNC774	\$	POA
	Retainer for Oil Seal (late)	RNA966	\$	109.30
4	Gasket for Retainer	RNC775	\$	1.26



5.	Distance Piece for Shaft (all models pre-1962)	RNC064	\$	POA
6.	Thrust Washer for Shaft (early-as shown)	RNB526	\$	9.50
	Thrust Washer for Shaft (Late)	RNC667	\$	30.98
7.	Split Bush for Housing (four required)	RNC304	\$	4.77
8.	Washer for Spring	RNA969	\$	.86
9.	Spring for Housing	RNA968	\$	4.14
10.	Shaft for Relay	RNC415	\$	59.00
11.	Flange Plate for Securing Relay Bottom	RNA944	\$	5.47
12.	7/16 UNF Bolt for Securing Arms	RNC937	\$	1.00
	7/16 Nyloc Nut	RNE477	\$	1.25
13.	Special Bolt for Fixing Retainer to Housing	RNB407	\$	1.25
14.	5/16 UNF Bolt for Securing Relay to Chassis	RNC936	\$	9.04
	5/16 Nut	RNS034	\$	.45
	5/16 Washer	RNS037	\$	.40
15.	Top Relay Arm	RNC265	\$	72.55
16.	Bottom Relay Arm	RNC287	\$	62.87

17. Tie Rod Ends

Fits all Models, Series I, II IIA, III through axle suffix D. Complete with boot and hardware.

	Right Hand Thread	RNF204	\$	28.85
	Left Hand Thread	RNF205	\$	28.85
18.	Small Spring for Boot	RNC724	\$	.49
19.	Boot for Tie Rod End	RNA925	\$	4.90
20.	Large Spring for Boot	RNA926	\$	1.75

21. Steering Track Rod

Connects right wheel to left wheel. Series IIA, III RNC243 \$ 88.50

22. Track Rod Assembly

Includes Tie Rod Ends & Clamps. Series IIA, III RNC651 \$ 169.26

23. Steering Drag Link Tube

Includes damper bracket. Connects steering relay to front wheel. Series IIA, III RNE415 \$ 128.15

24. Drag Link Assembly

Includes tie rod ends & clamps with bracket for factory damper. Series IIA, III RNE581 \$ 278.80

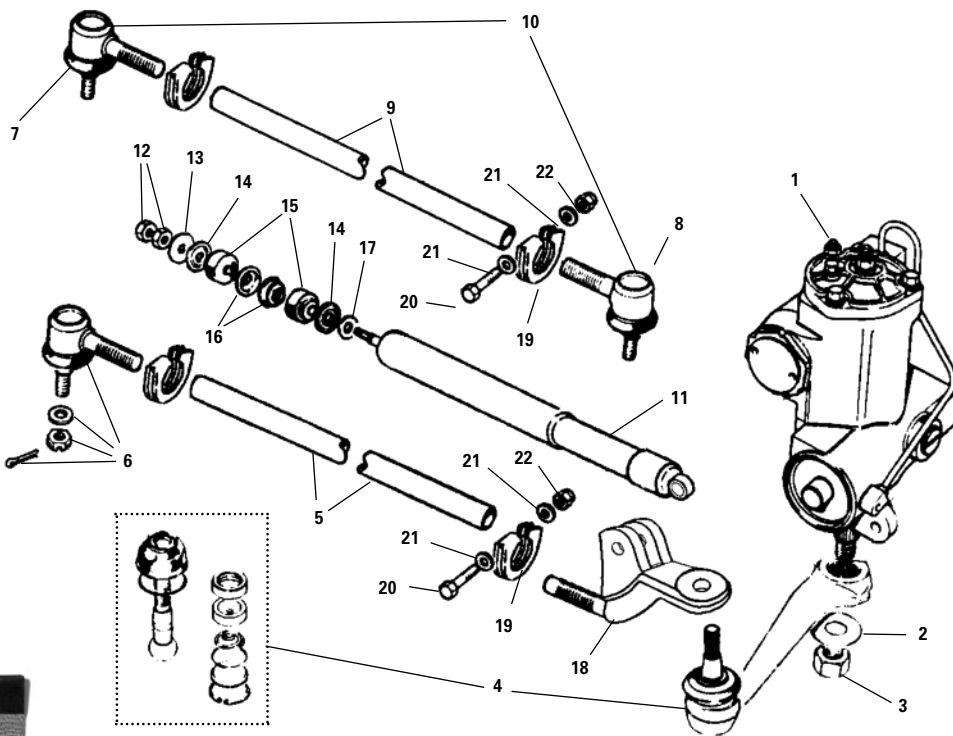
25.	Steering Clamp	RNS076	\$	1.95
26.	Clamp Nut	RNS075	\$	.50
27.	Clamp Bolt	RNS073	\$	.99
28.	Washer	RNS074	\$	.50
28a.	Clamp Kit (includes # 25, 26, 27 & 28)	RNK553	\$	33.08

29. Steering Stabilizer (Optional)

	Includes all hardware & bushings for mounting Series IIA, III			
	Genuine	RNS122	\$	79.00
	Bilstein	RNA245	\$	85.00
	Old Man Emu	OMESD11	\$	69.00
30.	Lock Nut	RNE476	\$	.75
31.	Concave Washer	RNC331	\$	1.00
32.	Rubber Bushing	RNC447	\$	4.74
33.	Stepped Washer	RNC882	\$	2.03

34. Frame Bracket for Factory Dampers

	Series II, IIA	RNC364	\$	6.50
	Series III	RNE417	\$	32.89



Steering - Defender 90, 110

4. Ball Joint Kit For Drop Arm	RNS084	\$ 54.00
5. Drag Link Tube	RNC876	\$ 56.00
6. Drag Link Ball Joint Kit, RH Thread	RNS069	\$ 29.95
7. Track Rod Ball Joint Kit, RH Thread	RNS069	\$ 29.95
8. Track Rod Ball Joint Kit, LH Thread	RNS070	\$ 29.95
9. Track Rod Tube	RNE448	\$ 54.00
10. Track Rod Assembly	RNE449	\$ 143.44
11. Steering Stabilizer Assembly (Includes all hardware and bushings for mounting)	RNF171	\$ 88.00
12. Nut	RNC810	\$.90
13. Flat Washer	RNF427	\$.69
14. Stem Washer	RNC758	\$ 2.50
15. Rubber Bushing	RNC447	\$ 4.75
16. Stepped Washer	RNC882	\$.95
17. Flat Washer	RNC573	\$ 1.14
18. Cross Rod Eye End	RNE442	\$ 91.00
19. Steering Clamp	RNS076	\$ 1.95
20. Steering Bolt	RNS073	\$.95
21. Washer	RNX034	\$.65
22. Steering Nut	RNS075	\$.50

Steering - Defender 90, 110

1. Power Steering Box Assembly New	RNS004	\$ 498.00
Reconditioned Steering Box	RNS111	\$ 257.75
Seal Kit, Power Steering Box	RNF322	\$ 145.00
2. Locker	RNS078	\$ 2.50
3. Nut	RNS083	\$ 7.50
Core charge		\$ 250.00*
Core charge		\$ 250.00*

*Core charge on Reconditioned Components is refunded when the worn rebuildable component is returned.



Mount Washington Observatory -65° F.



Rovers North
Parts and Accessories
Proven in Extreme Conditions.
-65° F top of Mt. Washington, NH;
+119° F, Baja Mexico.



Baja Mexico +119° F.

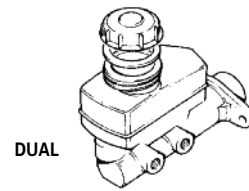
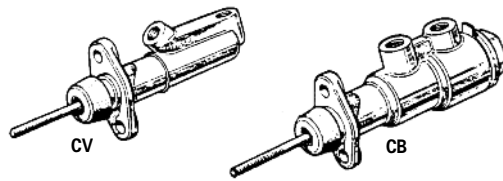
for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Early Series II, IIA Brake Fluid Reservoir Replacement Kit - see page 24

Brakes

Master Cylinders

	Genuine Land Rover	Lucas / Girling
88"		
C. B. Series II, IIA	RNC228 \$239.00	
C. V. Series IIA '67 & '68, Negative earth only	RNC752 \$ 89.00	PLC752 \$ 69.00
Dual Master Cylinder, 88", 1969 on	RNC454 \$299.00	PLC454 \$205.00
109"		
C. B. Series II, IIA thru '67	RNC429 \$239.00	
C. V. 1969 on, Series IIA, III for single non-power brake system	RNC753 \$154.58	PLC753 \$ 97.00
Dual Master Cylinder, Series III for dual brake system	RNC762 \$259.00	PLC762 \$215.00
90", 110" USA only	RNF285 \$239.00	PLF285 \$189.00

Wheel Cylinders

	Genuine Land Rover	Lucas / Girling
88", Series II, IIA, III		
Front Right	RNB535 \$ 65.44	PLB535 \$ 45.00
Front Left	RNB536 \$ 65.44	PLB536 \$ 45.00
Rear Right	RNB537 \$ 69.00	PLB537 \$ 49.00
Rear Left	RNB538 \$ 69.00	PLB538 \$ 49.00

109", 2.25 Litre

Front Right	RNB542 \$ 45.15	PLB542 \$ 35.00
Front Left	RNB541 \$ 45.15	PLB541 \$ 35.00
Rear Right	RNB535 \$ 65.44	PLB535 \$ 45.00
Rear Left	RNB536 \$ 65.44	PLB536 \$ 45.00

109", 2.6 Litre

Front Right	RNC600 \$ 64.26	
Front Left	RNC599 \$ 64.26	
Rear Right	RNB535 \$ 65.44	PLB535 \$ 45.00
Rear Left	RNB536 \$ 65.44	PLB536 \$ 45.00

90 all models thru Oct '93

Rear Right	RNF349 \$118.11	PLF349 \$ 75.00
Rear Left	RNF348 \$121.58	PLF348 \$ 75.00

110 all models

Rear Right	RNE635 \$ 99.50	PLE635 \$ 74.00
Rear Left	RNE636 \$ 99.50	PLE636 \$ 74.00

Bleed Screws for Wheel Cylinders

RNC380 \$ 2.75

Dust Cap for Bleed Screws

RNF316 \$.45

Red Brake Grease

RNC196 \$ 4.74

Master Cylinder Rebuild Kits Genuine Land Rover

C. B. 88"	RNF292	\$ 21.50
C. V. 88"	RNC720	\$ 14.50
C. B. 109"	RNC625	\$ 43.81
C. V. 109"	RNC769	\$ 25.45
Dual Master Kit, 88" with Valve Assy.	RNC770	\$ 39.00
Dual Master Kit, 109" with Valve Assy.	RNC640	\$ 44.95
90", 110" USA only	RNF355	\$ 67.44
Reservoir Dual Power Replacement Kit	RNC671	\$ 47.50
Cap for Reservoir	RNF290	\$ 6.90

Servo Unit (Used in conjunction with the dual master cylinder 1969 on)

RNF314 \$ 250.00

Servo Rebuild Kit

(no diaphragm) RNA920 \$ 22.50

Wheel Cylinder Rebuild Kits Genuine Land Rover

Kits contain all the components necessary to rebuild 2 wheel cylinders.

88" Front	RNB641	\$ 22.95
88" Rear	RNB598	\$ 19.00
109" Front, 2.25 litre (does 4 wheel cyls.)	RNB597	\$ 43.00
109" Front, 2.6 & 3.5 litre (does 4 wh. cyl.)	RNC601	\$ 32.50
109" Rear, 2.25, 2.6 & 3.5 litre	RNB641	\$ 22.75
90" Rear	RNF350	\$ 20.96
110" Rear	RNC803	\$ 17.90

Brake Shoes Sold in Axle Sets - (enough for 2 wheels)

10" Shoes for 88" Series I, II, IIA, III thru June 1980

Axle Set Front or Rear	RNF320	\$ 174.24
Bonded Shoe Axle Set	RNE608	\$ 39.90

90 all models thru Oct 1993

Rear	RNF320	\$ 174.24
------	--------	-----------

11" Shoes for 109" 2.25 litre, Series I, II, IIA, III

Front	Axle Set	RNF343	\$ 163.23
	Bonded	PLF343	\$ 69.50
Rear	Axle Set	RNF321	\$ 98.50
	Bonded	PLF321	\$ 39.95

11" Shoes for 109" 2.6 & 3.5 litre, Series IIA, III

Front (3" wide)	Axle Set	RNF344	\$ 158.06
	Bonded		
Rear	Axle Set	RNF321	\$ 98.50
	Bonded		

11" Shoes for 110 All Models

Rear	RNF321	\$ 98.50
------	--------	----------

Brake Drums

88", Series I, II, IIA thru Suff. G	RNC545	\$ 99.95
88", Oct 1971 thru June 1980	RNC534	\$ 58.95
109", 2.25 litre, Series II, IIA thru Suff. G	RNC216	\$ 144.13
109", 2.25 litre, Oct 1971 on	RNC504	\$ 89.00
109", 2.6 litre, Series IIA thru Suff. G		
Front	RNC233	\$ 130.58
109", 2.6 & 3.5 litre Oct 1971 on		
Front	RNC505	\$ 178.02
110", 109" All Models Oct 1971 on		
Rear	RNC504	\$ 89.00
90", All Models thru Oct 1993		
Rear	RNC534	\$ 58.95

Drum Screws, All Models

RNA915 \$.63

Brake Backing Plate

All Models thru June 1980

88" Left Hand	RNC203	\$ 130.58
88" Right Hand	RNC202	\$ 147.51

109", 2.25 litre

Left Hand Front	RNB556	\$ 198.00
Right Hand Front	RNB557	\$ 175.15
Left Hand Rear	RNC271	\$ 186.19
Right Hand Rear	RNC272	\$ 186.19

Adjuster Kit (Does 4 adjusters)

RNE588 \$ 58.92

Steady Post 109"

RNC641 \$ 6.95

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032





FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Brakes


Pedal Return Springs

Series II, IIA	RNC455	\$	3.50
Series III	RNC453	\$	4.02

Shoe Return Springs

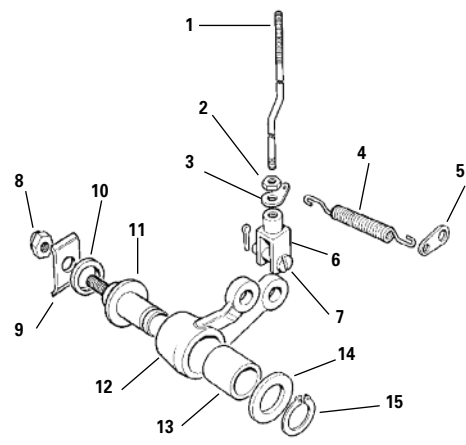
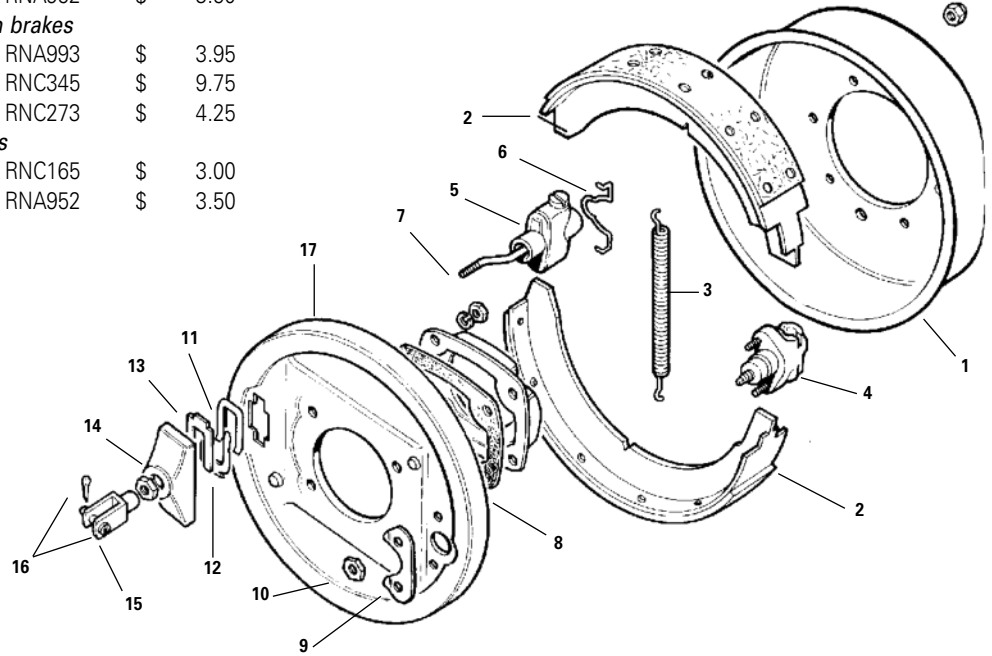
	88" Front & Rear, all models thru June 1980		
	Top	RNC165	\$ 3.00
	Bottom	RNA952	\$ 3.50
	109", 110" all models with rear drum brakes		
	Front	RNA993	\$ 3.95
	Rear Top	RNC345	\$ 9.75
	Rear Bottom	RNC273	\$ 4.25
	90" all models with rear drum brakes		
	Top	RNC165	\$ 3.00
	Bottom	RNA952	\$ 3.50

Warning:
To protect the rubber seals in your Land Rover's hydraulic system only use Lucas brand or Castrol LMA brand fluid. Substitutions may cause seal failure.



"Recently I called your company to ask a question about my Series IIA Land Rover. I want to thank you for the help that was given. The civility and help I was given were more than what was expected. I truly thank Rovers North for the great service."

T. Anthony
California



Transmission Brake Relay Lever

Series IIA, III except 3.5 litre

1. Vertical Rod	RNC365	\$	3.90
2. Lock Nut for Rod	RNS034	\$	.40
3. Anchor for Spring	RNB523	\$	.42
4. Return spring for Vertical Rod	RNC582	\$	1.75
5. Anchor for Spring, on Transfer Case	RNB602	\$	.95
6. Clevis Fork End	RNB638	\$	3.50
7. Clevis Pin with Cotter Pin	RNA932	\$	2.65
8. 3/8" UNF Lock Nut	RNE477	\$	1.25
9. Special Washer	RNC508	\$	4.50
10. Spacer	RNC511	\$	.63
11. Shaft for Relay Lever ('69 on)	RNC507	\$	8.50
12. Relay Lever	RNB509	\$	55.62
13. Bush for Relay Lever	RNA949	\$	10.14
14. Plain Washer	RNB719	\$	.74
15. Circlip	RNC940	\$	.40

Transmission Brake

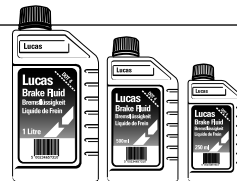
Series II, IIA, III except 3.5 litre

1. Brake Drum	RNB634	\$	89.47
2. Transmission Brake Shoes			
Early Type, Series I, II Pair	RNB408	\$	POA
Late Type, Series IIA, III (can be identified by V notch in bottom of middle shoe) Pair	RNE607	\$	19.75
3. Spring for Brake Shoes (two required)	RNF342	\$	89.00
	RNE203	\$	5.50
4. Adjuster Unit	RNB991	\$	29.95
Repair Kit for Adjuster	RNC213	\$	12.25
5. Expander Unit Assembly	RNC201	\$	177.28
6. Spring for Retaining Expander Plungers	RNC215	\$	10.30
7. Expander Rod	RNC214	\$	13.45
8. Gasket, Oil Catcher to Backing Plate	RNC404	\$	.95
9. Locker for Adjuster Unit	RNC324	\$	2.50
10. Nut for Adjuster Unit	RNB039	\$	.45
11. Retaining Spring	RNC206	\$	1.55
12. Locking Plate	RNC205	\$	1.95
13. Packing Plate	RNC207	\$	1.55
14. Expander Boot	RNC204	\$	7.25
15. Clevis Pin	RNA932	\$	2.65
16. Clevis Assembly	RNA931	\$	6.75
17. Brake Backing Plate	RNC200	\$	66.00

Brake Fluid

Lucas Brake Fluid

250 ml	GBF4250	\$	4.00
500 ml	GBF4500	\$	7.00
1 litre	GBF4100	\$	12.00



Brakes

Brakes Lines - Series II, IIA, III

Right Rear	RNC552	\$ 6.95			
Brake Line Clip	RNC142	\$ 1.29			
Reservoir to Master Cylinder	RNC452	\$ 4.70			
Mstr. to Jct., single sys. LHD	RNC195	\$ 21.51			
front dual power	RNC576	\$ 25.00			
rear dual power	RNC577	\$ 52.11			
5-Way Jct.	RNB409	\$ POA			
4-Way Jct.	RNC435	\$ 62.87			
3-Way Jct.	RNC920	\$ 12.95			
Brake Light Switch	RNF313	\$ 16.50			
Right Front, Series IIA	RNB656	\$ 13.92			
Right Front, Series III	RNC550	\$ 9.50			
			Bracket Rear Brake Pipe		
			LH 88, RH 109	RNE440	\$ 9.75
			RH 88, LH 109	RNE439	\$ 10.70
			Stainless Retaining Strap		
				RNA903	\$ 2.60
			Left Rear 109	RNC551	\$ 7.50
			88	RNC167	\$ 7.50
			3-Way Junction	RNC920	\$ 12.95
			Rear Flex 88	RNE606	\$ 23.57
			109	RNE605	\$ 15.50
			Wash Flex Line	RNF424	\$.34
			Nut Flex Line	RNE453	\$.26
			Jct. to Rear,		
			Single sys. 88	RNB662	\$ 20.13
			Single sys. 109	RNB663	\$ 8.50
			Dual power 88	RNC572	\$ 13.06
			Dual power 109	RNC571	\$ 22.14
			Left Front Series IIA	RNC553	\$ 32.08
			Series III	RNC433	\$ 17.50
			Front Flex. Series IIA	RNE605	\$ 15.50
			Series III	RNF207	\$ 23.50
			Series III, 1 ton	RNC515	\$ 14.50
			Copper Sealing Washer, IIA	RNA986	\$.45
Metal Clamp for Rear Lines	RNC436	\$ 1.15			
Rubber Grommet for Metal Clamp	RNC672	\$ 1.00			
Line Connecting Top and Bottom Wheel Cylinder					
109 Series II, IIA, III	RNE419	\$ 10.00			
Metal Line for Front Wheel Cylinders					
88, 109 Series III only	RNC302	\$ 7.50			
Bracket for Brake Line, Series III	RNC516	\$ 9.50			

Disc Brakes Front & Rear - 90, 110

Land Rover Genuine Parts listed, OEM Lockheed and rebuilt components are available. Please inquire.

1. Caliper Assembly without Pads

90 Front	RH	RNF300	\$ 379.00
	LH	RNF301	\$ 379.00
110 Front	RH	RNF200	\$ 389.00
	LH	RNF201	\$ 389.00
90 Rear	RH	RNB198	\$ 199.00
	LH	RNB197	\$ 199.00

2. Brake Pad Axle Set with Hardware

90 Front	RNF302	\$ 65.00
110 Front	RNF323	\$ 64.50
90 Rear	RNF303	\$ 59.06

3. Disc Rotor

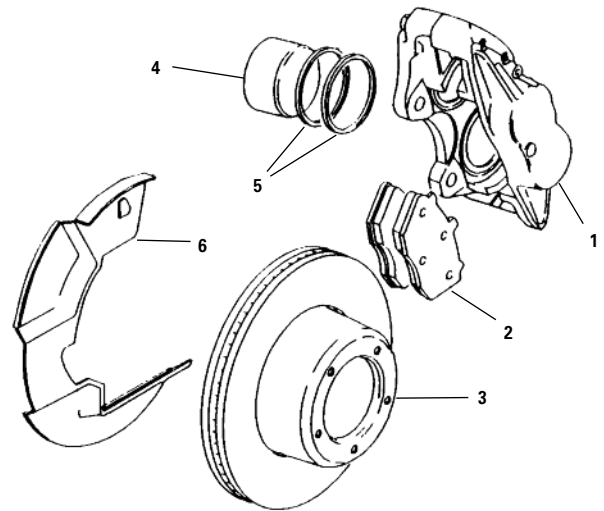
90 Front	RNB022	\$ 97.68
110 Front	RNB006	\$ 76.30
90 Rear	RNB012	\$ 79.00

4. Piston Kit for Brake Caliper

90 Front	Caliper Kit per side	RNF304	\$ 103.84
110 Front	Caliper Kit per side	RNF318	\$ 22.85
90 Rear	Caliper Kit per side	RNB246	\$ 38.00

5. Seal Kit for Brake Caliper

90 Front	Caliper Kit per side	RNC804	\$ 11.90
110 Front	Caliper Kit per side	RNC804	\$ 11.90
90 Rear	Caliper Kit per side	RNB019	\$ 12.69



6. Mud Shield for Disc Brakes

90 Front	RH	RNB178	\$ 15.95
	LH	RNB177	\$ 15.50
110 Front	RH	RNE195	\$ 17.95
	LH	RNE196	\$ 18.50
90 Rear	RH	RNB206	\$ 26.77
	LH	RNB205	\$ 25.99

Brake line kits available - call for prices

for fast service 800 403-7591

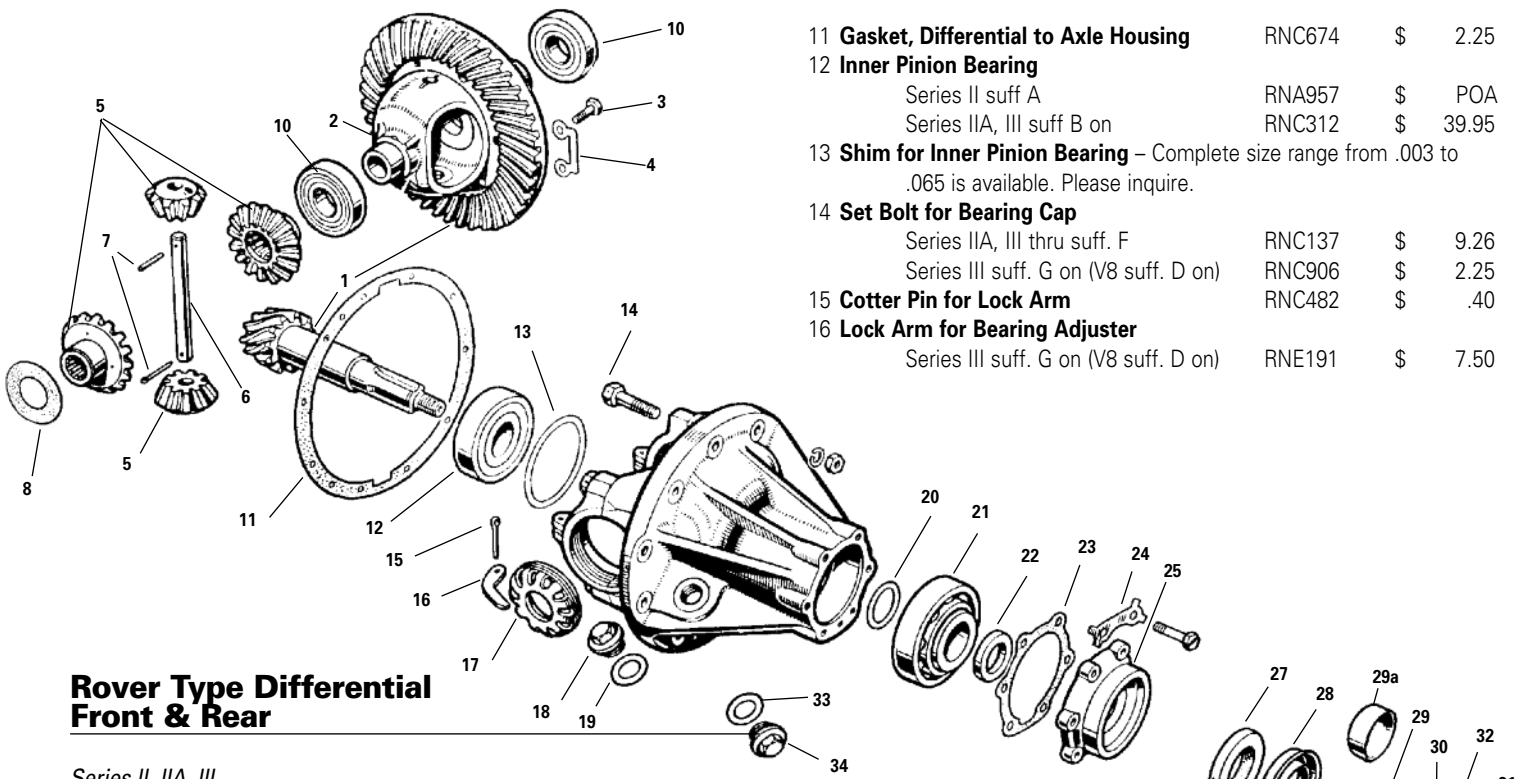


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Drivetrain - Differential



Rover Type Differential Front & Rear

Series II, IIA, III

Complete Assembly

4.7:1 Ratio	New	RNE198	\$ 1,340.69
	Used	RNC562	\$ 329.00
3.54:1 Ratio	New	RNE212	\$ 1,890.00
	Used	RNE202	\$ 495.00

1. Crown Wheel and Pinion Gear Set

4.7 : 1 Gearset		RNE586	\$ 614.31
3.54 : 1 Gearset	Flange	RNF333	\$ 89.00
	Ring & Pinion:	RNF404	\$ 279.85
	Bolt for Ring Gear	RNE207	\$ 1.33
	Washer for Pinion	RNE226	\$ 3.75
	Flange Kit	RNF333	\$ 89.00

2. Carrier Housing

Series I, II, IIA (used only)		RNF591	\$ 40.00
Series III thru axle suff. B		RNC232	\$ 257.00
Series III axle suff. C thru G		RNC565	\$ 152.34

3. Bolt 3/8x1" BSF

Crownwheel to Housing (8 used)		RNB507	\$ 4.59
Special Bolt with Deep Shoulder (2 used)		RNB629	\$ 7.95

4. Locker for Crownwheel Bolts (5 used)

		RNB410	\$ 1.00
--	--	--------	---------

5. Matched Gear Set

Includes all four spider gears & set of thrusts		RNF174	\$ 266.30
---	--	--------	-----------

6. Spider Spindle

Series II, IIA, III thru Suff. B		RNC311	\$ 33.00
Series III Suff. C on		RNC598	\$ 27.95

7. Roll Pin

		RNF224	\$ 2.35
--	--	--------	---------

Cotter Pin

		RNE523	\$.26
--	--	--------	--------

Circlip

		RNC939	\$ 1.19
--	--	--------	---------

8. Thrust Washer for Spider Gear

0.045		RNC283	\$ 3.25
0.050		RNC284	\$ 3.50

10. Tapered Roller Bearing for carrier

Series II, IIA, III thru suff. F		RNC140	\$ 32.00
Series III suff. G on (V8 suff. D on)		RNE584	\$ 31.07

11. Gasket, Differential to Axle Housing	RNC674	\$ 2.25
12. Inner Pinion Bearing		
Series II suff A	RNA957	\$ POA
Series IIA, III suff B on	RNC312	\$ 39.95
13. Shim for Inner Pinion Bearing – Complete size range from .003 to .065 is available. Please inquire.		
14. Set Bolt for Bearing Cap		
Series IIA, III thru suff. F	RNC137	\$ 9.26
Series III suff. G on (V8 suff. D on)	RNC906	\$ 2.25
15. Cotter Pin for Lock Arm	RNC482	\$.40
16. Lock Arm for Bearing Adjuster		
Series III suff. G on (V8 suff. D on)	RNE191	\$ 7.50

17. Serrated Bearing Adjuster

Series II, IIA, III thru suff. F	RNC138	\$ POA
Series III suff. G on (V8 suff. D on)	RNE190	\$ 11.40

18. Filler Plug

Square Head	RNB411	\$ 5.75
Steel Recessed Head	RNC649	\$ 7.50

19. Washer for Filler Plug, Series II, IIA

	RNE188	\$ 1.10
--	--------	---------

20. Shim for Outer Bearing – Complete size range from .003 to .078

21. Outer Pinion Bearing

Series II, III suff. B on	RNC313	\$ 27.00
---------------------------	--------	----------

22. End Washer for Outer Bearing

	RNC317	\$ 10.75
--	--------	----------

23. Bearing Retainer Gasket

	RNB412	\$ 2.51
--	--------	---------

24. Locker for Seal Retainer, Series II, IIA

	RNC141	\$.45
--	--------	--------

25. Bearing Retainer

	RNF585	\$ POA
--	--------	--------

27. Oil Seal for Pinion

	RNE187	\$ 5.75
--	--------	---------

28. Mudshield for Drive Flange

	RNB500	\$ 2.95
--	--------	---------

29. Drive Flange

	RNB504	\$ 120.36
--	--------	-----------

29a. Stainless Steel Repair Sleeve, Diff Pinion

	RNF454	\$ 35.00
--	--------	----------

30. Washer

	RNC740	\$ 13.36
--	--------	----------

31. Nut

	RNB716	\$ 2.90
--	--------	---------

For use with RNF404

	RNE473	\$ 2.60
--	--------	---------

32. Cotter Pin

	RNE523	\$.26
--	--------	--------

33. Drain Washer for Axle Housing

	RNC210	\$.75
--	--------	--------

34. Drain Plug

	RNA995	\$ 9.11
--	--------	---------

Breather For Axle Housing

Series I, II, IIA, III thru 75	RNC211	\$ 8.75
--------------------------------	--------	---------

Remote Breather For Axle Housing

Series III, 90, 110 1976 on (will also fit earlier models)		
Front	RNC574	\$ 20.58
Rear	RNC578	\$ 10.95

for fast service 800 403-7591

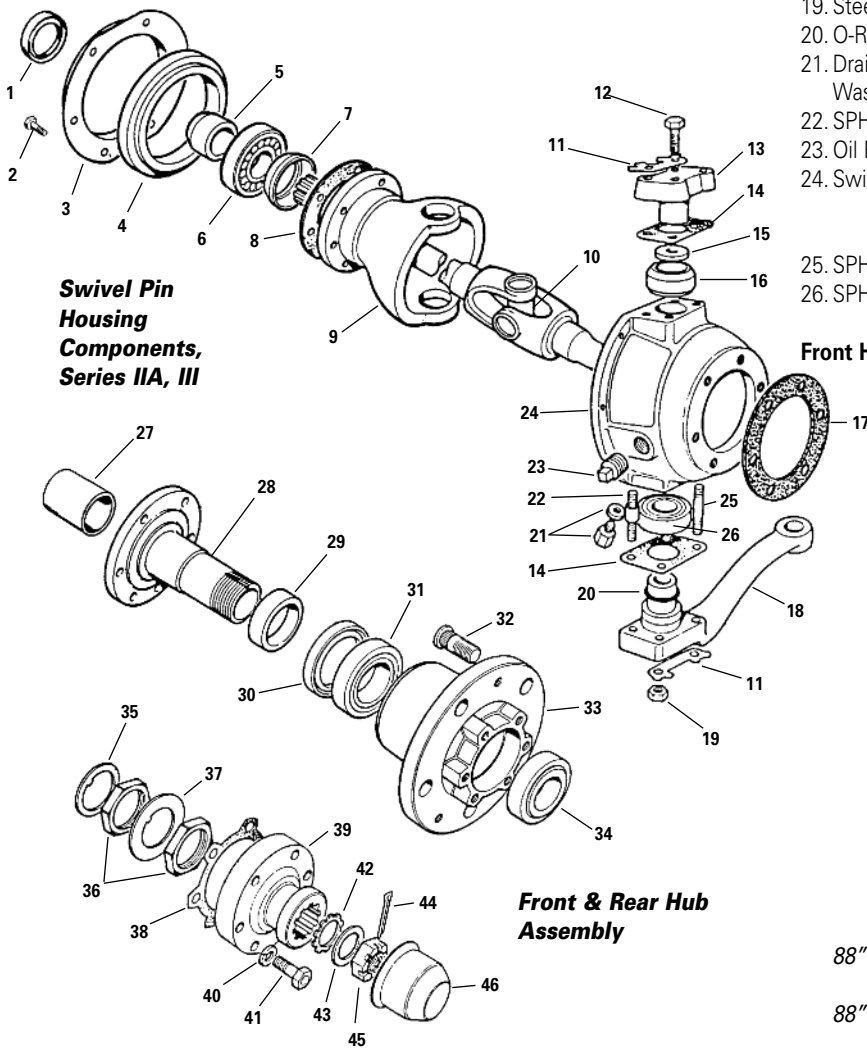


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Drivetrain - Front Axle Series IIA, III



Swivel Pin Housing Components, Series IIA, III

Swivel Pin Housing and Hub Assembly

88" & 109" up to July 1980

1. Axle Case Oil Seal	RNA939	\$ 4.50
2. Bolt for Retainer	RNB577	\$.51
3. Retainer for Oil Seal	RNA997	\$ 5.20
4. SPH Oil Seal	RNE618	\$ 16.25
5. Retainer Collar for Bearing	RNC728	\$ 27.91
6. Halfshaft Bearing	RNB546	\$ 39.38
7. Bearing Distance Piece	RNB547	\$ 6.50
8. SPH Gasket	RNA981	\$.46
9. Swivel Ball	RNC314	\$ 149.95
Swivel Ball with Halfshaft Bearing Installed	RNC315	\$ 219.00
10. Halfshaft U-Joint	RNE640	\$ 34.91
11. Bolt Locker	RNC264	\$.62
12. SPH Top Bolt	RNB508	\$.99
13. Top Pin	RNC487	\$ 23.75
14. Shim Pack	.003 RNC258	\$.37
	.005 RNC259	\$.55
	.010 RNC260	\$.75
	.030 RNC261	\$.65
15. Wafer for Railco Brush	RNC253	\$ 1.78
Locker for Brake Backing Plate	RNB653	\$.51
16. Railco Bush	RNC316	\$ 20.50
17. SPH Housing Gasket	RNB652	\$.52
18. SPH Steering Arm		
Right	RNC262	\$ POA
Left	RNC263	\$ 135.42

Front & Rear Hub Assembly

19. Steering Arm Nut	RNC559	\$ 1.50
20. O-Ring	RNC267	\$.65
21. Drain Plug	RNC061	\$.87
Washer for Drain Plug	RNS090	\$.61
22. SPH Bottom Stud (wide center)	RNC266	\$ 4.71
23. Oil Filler Plug	RNS105	\$ 6.29
24. Swivel Pin Housing (used available)		
Right	RNF329	\$ 494.82
Left	RNE169	\$ 149.92
25. SPH Bottom Stud	RNC268	\$ 1.80
26. SPH Bottom Bearing	RNA934	\$ 21.95

Front Hub Assembly

27. Drive Shaft Bush Front only		
Early type Stub Axle	RNA937	\$ 2.86
28. Spindle	RNB413	\$ 188.60
29. Hub Seal Race All Models	RNC596	\$ 8.21
30. Hub Oil Seal		
All Models up to Sept 1980	RNE615	\$ 8.08
From Oct 1980	RNE616	\$ 12.86
31. Inner Hub Bearing		
88" up to July 1980 & 109" up to 1972		
Inner Bearing	RNE609	\$ 36.50
88" from July 1980 except V8 & 109" Series III		
Inner & Outer Bearing	RNH003	\$ 24.00
32. Wheel Studs		
Ser I, II, IIA threaded to hub	RNC402	\$ 4.26
Series IIA press fit	RNC405	\$ 2.69
Series III press fit	RNC501	\$ 2.00
33. Hub with Wheel Studs		
Series II, IIA (used only)	RNC406	\$ 49.50
Series III (used available)	RNC502	\$ 139.00
34. Outer Hub Bearing		
88" up to July 1980		
Outer bearing	RNE610	\$ 34.95
88" from July 1980		
Inner & Outer Bearing	RNH003	\$ 24.00

Rear Hub Assembly

35. Flat Washer	RNH022	\$ 2.99
36. Lock Nut	RNH006	\$ 7.95
37. Lock Washer	RNH005	\$ 1.53
38. Drive Flange Gasket	RNA975	\$.65
39. Drive Flange		
Rover Type	RNC468	\$ 42.81
Salisbury	RNC469	\$ 35.94
40. Drive Flange Bolt Lock Washer	RNH011	\$.30
41. Drive Flange Bolt	RNA929	\$ 1.60
42. Felt Washer	RNE617	\$ 1.99
43. Flat Washer	RNC470	\$ 1.75
44. Cotter Pin	RNE523	\$.26
45. Castle Nut	RNB716	\$ 2.90
46. Hub Cap	RNA953	\$ 4.97

Top Pin Components

Ser II Land Rovers with steering arms mounted on top of swivel pin housing.

Spring for Cone Bearing	RNB532	\$ 6.50
Top Swivel Pin	RNB414	\$ POA
Cone Bearing Top for Swivel Pin	RNB510	\$ 72.55
Cone Seat for Top Swivel Pin	RNA970	\$ 71.95

Conversion Kit, Cone & Seat to Railco

RNC274	\$ 58.96
--------	----------

Gaiter Kit

Leather gaiter set prevents swivel balls from corroding. Comes complete with hardware for easy installation.

RNB650	\$ 85.00
--------	----------

for fast service **800 403-7591**

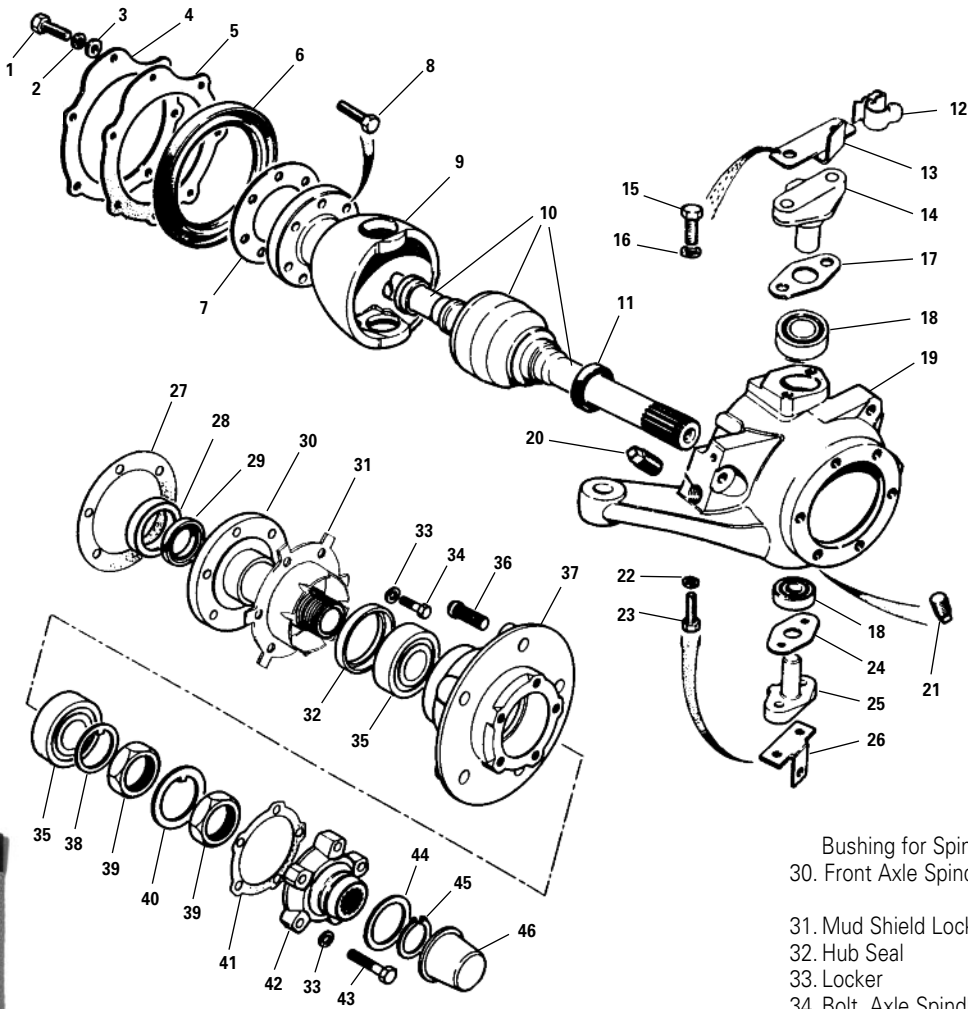


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Drivetrain - Front Axle Defender 90, 110 NAS



Top Railco Bush				
110 only	RNE174	\$	39.65	
Wafer for Railco Bush	RNE173	\$	3.75	
19. Swivel Pin Housing				
90 Right	RNE225	\$	259.60	
Left	RNE224	\$	257.84	
110 Right	RNE210	\$	399.00	
Left	RNE211	\$	399.00	
20. Fill Plug	RNS105	\$	6.29	
21. Drain Plug				
90	RNC061	\$	.87	
110	RNB717	\$	4.48	
Washer for Drain Plug				
90 only	RNS090	\$	.61	
110 only	RNF429	\$	.35	
22. Locker 110 only				
23. Bolt for Bottom Pin				
90	RNE219	\$	2.89	
110	RNE206	\$	.95	
24. Joint Washer for Bottom Pin				
	RNS101	\$	1.25	
25. Bottom Swivel Pin	RNS110	\$	72.00	
26. Bracket for Brake Shield	RNE178	\$	4.95	
27. Gasket for Spindle	RNH021	\$	1.50	
28. Bearing for Spindle				
90 only	RNH018	\$	13.20	
Oil Seal for Spindle				
110 only	RNE175	\$	8.50	
29. Oil Seal for Spindle				
90 only	RNH023	\$	11.28	
110 only	RNE184	\$	11.50	
Bushing for Spindle				
90	RNH016	\$	99.95	
110	RNE185	\$	165.00	
30. Front Axle Spindle				
90	RNS103	\$	8.25	
110	RNH001	\$	5.25	
31. Mud Shield Locker	RNF430	\$	.34	
32. Hub Seal	RNF403	\$	1.95	
33. Locker	RNH003	\$	24.00	
34. Bolt, Axle Spindle to Swivel Pin Housing	RNH012	\$	4.74	
35. Wheel Bearing	RNE193	\$	4.29	
36. Wheel Stud	RNE228	\$	118.00	
90	RNE194	\$	389.00	
110	RNH019	\$	2.76	
37. Hub Assembly	RNH022	\$	2.99	
90	RNH006	\$	7.95	
110	RNH020	\$	.99	
38. Washer	RNH005	\$	1.53	
90	RNH007	\$	.55	
110	RNE179	\$	1.95	
39. Nut	RNH009	\$	149.00	
40. Folding Lock Washer	RNE192	\$	164.00	
90	RNC935	\$	2.50	
110	RNF261	\$	3.50	
41. Hub Gasket	RNX006	\$	1.90	
90	RNX007	\$	7.50	
110	RNX008	\$	5.71	
42. Drive Member	RNX009	\$	4.93	
90	RNX010	\$	9.15	
110	RNX011	\$	4.22	
43. Bolt, Drive Member to Hub	RNX012	\$	6.50	
90	RNX013	\$	4.22	
110	RNX014	\$	4.22	
44. Shims, use as required				
0.45mm	RNX040	\$	.87	
0.60mm	RNX021	\$	2.66	
0.75mm	RNE186	\$	5.50	
0.90mm				
1.05mm				
1.20mm				
1.35mm				
1.50mm				
1.65mm				
45. Circlip				
90				
110				
46. Hub Cap				

Defender 90, 110 Swivel Pin Housing and Front Hub Assembly

1. Bolt for Seal Retainer		RNF278	\$	.67
2. Lock Washer		RNF428	\$	.51
3. Flat Washer		RNX034	\$	.65
4. Retainer for Oil Seal	90	RNX036	\$	7.50
	110	RNE182	\$	7.00
5. Gasket for Retainer, 110 only		RNE183	\$	2.95
6. SPH Oil Seal		RNX029	\$	13.90
7. Gasket for Swivel Ball		RNX024	\$	1.50
8. Bolt for Fixing Swivel Ball		RNX022	\$	1.50
9. Swivel Ball	90	RNX026	\$	195.00
	110	RNX019	\$	289.52
10. Half Axle Assembly	90 Right	RNE215	\$	473.87
	Left	RNE216	\$	550.00
	110 Right	RNE208	\$	699.00
	Left	RNE209	\$	749.00
11. Inner Axle Seal	90	RNE218	\$	4.75
	110	RNX035	\$	7.95
12. Clip for Brake Hose	90 only	RNE466	\$	3.59
13. Bolt Locker Bracket for Clip	90 only	RNC759	\$	1.10
14. Top Swivel Pin	90	RNE214	\$	72.12
	110	RNE176	\$	82.50
15. Bolt for Top Pin		RNC934	\$	1.91
16. Locker for Bolt		RNF430	\$	.34
17. Shim Pack	.075 mm	RNS097	\$	.73
	.130 mm	RNS098	\$	2.24
	.250 mm	RNS099	\$	.75
	.750 mm	RNS100	\$	.95
18. Top Bearing	90 only	RNS086	\$	24.50

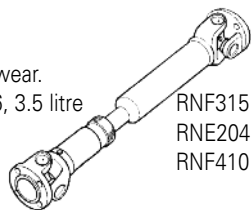
Drivetrain



Front Drive Shaft

Improved to prevent slip joint wear.

88 & 109 except 2.6, 3.5 litre	RNF315	\$ 299.00
90, 3.9 litre	RNE204	\$ 689.00
110, 3.9 litre	RNF410	\$ 420.00



Rear Drive Shaft

88	RNE189	\$ 406.95
109, 2.25 litre up to 1972	RNF358	\$ 339.15
109, 2.25 litre 1972 on	RNE217	\$ 295.00
90, 3.9 litre	RNE201	\$ 362.56
110, 3.9 litre	RNE200	\$ 410.00
Bolt for Drive Shaft	RNC184	\$ 1.55
Nut for Drive Shaft (nyloc)	RNE478	\$ 1.15

Boot for Drive Shaft

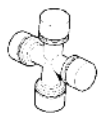
Standard on front shaft, optional on rear.

Includes clamps.	RNB646	\$ 18.50
------------------	--------	----------

U-Joint for Drive Shafts

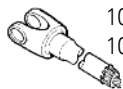
Series I, II, IIA, III

2-15/16 from cap top to cap top	RNE598	\$ 31.75
3-7/32 from cap top to cap top	RNE604	\$ 12.50
90, 110 90 rear only	RNE611	\$ 52.00
90 front	RNF411	\$ 79.00

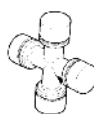


Front Stub Shaft between hub and U-Joint

88 Series II, IIA, III thru June 1980	RNB531	\$ 129.95
July 1980	RNC802	\$ 266.58
109 Series II, IIA	RNB531	\$ 129.95
109 Series III, except 1 ton, to Sept 1980	RNC644	\$ 242.83
109 Series III, except 1 ton, Sept 1980 on	RNC802	\$ 266.58



Drive Train



U-Joint for Front Half Axle

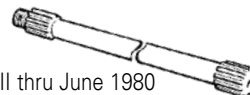
Series II, IIA, III (except V8)	RNE640	\$ 34.91
---------------------------------	--------	----------

Front Inner Half Axle between U-joint and Differential

88 & 109, Series II, IIA, III, except 1 ton

Right Side	RNB648	\$ 202.92
Left Side	RNB649	\$ 242.82

Rear Half Axle



88 Series II, IIA, III thru June 1980		
Right side (short)	RNC539	\$ 89.00
Left side (long)	RNC540	\$ 99.00
88 Air Portable		
Right side (short)	RNC594	\$ 224.50
Left side (long)	RNC595	\$ 260.78
88 Series III from July 1980 on		
Right side (short)	RNE165	\$ 149.92
Left side (long)	RNE166	\$ 164.43
109 Series II, IIA		
Right side (short)	RNC539	\$ 89.00
Left side (long)	RNC540	\$ 99.00
109 Series III Salisbury		
Right side (short)	RNC499	\$ 125.74
Left side (long)	RNC500	\$ 135.42
90 Defender	RH	RNF581 \$ 259.60
	LH	RNF455 \$ 259.00
110 Defender	RH	RNF456 \$ 308.88
	LH	RNF457 \$ 299.00



Trusty pit crew



Matthew Martin's beautifully restored 1966 RHD Series IIA 109



"I have yet to find a company that is as responsive and as consistent as Rovers North. It is amazing to me that with the volume of phone calls answered, with questions as simple as "How do I change my oil", to as complicated as fitting a new engine, each one is treated just as important as the other, day in and day out. To me you're not some distant voice on the phone, you are part of the community and the bobby of driving, collecting and admiring Land Rovers."

M. Martin
Vermont



Test drive!

for fast service 800 403-7591

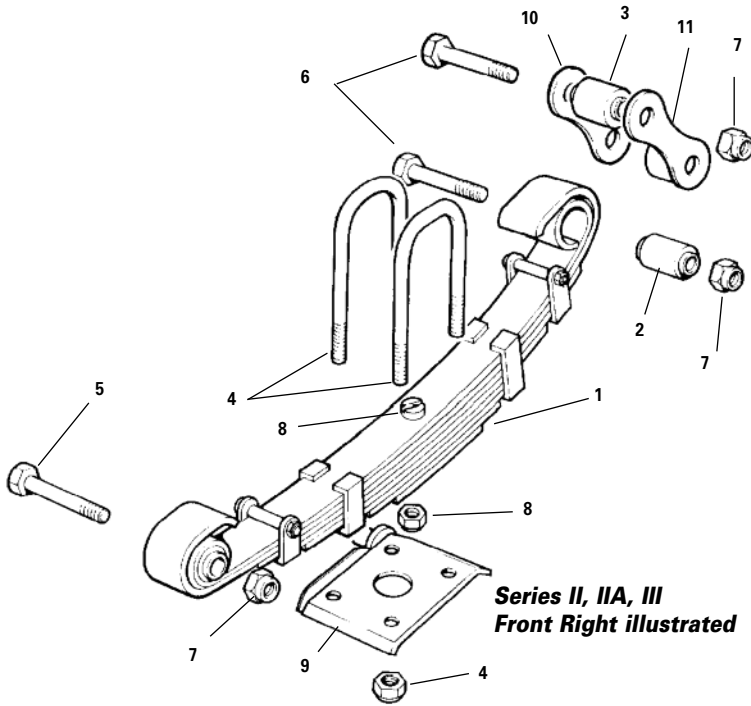


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Suspension - Series II, IIA, III



1. Road Springs Complete with Bushings			
88"	Front	RNB524	\$ 128.95
	Rear	RNC218	\$ 149.00
109"	Front	RNB596	\$ 125.00
	Rear Station Wagon	RNB664	\$ 205.00
	Rear Pick-Up, Heavy Duty	RNC286	\$ 178.94
	Rear Military Only Drivers side	RND272	\$ 176.06
	Rear Military Only Passenger	RND273	\$ 173.87
	Rear	RNC346	\$ 6.30
2. Spring Bushing Front and Rear			
3. Chassis Bushing for Top Shackle Bolt			
	Front		
	88" and 109" Series II, IIA thru 1970	RNC457	\$ 14.50
	109" only Series III Oct 1971 on	RNC761	\$ 16.70
	Rear	RNC346	\$ 6.30
4. U-bolts with Nuts			
88"	Front	(3 required) RNC410	\$ 8.95
	Front (longer bolt)	(1 required) RNC411	\$ 9.54
	Rear	(4 required) RNB530	\$ 8.25
109"	Front	(3 required) RNC325	\$ 10.50
	Front	(1 required) RNC450	\$ 9.25
	Rear	(4 required) RNB530	\$ 8.25
Nuts only, for U-Bolts			
	Series III, 88" & 109", except 109 Rear	RNB580	\$ 2.95
	Series III, 109 Rear	RNE471	\$ 1.55
		RNC300	\$ 4.45
5. Spring Bolt with Locknut			
6. Shackle Bolt with Locknut			
	Front	RNC301	\$ 4.25
	Rear	RNC299	\$ 4.50
7. Locknut only			
	for spring and shackle bolts	RNB581	\$ 1.00
8. Center Bolt for Spring Leaves with Nut			
Front	(nine leaf)	RNF574	\$ POA
	(eleven leaf)	RNB595	\$ 3.75
Rear			
	88" All Models	RNB534	\$ 6.50
	109" Station Wagon	RNC153	\$ 3.00
	109" 1 Ton & Military	RNE556	\$ 4.42

9. Bottom plate for road spring

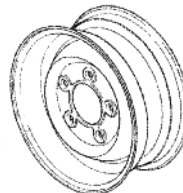
Front bottom plate			
88" Diesel / 109" All models (except 1 ton and military)			
	Right	RNB415	\$ 19.50
	Left	RNC661	\$ 55.00
88" Petrol only			
	Right - Front	RNC660	\$ 87.50
	Left - Front	RNC659	\$ 52.00
1 ton and military			
	Right	RNC586	\$ 182.67
	Left	RNC548	\$ 182.67
	Rear bottom plate	RNC549	\$ 34.00
88" All models			
	Right - Rear	RNC662	\$ 79.00
	Left - Rear	RNC773	\$ 81.50
	Rear bottom plate		
109" All models			
	Right and left	RNC549	\$ 34.02
10. Shackle for Road Springs non-threaded			
Front			
	88" All models, II, IIA 109"	RNB618	\$ 6.77
	109" Series III, Except 1 ton & military	RNC766	\$ 6.55
	109" 1 ton & military	RNC764	\$ 9.50
Rear			
	88" All models	RNB548	\$ 5.50
	109" Except 1 ton & military	RNB666	\$ 6.49
	109" 1 ton & military	RNC303	\$ 7.95

11. Threaded Shackle for Road Spring

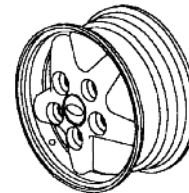
Front			
	88" All models, II, IIA 109"	RNC297	\$ 8.87
	109" Series III, Except 1 ton & military	RNC765	\$ 8.09
	109" 1 ton & military	RNC763	\$ 10.17
Rear			
	88" All models	RNC296	\$ 6.95
	109" Except 1 ton & military	RNC295	\$ 6.02
	109" 1 ton & military	RNC298	\$ 19.70

Road Wheels

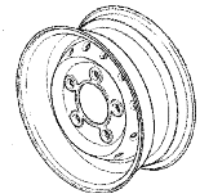
15" Steel common on 88" imported to the U.S. after 1966 - Used Only	RNF588	\$ POA
16" Steel for 6.00 or 6.50 x 16" tires 88"	RNF328	\$ 139.95
16" Steel for 7.50 or 235/85 x 16 tires 88", 109", 90", 110"	RNC880	\$ 97.20
16" Steel 110 USA only	RNC873	\$ 209.19
16" Vented Heavy Duty Steel	RNW216	\$ 79.00
16" Alloy "Tornado" D90	RNW211	\$ 299.99
Center Cap with logo for Alloy Wheels	RNC875	\$ 4.10



16" Steel



16" Alloy "Tornado"



16" Vented Heavy Duty Steel

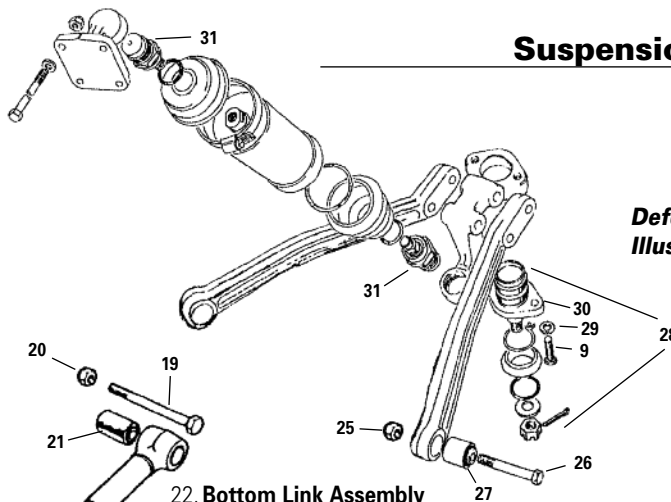
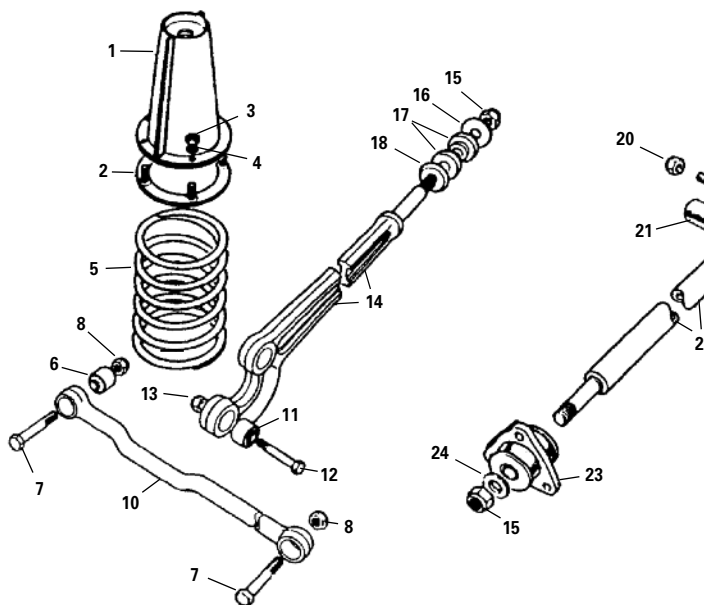
Lug Nuts for Steel Wheels

Series II, IIA Thru 1966, both ends oval	RNA938	\$ 2.94
Series IIA 15/16" 1967-68	RNC401	\$ 4.60
Series IIA 1-1/16" 1969-70	RNC480	\$ 8.09
Series III, 90", 110" late 1971 on	RNS066	\$ 3.50

Lug Nuts for Alloy Wheels

Defender 90 '94-97	RNX043	\$ 14.90
--------------------	--------	----------

Defender 90, 110 Illustrated



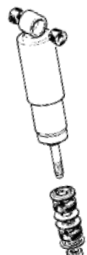
22. Bottom Link Assembly includes rear bushing	RNS038	\$ 99.00
23. Mounting Bushing supplied as a set, replaces both right & left mounting bushes	RNS033	\$ 55.95
24. Washer	RNS032	\$ 2.35
25. Nut for Top Link Bolt	RND300	\$ 6.96
26. Bolt for Top Link	RNS068	\$ 12.09
27. Bushing Top Link	RNS067	\$ 29.32
28. Ball Joint Assembly	RNS072	\$ 102.60
29. Locker	RNS037	\$.32
30. Ball Joint	RNS072	\$ 102.60
31. Ball Joint, 1993 110 Leveled Suspension	RNS112	\$ 42.26

1. Shock Tower Front	RNS023	\$ 59.00
2. Securing Ring for shock tower	RNS039	\$ 19.00
3. Nut (4 per ring required)	RNS034	\$.45
4. Locker for nut	RNS037	\$.40

5. Springs	Driver's Side		Passenger Side	
90 Front Springs				
Standard	RNE444	\$ 65.00	RNE445	\$ 65.00
Heavy Duty	RNS046	\$ 69.00	RNS047	\$ 69.00
90 Rear Springs				
Standard	RNS046	\$ 69.00	RNS047	\$ 69.00
Heavy Duty	RNE526	\$ 88.70	RNE527	\$ 88.70
110 Front Springs				
Standard	RNS050	\$ 65.00	RNS051	\$ 65.00
Heavy Duty	RNS046	\$ 69.00	RNS047	\$ 69.00
110 Rear Springs (Standard is fitted with Leveled Suspension)				
Standard	RNE431	\$ 87.00	RNE438	\$ 87.00
Heavy Duty	RNE432	\$ 89.00	RNE436	\$ 89.00

6. Bushing for Panhard Rod	RNS049	\$ 5.87
7. Bolt, Rod to Axle Bracket	RNS052	\$ 5.50
Bolt, Rod to Chassis Mounting Arm	RNS052	\$ 5.50
8. Lock Nut	RNE472	\$ 1.75
9. Bolt for Center Ball Joint	RNS059	\$.45
10. Panhard Rod Assembly with Bushings	RNS024	\$ 160.16
11. Bushing for Radius Arm up to '94	RNE467	\$ 26.00
'94 on	RNS060	\$ 14.95
12. Bolt, Radius Arm to Axle	RNC911	\$ 4.25
13. Lock Nut	RNS031	\$ 2.25
14. Front Radius Arm Assembly up to '94		
with Front Bushings	RNE456	\$ 324.66
'94 on	RNH056	\$ 312.87
15. Lock Nut	RNS026	\$ 6.75
16. Flat Washer	RNS027	\$ 6.95
17. Bushing, Arm to Chassis	RNS028	\$ 4.50
18. Dished Washer	RNS029	\$ 4.58
19. Bolt, Bottom Link to Axle	RNS030	\$ 4.75
20. Lock Nut	RNS031	\$ 2.25
21. Bushing, Bottom Link to Rear Axle	RNS040	\$ 13.00

Shock Absorbers Complete with bushings

		Standard		Heavy duty	
	88"				
	Front	RNF157	\$ 39.70	RNF161	\$ 49.58
	Rear	RNF159	\$ 39.70	RNF162	\$ 57.00
	109"				
	Front	RNF172	\$ 42.50	RNF173	\$ 48.36
	Rear	RNF170	\$ 50.00	RNF163	\$ 57.21
109" Military	Front			RNF158	\$ 39.50
	Rear			RNF160	\$ 45.15
90"	Front	RNF336	\$ 55.00		
	Rear	RNF337	\$ 55.00		
110"	Front	RNF338	\$ 55.00		
	Rear	RNF339	\$ 55.00	RNF180	\$ 70.50

Cotter Pin for Shock Mount RNC136 \$.36
Washer for Cotter Pin RNH041 \$ 1.35

We stock all bolts and washers for shock absorbers. Please inquire.

Bushings for Shocks			
88" and 109" except 109" rear bottom	RNS115	\$ 2.19	
109" rear bottom	RNC370	\$ 1.55	
90" and 110" except rear top	RNC370	\$ 1.55	
90" and 110" rear top	RNE423	\$ 6.05	

Check Straps			
Canvas straps that limit the downward travel of the rear axle			
88"	Left 35"	RNC592	\$ 13.19
	Right 33"	RNB506	\$ 13.26
109"	Station wagon and regular 39"	RNC588	\$ 15.89
	Salisbury axle 34 3/4"	RNC592	\$ 13.19

Axle Stop			
Rubber block mounted on chassis that limits upward travel of axle.			
88" and 109" All models	RNB525	\$ 9.40	
90" and 110" All models	RNC879	\$ 45.31	

Chassis

Chassis (Complete Frame) Galvanized

88 Series II, IIA, III

Civilian	RNE416	\$ 1,890.00
Military	RNE435	\$ 1,970.00

109 Regular Series II, IIA, III, 2.25 litre

Civilian	RNE412	\$ 2,750.00
Military	RNE414	\$ 2,680.00

109 Station Wagon, 2.25 litre

	RNE413	\$ 2,690.00
Defender 90 NAS	RNC878	\$ 2,595.00

1. Rear Frame Member in Black Finish

Civilian

Standard	RNE403	\$ 112.00
With 18" Extensions, includes spring shackle mounts for 88		
	RNE404	\$ 198.00

Military

88 & 109	CHAS 23	\$ 175.00
----------	---------	-----------

5. Body Support Outrigger

88 Support and Fuel Tank Mount		
Right	RNF380	\$ 46.19
Left	RNF379	\$ 46.19

109 Support and Fuel Tank Mount


Right	CHAS 20	\$ 79.00
Left	CHAS 21	\$ 79.00

6. Fuel Tank Front Outrigger RH

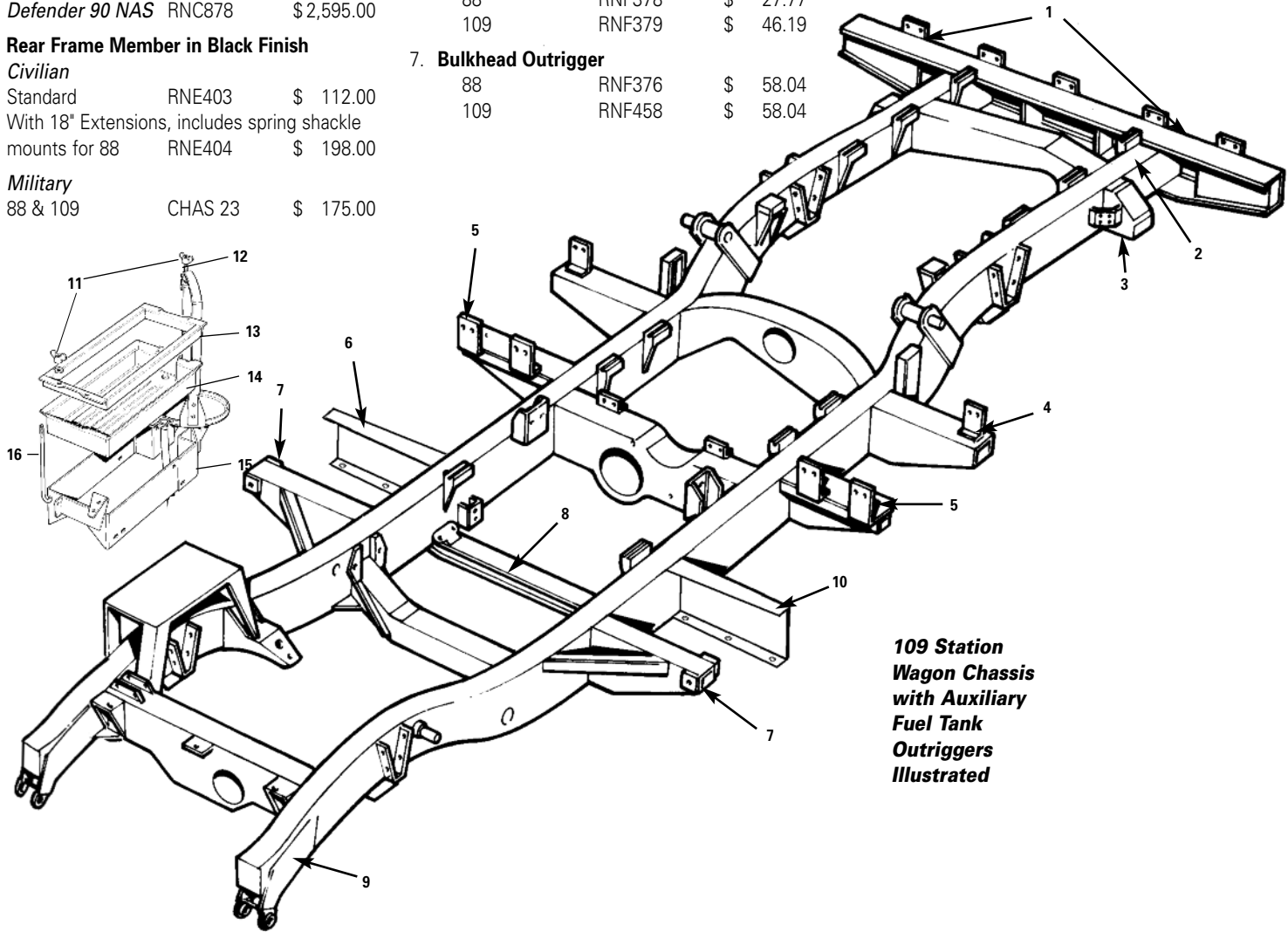
88	RNF378	\$ 27.77
109	RNF379	\$ 46.19

7. Bulkhead Outrigger

88	RNF376	\$ 58.04
109	RNF458	\$ 58.04



Replacement chassis parts
Welding is required to install these parts and should be referred to a professional.
For the do-it-yourself Land Rover owner the job requires a cut off wheel and/or torch, 4" grinder and a 60 amp welder. Try 3/32" 6011 rods at 60 amps (45 amps DC) for best results.



109 Station Wagon Chassis with Auxiliary Fuel Tank Outriggers Illustrated

2. Rear Frame Member Mounting Kit For use with RNE403

Includes all pieces necessary to mount rear frame member to existing frame rails (not assembled).

88	CHAS 01	\$ 75.00
109	CHAS 02	\$ 86.50

3. Rear Spring Perch

Supplied with spring bushing.

88	RNF377	\$ 27.40
109 LH	RNF382	\$ 60.45
109 RH	RNF383	\$ 60.45

4. 109 Front of Rear Spring Outrigger

Right	RNF387	\$ 77.38
Left	RNF381	\$ 79.79

8. Transmission Cross Member

88	RNA950	\$ 106.40
109	CHAS 22	\$ 85.00

9. Front Horn Assembly

Fits all civilian 88 & 109

Right	CHAS 11	\$ 98.00
Left	CHAS 12	\$ 98.00

Repair Kit for Front Horn

Contains all the pieces to rebuild one frame horn (not assembled)

Series IIA	CHAS 13A	\$ 42.00
Series III	CHAS 13B	\$ 42.00

10. Auxiliary Fuel Tank Outrigger

CHAS05	\$ 52.25
--------	----------

Battery Casing and Air Cleaner Support

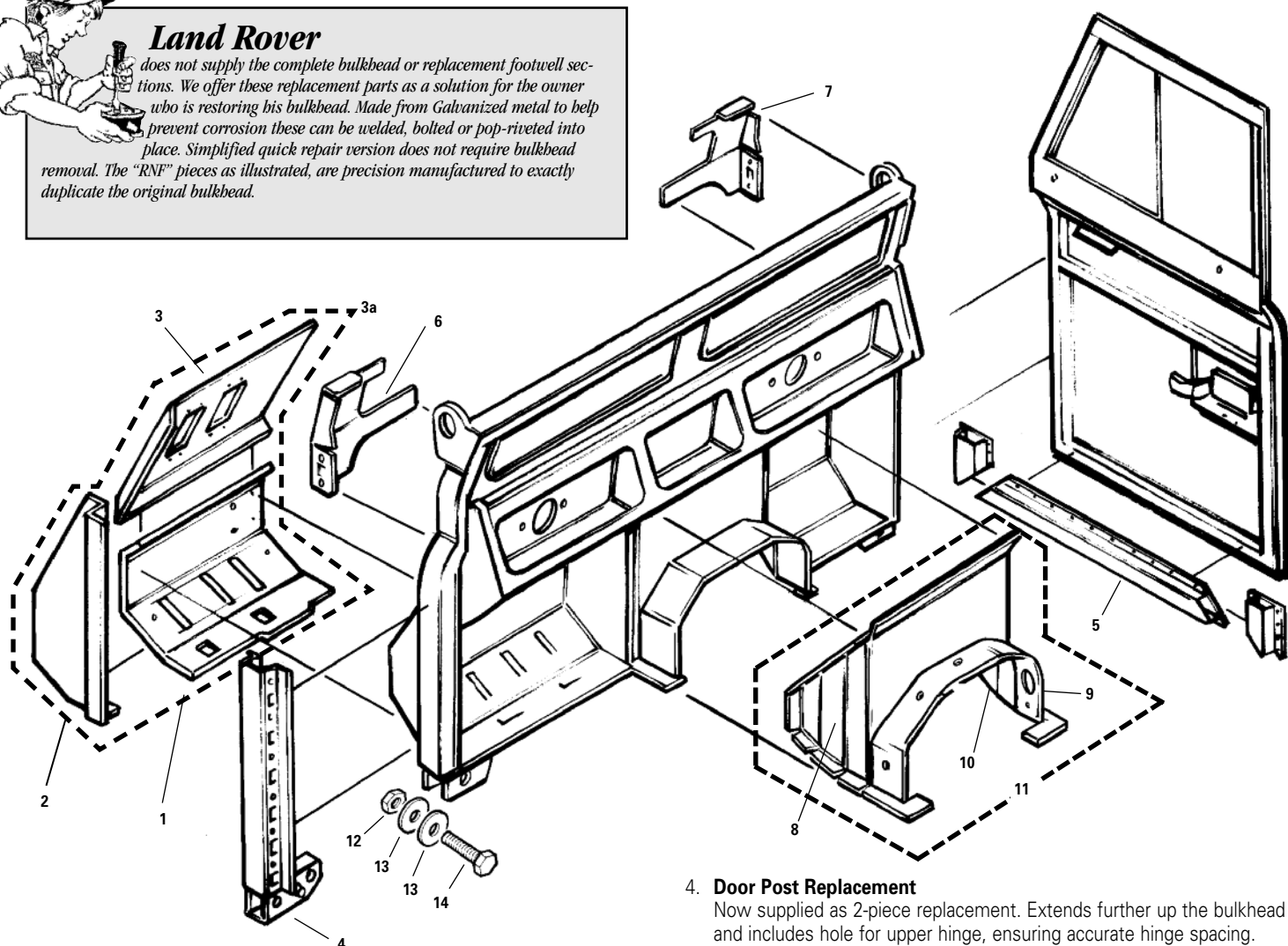
Series II, IIA, III, 2.25 petrol

11. Wing Nut	RNB576	\$ 3.83
12. Stud for Wing Nut	RNA983	\$ 6.57
13. Hold Down Bracket for Battery		
2.25 litre	RNC506	\$ 15.00
Defender 110	RNE368	\$ 6.76
14. Plastic Tray for Battery	RNC666	\$ 8.91
15. Mount Assembly for Battery & Air Cleaner		
	RNE410	\$ 379.00
16. J-Bolt	Late Series IIA, III	RNC417 \$ 4.29
	Early Series IIA	RNB617 \$ 2.50
	Defender 110	RNF325 \$ 6.66



Land Rover

does not supply the complete bulkhead or replacement footwell sections. We offer these replacement parts as a solution for the owner who is restoring his bulkhead. Made from Galvanized metal to help prevent corrosion these can be welded, bolted or pop-riveted into place. Simplified quick repair version does not require bulkhead removal. The "RNF" pieces as illustrated, are precision manufactured to exactly duplicate the original bulkhead.



The panels with the "RNF" prefix, are precision manufactured to exactly duplicate the original bulkhead.

18 ga. Galvanized Replacement Footwell Parts for 2.25 litre Bulkheads

1. Toe Board

Replaces front angular floor section. Galvanized.

Right Side as illustrated	RNF0003	\$	45.50
Simplified quick repair version	FLOOR3	\$	35.25
Left Side as illustrated	RNF0002	\$	45.50
Simplified quick repair version	FLOOR2	\$	35.25

2. Kick Panel

Triangular panel located on the inside of the door post. Has flanged corner to interconnect with replacement toe board to reconstruct a rusted through floor area. Galvanized.

Left Side complete panel	RNF0001	\$	36.00
Simplified quick repair version	FLOOR1	\$	35.25
Right Side complete panel	RNF0004	\$	36.00
Simplified quick repair version	FLOOR4	\$	35.25

3. Footwell Top

Left Side	FLOOR7*	\$	49.00
Right Side	FLOOR8	\$	30.00

3a. Footwell Replacement Assembly - Galvanized

Parts 1, 2 & 3 assembled as a unit. Replaces entire footwell. Ribbed

Driver's Side	RNF0005*	\$	158.00
Passenger's Side	RNF0006	\$	129.00

*The brake pedal cutout is for single system Master Cyl. When installing later dual power Master Cyl, the cutout will need to be lengthened.

4. Door Post Replacement

Now supplied as 2-piece replacement. Extends further up the bulkhead and includes hole for upper hinge, ensuring accurate hinge spacing.

RH Door Post 25" tall	CHAS30	\$	59.50
LH Door Post 25" tall	CHAS31	\$	59.50
RH Foot	CHAS32	\$	26.50
LH Foot	CHAS33	\$	26.50
One Piece LH as illustrated 18 ^{3/4} " tall	CHAS17	\$	88.50
One Piece RH as illustrated 18 ^{3/4} " tall	CHAS18	\$	88.50

5. Door Rails - Galvanized

Door Frame Repair Kit

(replaces rusted bottom door frame)

CHAS24	\$	72.50
--------	----	-------

6. Bulkhead Corner LH Repair Piece

CHAS36	\$	35.00
--------	----	-------

7. Bulkhead Corner RH Repair Piece

CHAS35	\$	35.00
--------	----	-------

8. Center Kick Panel LH

RNF0007*	\$	49.00
----------	----	-------

9. Flange Only, for Gearbox Tunnel

RNF0008*	\$	85.00
----------	----	-------

10. Center Kick Panel RH

RNF0009*	\$	49.00
----------	----	-------

11. Center Bulkhead Assembly

RNF0010*	\$	249.00
----------	----	--------

12. Nut

RNF459	\$	1.86
--------	----	------

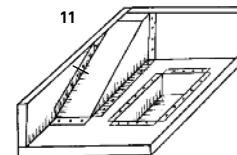
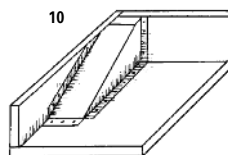
13. Washer

RNF460	\$.25
--------	----	-----

14. Bolt, Bulkhead to Outrigger

RNF461	\$	5.09
--------	----	------

*Galvanized



Tool Locker Replacement Assembly For Seat Box - Galvanized

10. Series II, IIA With Battery Facility	CHAS29	\$	128.00
11. Series III (Will also Fit Earlier Models)	CHAS28	\$	92.50

for fast service 800 403-7591

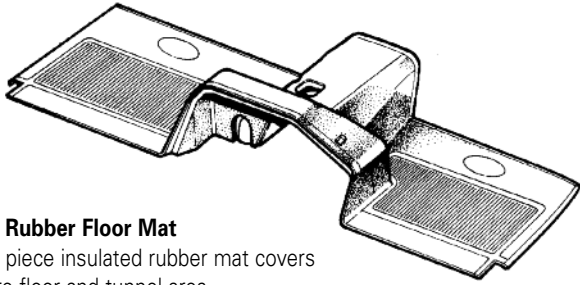


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Trim For Footwells, Front Doors and Floor, Series IIA, III Models



County Rubber Floor Mat

One piece insulated rubber mat covers entire floor and tunnel area.

2.25 litre

RNE303 \$ 285.00

For more information on floor trim see page 45.

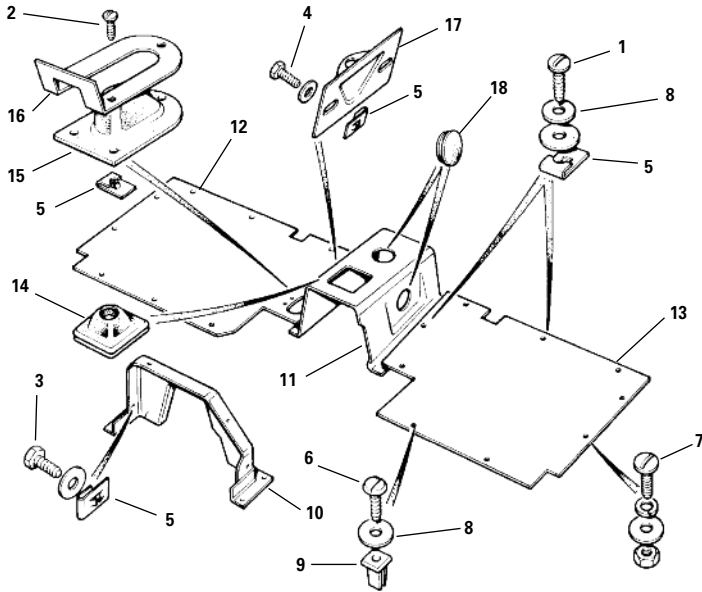


Interior Rubber Boots Series II, IIA, III

14 Boot for Main Lever	RNB673	\$ 3.87
15 Boot for Transfer Lever	RNB893	\$ 6.75
19 Boot for Handbrake	RNB892	\$ 10.92

Interior Boot Kit

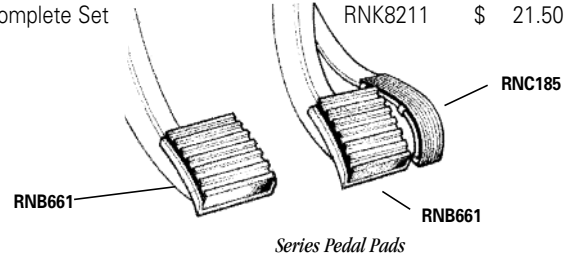
Includes the three boots listed above RNK8210 \$ 19.50



Pedal Pads Series II, IIA & III

Replaces worn rubber clutch, brake and accelerator pedal pad. No-slip.

Clutch/Brake	RNB661	\$ 9.11
Accelerator	RNC185	\$ 4.42
Complete Set	RNK8211	\$ 21.50



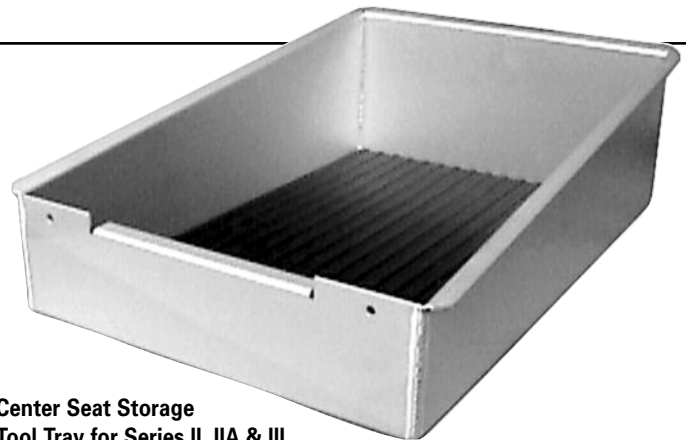
Defender 90 Pedal Pads

Clutch / Brake Manual	RNC655	\$ 8.50
Brake Automatic	RNC881	\$ 6.25
Accelerator	RNA904	\$ 4.75
Pedal Pad Set Automatic	RNK8226	\$ 10.50
Pedal Pad Set Manual	RNK8225	\$ 19.95

Floor Board Hardware

Series II, IIA, III

Complete Hardware Kit	Ser. IIA 4 cyl. RNK823	\$ 29.75
	Ser. III 4 cyl. RNK822	\$ 32.75
1. Short Floor Screw	RNB701	\$.49
2. Long Floor Screw	RNC696	\$.40
3. Floor Bolt	RNB688	\$.50
5. Spire Nut	RNB681	\$.70
6. Fine Thread Screw	Series IIA RNC688	\$.43
	Series III RNH042	\$.95
7. Fine Thread Screw	RNC689	\$.55
8. Washer	RNB998	\$.41
9. Fixed Nut	RNC946	\$.41
10. Bulkhead Cowling, 2.25 petrol & diesel	RNB722	\$ 17.19
11. Tunnel Cover, 2.25 petrol & diesel	RNB842	\$ 108.04
12. Floor Board RH	RNB720	\$ 89.00
13. Floor Board LH	RNB721	\$ 105.00
14. Boot for Main Lever	RNB673	\$ 3.87
15. Boot for Transfer Lever	RNB893	\$ 6.75
16. Retainer for Boot	RNB689	\$ 5.00
17. Base Plate for 4wd Lever	RNB690	\$ 22.68
18. Plug for Tunnel Cover	RNB847	\$ 8.90
19. Boot for Hand Brake	RNB892	\$ 10.92



Center Seat Storage

Tool Tray for Series II, IIA & III

Made from heavy gauge aluminum this tray fits easily into the opening under your center seat and gives you secure and discrete storage.

Complete with rubber mat RNB863 \$ 79.50

Hasp lock for tool tray	RND274	\$ 3.11
Turnbuckle for hasp lock	RND275	\$ 6.38



Body - Interior

Trim For Footwells, Front Doors and Floor, Series IIA, III Models

1. Door Bottoms Black Vinyl

Series IIA RH	P4	\$ 49.00
Series IIA LH	D4	\$ 49.00
Series III RH	RNC125	\$ 60.45
Series III LH	RNC126	\$ 147.51

2. Door Tops Black Vinyl

Vinyl faced for Series IIA with template cutout for Series III window lock

RH	P1	\$ 27.00
LH	D1	\$ 27.00

16. Retainer Strip Vertical (2 required)

Series IIA	RNB785	\$ 32.36
Series III	RNE375	\$ 35.00

17. Tunnel Cover

Series IIA & III	RNC128	\$ 75.00
------------------	--------	----------

18. Floor Mat RH

4 cyl	RNB783	\$ 42.81
6 cyl	RNF466	\$ POA

19. Floor Mat LH

4 cyl	RNB784	\$ 39.38
6 cyl	RNF467	\$ 22.50

20. Mat Clip

RNB983	\$ 5.00
--------	---------

Front Carpet Set

Black, insulated, heavy duty carpet set consisting of driver, passenger, bulkhead, and tunnel cover carpets

RNE480	\$ 149.00
--------	-----------

21. Rear Door Interior

RNC127	\$ 119.13
--------	-----------

Latch Cover

RH	RNC105	\$ 17.50
----	--------	----------

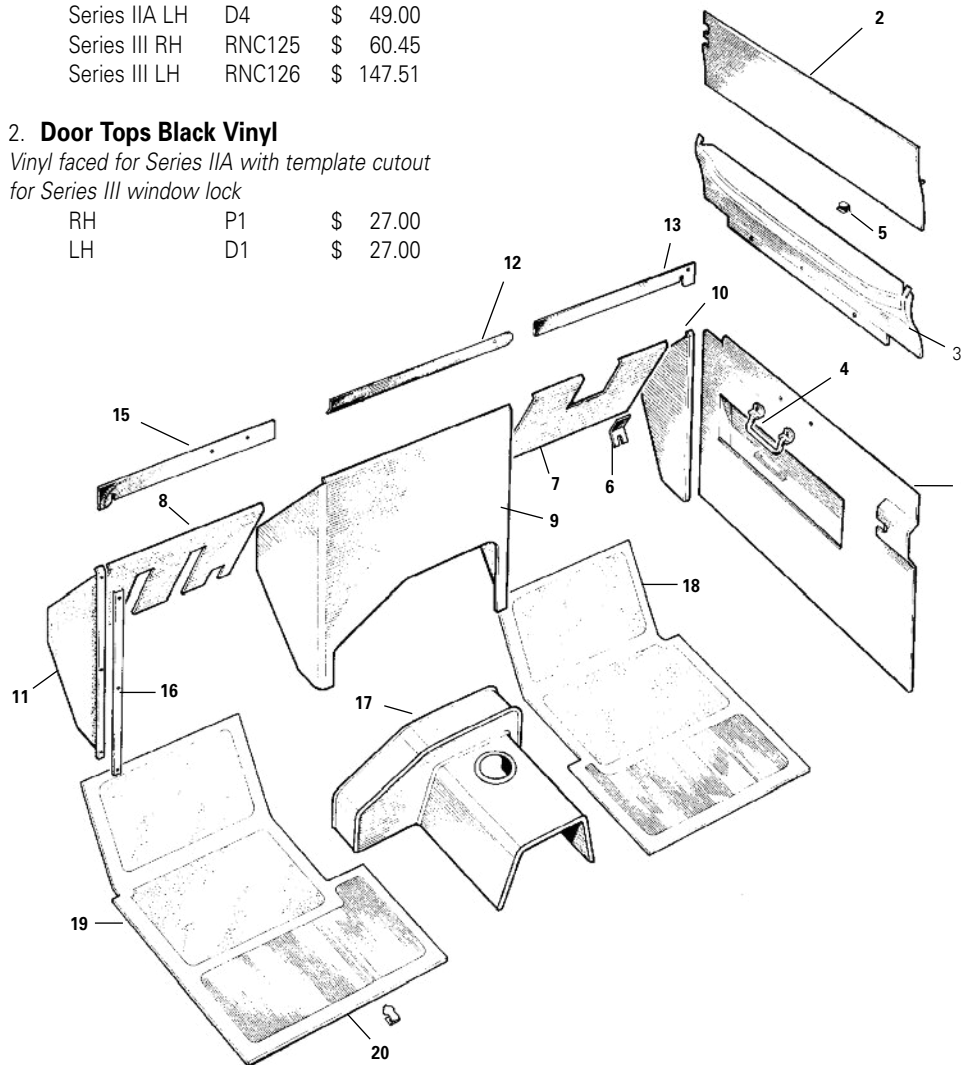
22. Rear Door Grab Handle

RNB056	\$ 14.50
--------	----------

23. Rear Floor Mat

88"	RNB786	\$ 39.38
109" Rear	RNB792	\$ 120.00
109" Middle	RNB791	\$ 61.50
Defender 90	RNF468	\$ 159.95

For further information on rear door interior see page 60.



3. Armrests Black Vinyl

RH	P2	\$ 39.90
LH	D2	\$ 39.90

4. Interior Door Handle

RNB693	\$ 9.57
--------	---------

Retainer Clip

5. Series IIA	RNB797	\$ 1.00
6. Series III	RNB969	\$ POA

7. Footwell Trim RH

Series IIA 1piece includes kick panel	RNF462	\$ 22.50
Series III	RNF463	\$ 8.50

8. Footwell Trim LH

Series IIA Early	RNB798	\$ 26.50
Late IIA & III	RNB968	\$ 8.50

9. Bulkhead Trim

Series IIA	RNB787	\$ 21.21
Series III	RNF464	\$ 19.50

10. Kick Panel Trim RH

Series IIA & III	RNB790	\$ 19.25
------------------	--------	----------

11. Kick panel Trim LH

Series IIA & III	RNB789	\$ 19.29
------------------	--------	----------

12. Retainer Strip Center

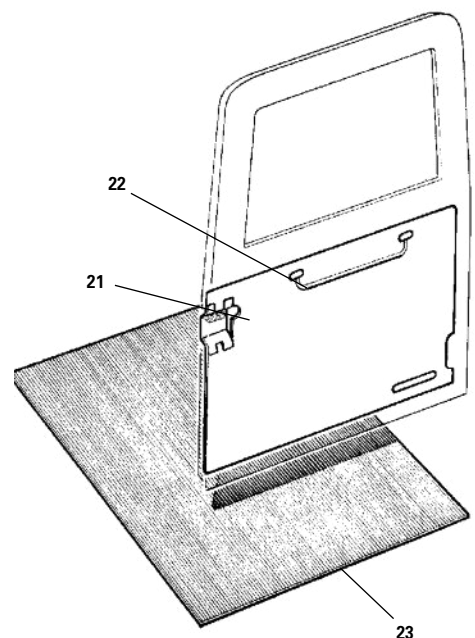
Series IIA	RNB904	\$ POA
Series III	RNE378	\$ 26.90

13. Retainer Strip RH

Series IIA	RNE378	\$ 26.90
Series III	RNE378	\$ 26.90

15. Retainer Strip LH

Series IIA	RNF465	\$ POA
Series III	RNE377	\$ 29.95



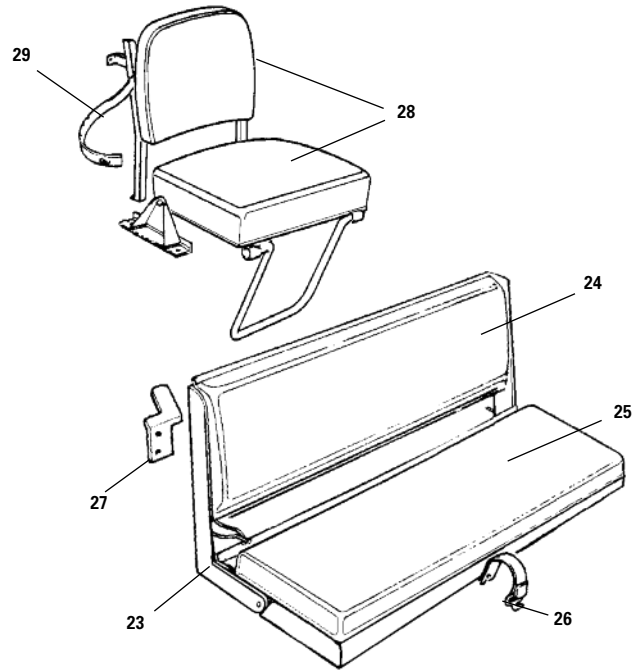
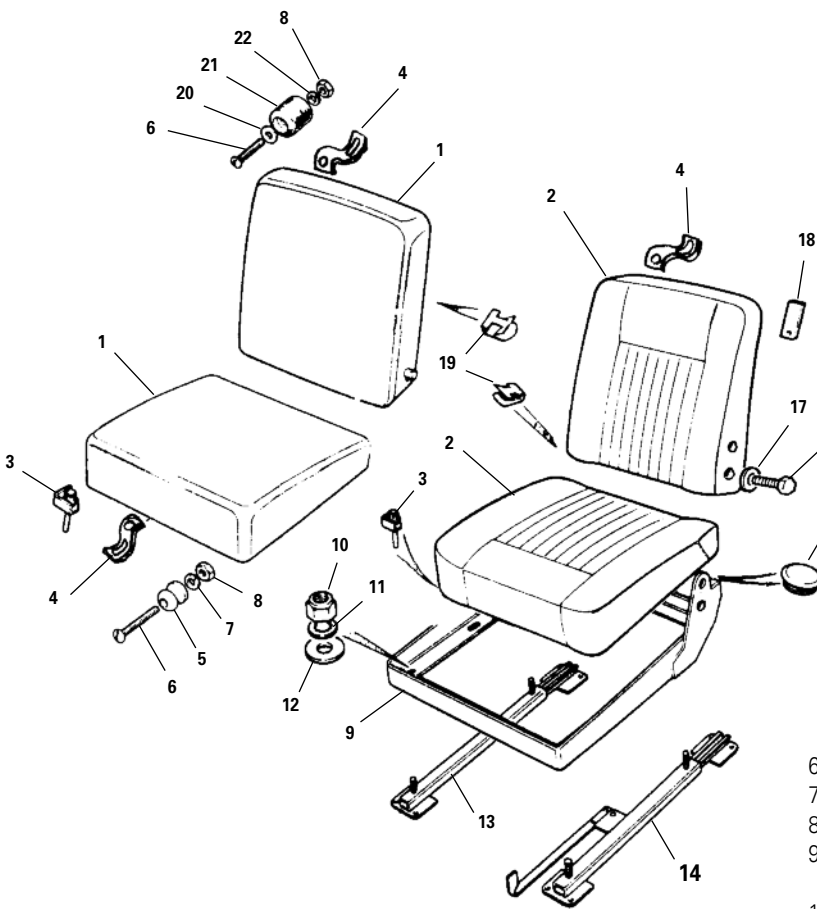
for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Front Seat Cushions Series II, IIA, III

1. Genuine Front Flat Cushion in Black Vinyl

As fitted to Series III including military models, 90/110. Comfortable and extremely durable. Replaces Series II, IIA grey cushions.

Bottom, Driver/Passenger, adjustable frame	RNB709	\$ 98.50
For non-adjustable frame	RNB977	\$ 96.66
Back, Driver/Passenger	RNE353	\$ 115.00
Bottom, Center	RNB710	\$ 80.50
Back, Center	RNE352	\$ 129.00

2. Deluxe Style Cushions

In black vinyl as fitted to USA Land Rovers from 1968 thru 1974.

	GENUINE Superior quality, comfort and longevity.		NON-GENUINE Looks like the original	
Bottom, Driver/Pass.	RNE286	\$ 351.12	RNB971	\$ 69.00
Back, Driver/Pass.	RNF575	\$ POA	RNB972	\$ 62.50
Bottom, Center	RNE287	\$ 269.80	RNB973	\$ 59.50
Back, Center	RNF576	\$ POA	RNB974	\$ 59.00

3. Plastic Corner for Bottom Cushions

Rivet for corner	RNB976	\$.49
	RNE644	\$.30

4. Leather Retainer Strap for Cushions

All Back Cushions	RNB765	\$ 2.82
Bottom, Driver/Passenger	RNB799	\$ 5.17
Bottom Center	RNB800	\$ 2.05

5. Stud for securing retainer straps to seat box or rear body rail

	RNE382	\$ 2.63
--	--------	---------

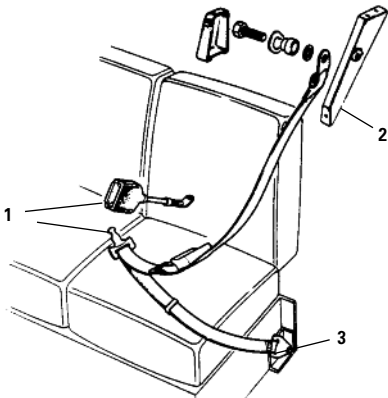
6. Screw	RNC686	\$.37	
7. Locker	RNF432	\$.35	
8. Nut	RNF215	\$.26	
9. Adjustable Tray for driver or passenger cushion set	RNB978	\$ 99.95	
10. Nut for Securing Adjustable Tray	RNE452	\$ 2.66	
11. Locker	RNS037	\$.40	
12. Flat Washer	RNF416	\$.45	
13. Adjustable Track Nut for New Adjustable Track	RNF327	\$ 115.00	
	RNE450	\$.84	
14. Adjustable Track with handle Driver	RNF326	\$ 97.99	
Passenger	RNF326	\$ 97.99	
Screw for Adjustable Track	RNF262	\$ POA	
15. Rubber Stop for Back Cushion	RNB747	\$ 1.25	
16. Shoulder Bolt	RNB796	\$ 1.15	
17. Plastic Packaging Washer Flat Metal Washer	RNB975	\$.49	
	RNA964	\$.55	
18. Rubber Block for Back Cushions	RNB895	\$ 2.00	
19. Retainer Clip for Vinyl	RNE645	\$.30	
20. Flat Washer	RNF421	\$.40	
21. Rubber Stop for Back Cushions. Affixes to body brackets behind back cushions	RNB028	\$ 2.05	
22. Locker	RNF423	\$.50	
Rear Folding Seat Assembly in Black Vinyl	PLB711	\$ 149.00	
23. Frame for Seat Assembly	RNE334	\$ 81.00	
24. Back Cushion, Black Vinyl	RNC129	\$ 135.00	
25. Bottom Cushion, Black Vinyl	RNB708	\$ 79.00	
26. Canvas Strap with Hook	RNB683	\$ 12.50	
27. Bracket, Seatback	Right Left	RNE335 RNE336	\$ 1.75 \$ 1.75
28. Rear Inward Facing Jump Seat Assembly Black Vinyl 88" Series II, IIA and III	RJS1000	\$ 259.00	
Defender 90 all models	RJS1000D	\$ 255.00	
29. Strap for securing bottom cushion when folded up	RNB894	\$ 16.71	

Safety First! Modern Seatbelt Assemblies Series II, IIA, III

Static Shoulder Harness

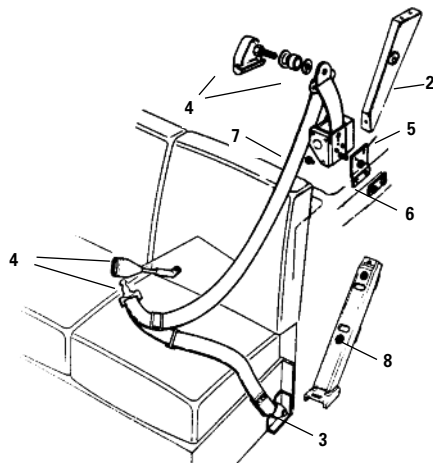
All Hardtop Models

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1. | Left (Driver) | RNF354 | \$ 128.11 |
| | Right | RNF353 | \$ 128.11 |
| 2. | Mounting Bracket Top | | |
| | Left | RNC113 | \$ 9.47 |
| | Right | RNC112 | \$ 9.95 |
| 3. | Mounting Bracket Bottom | | |
| | Left | RNB899 | \$ 10.60 |
| | Right | RNB898 | \$ 10.90 |



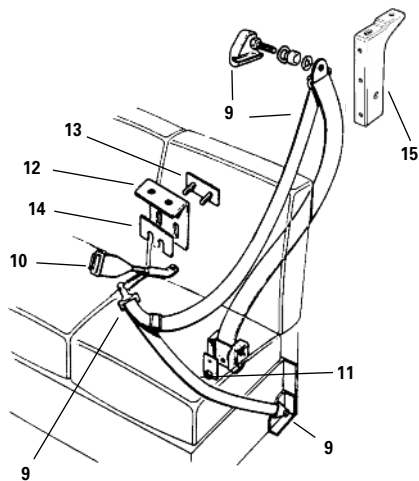
Static Shoulder Harness

All Hardtop Models



Inertia Shoulder Harness

All Hardtop Models Except 109 Station Wagon Front and Truck Cab



109 Station Wagon Inertia Shoulder Harness

Front Only

Inertia Shoulder Harness

All Hardtop Models Except 109 Station Wagon Front

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 4. | Harness assembly | | |
| | Left (Driver) | RNF371 | \$ 199.00 |
| | Right | RNF370 | \$ 199.00 |
| 5. | Fastener Bracket for Reel | RNE268 | \$ 17.00 |
| 6. | Nut Plate for Fastener Bracket | RNE270 | \$ 6.28 |
| 7. | Bolts for Nut Plate (2 Required) | RNF283 | \$ 1.99 |
| 8. | Mounting Bracket Bottom | | |

Used for 109 Middle Seat Outer Shoulder Harness

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------|----------|
| | Left or Right | RNB957 | \$ 49.50 |
|--|---------------|--------|----------|

109 Station Wagon Inertia Shoulder Harness

Front Only

- | | | | |
|-----|--|--------|-----------|
| 9. | Reel Assembly | | |
| | Left | RNC901 | \$ 96.66 |
| | Right | RNC902 | \$ 114.64 |
| 10. | Buckle Assembly | | |
| | Left | RNC926 | \$ 32.00 |
| | Right | RNC925 | \$ 32.00 |
| 11. | Fastener Bracket for Reel | RNE269 | \$ 9.50 |
| 12. | Mounting Bracket for Buckle Assembly and Middle Lap Belt | RNC108 | \$ 25.19 |
| 13. | Stud Plate | RNC116 | \$ 8.02 |
| 14. | Shim for Mounting Bracket | RNC109 | \$ 7.50 |
| 15. | Mounting Bracket Top Left | RNB964 | \$ 38.00 |
| | Right | RNB963 | \$ 38.00 |

Truck Cab 88 & 109 Inertia Shoulder Harness

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| 16. | Stud Bracket | RNC107 | \$ 66.49 |
| 17. | Mounting Bracket | | |
| | Left (Driver's) | RNF469 | \$ 22.50 |
| | Right | RNE267 | \$ 22.50 |
| 19. | Buckle Assembly | | |
| | Left | RNC926 | \$ 32.00 |
| | Right | RNC925 | \$ 32.00 |
| 20. | Mounting Bracket Bottom | | |
| | Left | RNB899 | \$ 10.60 |
| | Right | RNB898 | \$ 10.90 |

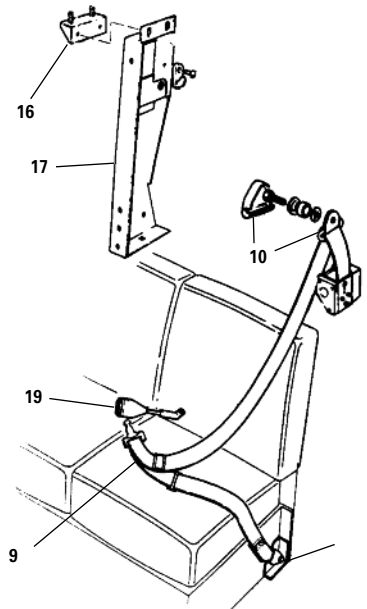
Lap Belt Assembly

Front Seat All Models & 109 SW Middle

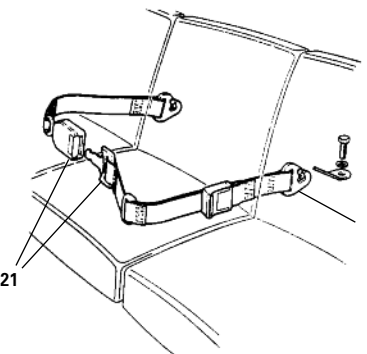
- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 21. | Lap Belt | | |
| | 88" & 109" Reg. | RNF234 | \$ 89.75 |
| | 109" SW front & middle | RNE385 | \$ 136.00 |

Lap Belt Assembly Rear Inward Facing Seats

- | | | | |
|-----|----------|--------|-----------|
| 22. | Lap Belt | RNE384 | \$ 139.00 |
|-----|----------|--------|-----------|

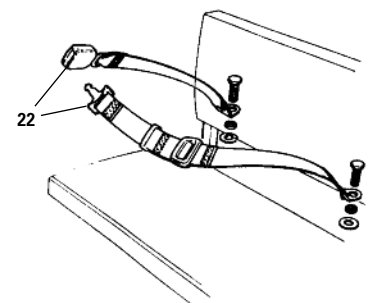


Truck Cab 88 & 109 Inertia Shoulder Harness



Lap Belt Assembly, Front Seat

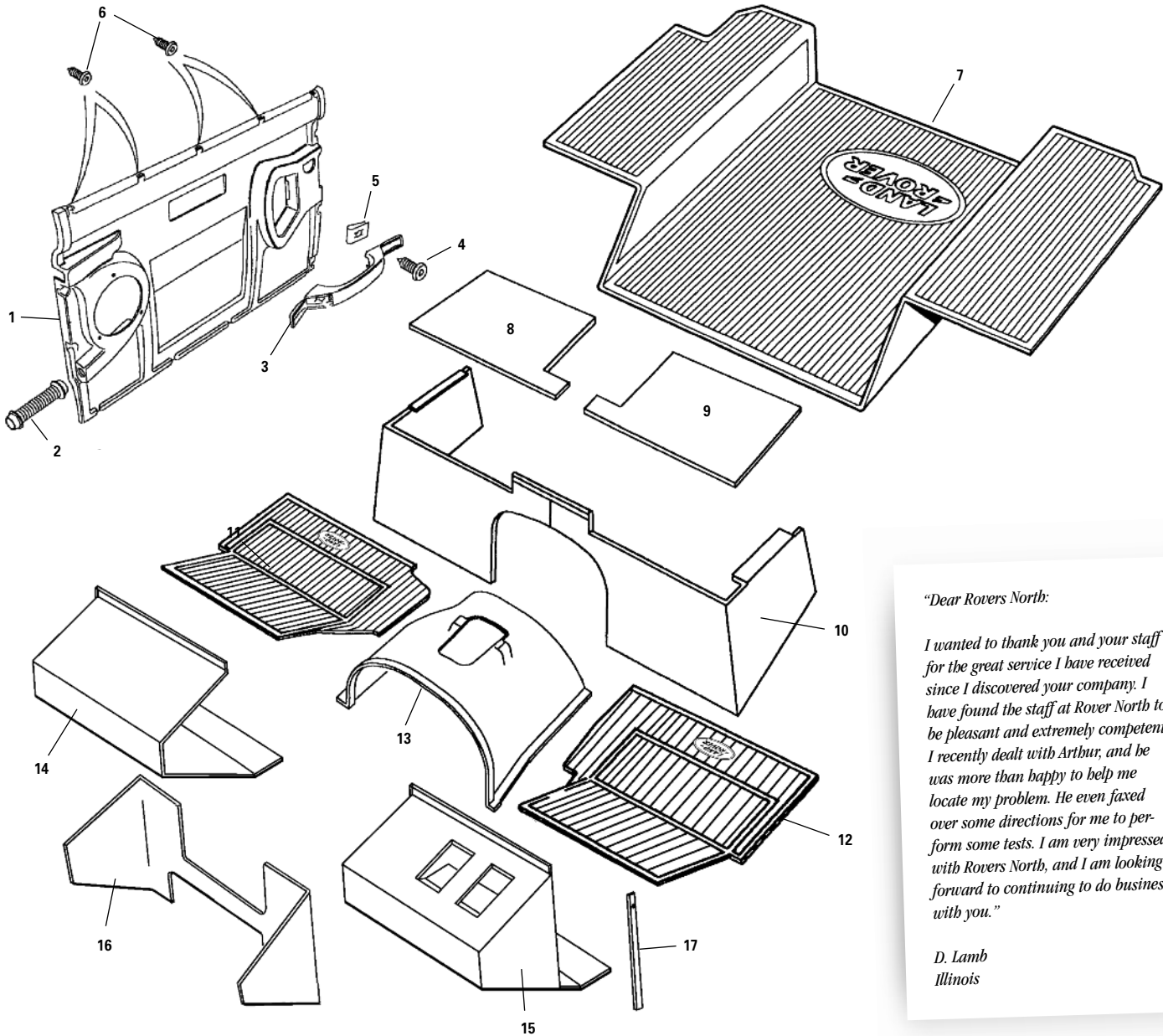
All Models



Lap Belt Assembly, Rear Seat

All Models

Body - Interior Defender 90



"Dear Rovers North:

I wanted to thank you and your staff for the great service I have received since I discovered your company. I have found the staff at Rover North to be pleasant and extremely competent. I recently dealt with Artbur, and he was more than happy to help me locate my problem. He even faxed over some directions for me to perform some tests. I am very impressed with Rovers North, and I am looking forward to continuing to do business with you."

*D. Lamb
Illinois*

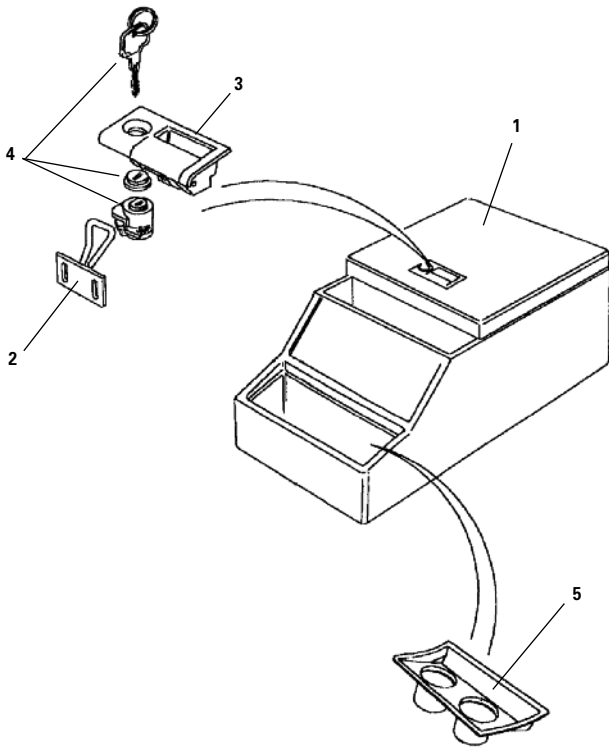
Interior Defender 90

Door Interior

1. Defender 90 Soft Top with Pocket

1994	RH	RNF470	\$ 257.84
	LH	RNF471	\$ 257.84
1995, 1997	RH	RNF472	\$ 325.00
	LH	RNF473	\$ 325.00
2. Accordion Grommet		RNE622	\$ 11.68
3. Interior Handle		RNF474	\$ 2.75
4. Screw for Handle		RNF475	\$.55
5. Fixed Nut for Handle		RNF476	\$.47
6. Screw for Interior Panel	(13 req'd)	RNC793	\$.50
7. Rear Load Space Mat, Soft Top		RNF468	\$ 159.95
Rear Load Space Mat, Station Wagon		RNI061	\$ 209.32

8. Cover Seat Base	RH	RNF477	\$ 3.20
9. Cover Seat Base	LH	RNF478	\$ 3.20
10. Outer Trim Seat Base		RNF479	\$ 87.38
11. Floor Mat -Insulated Heavy Duty Rubber			
	RH	RNF480	\$ 115.00
	LH	RNF481	\$ 115.00
12. Tunnel Cover-Insulated Heavy Duty Rubber		RNF482	\$ 93.28
13. Footwell Insert-Insulated HD Rubber			
Updated one-piece version, as shown	RH	RNF483	\$ 43.00
	LH	RNF484	\$ 39.50
14. Center Dash Cover-Insulated HD Rubber		RNF485	\$ 109.00
17. Retainer for Footwell Interior	RH	RNF486	\$ 6.03
	LH	RNF487	\$ 6.03



1. Cubby Box Assembly

110	RNF488	\$ 499.00
90 Manual Gearbox	RNF489	\$ 569.00
2. Striker Lock	RNF490	\$ 8.50
3. Latch Assembly	RNF491	\$ 16.78
4. Lock Set with Key	RNF492	\$ 28.00
Key Blank Only	RNI032	\$ 5.23
5. Cup Holder Insert	RNF493	\$ 50.75

6. Defender 90 Front Seat Assembly

We have a large selection of new take off and various conditions of used seats in stock. Please inquire for upholstery selections and pricing.

7. Cushion Assembly Bottom

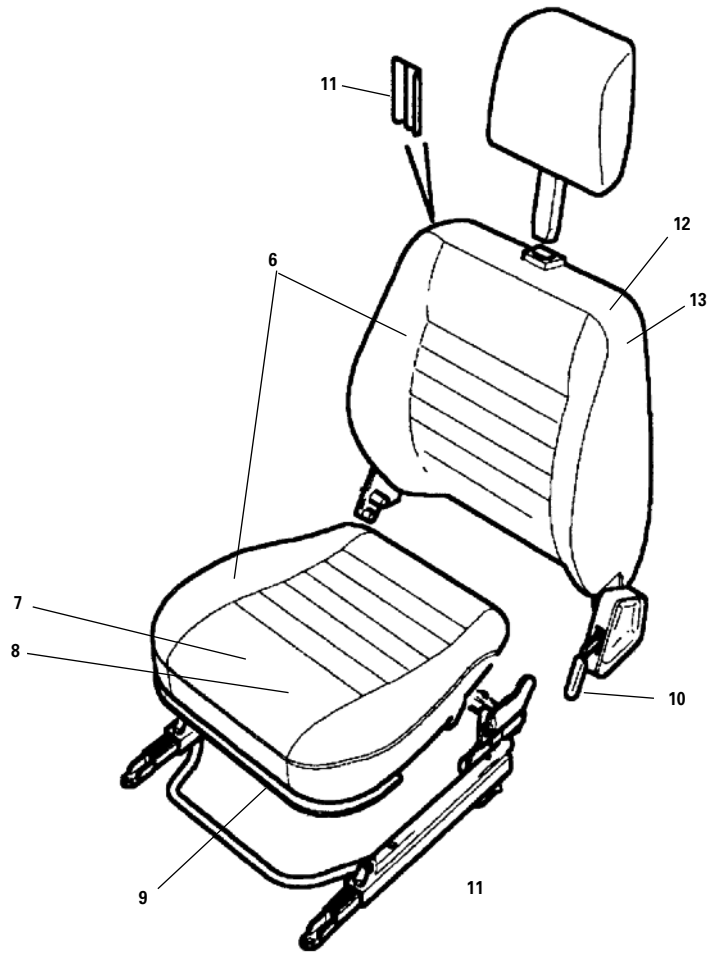
110 Station Wagon	RNF494	\$ 365.00
90, 1994, 1995 Soft Top	RNF495	\$ 350.00
90, 1995 Station Wagon	RNF494	\$ 365.00
90, 1997 Soft Top	RNF496	\$ 198.00
90, 1997 Station Wagon	RNF497	\$ 269.00



**Waterproof Seat Cover Set
Defender 90, 110**

Protect your Land Rover's cloth seats from dirt, mud, dogs and kids. These grey-coloured waterproof nylon covers are exceptionally hard wearing and comfortable in use. Ideally suited for the active Land Rover.

Defender 90, 110 Front Seat Set	RNF372	\$ 199.00
Defender 110 Middle Seat Set	RNF375	\$ 229.00
90, 110 SW Rear Jump Seat Set (set of four)	RNF373	\$ 199.95



8. Factory Cover for Bottom Cushion

110 Station Wagon	RNF498	\$ 150.50
90, 1994, 1995 Soft Top	RNF499	\$ 93.52
90, 1995 Station Wagon	RNF498	\$ 150.50
90, 1997 Soft Top	RNF500	\$ 65.00
90, 1997 Station Wagon	RNF501	\$ 63.32

9. Rubber Finisher Strip

RNF502	\$ 20.57
--------	----------

10. Knob for Recline Lever

RNF503	\$ 18.59
--------	----------

11. Protection Strip

RNF504	\$ 3.99
--------	---------

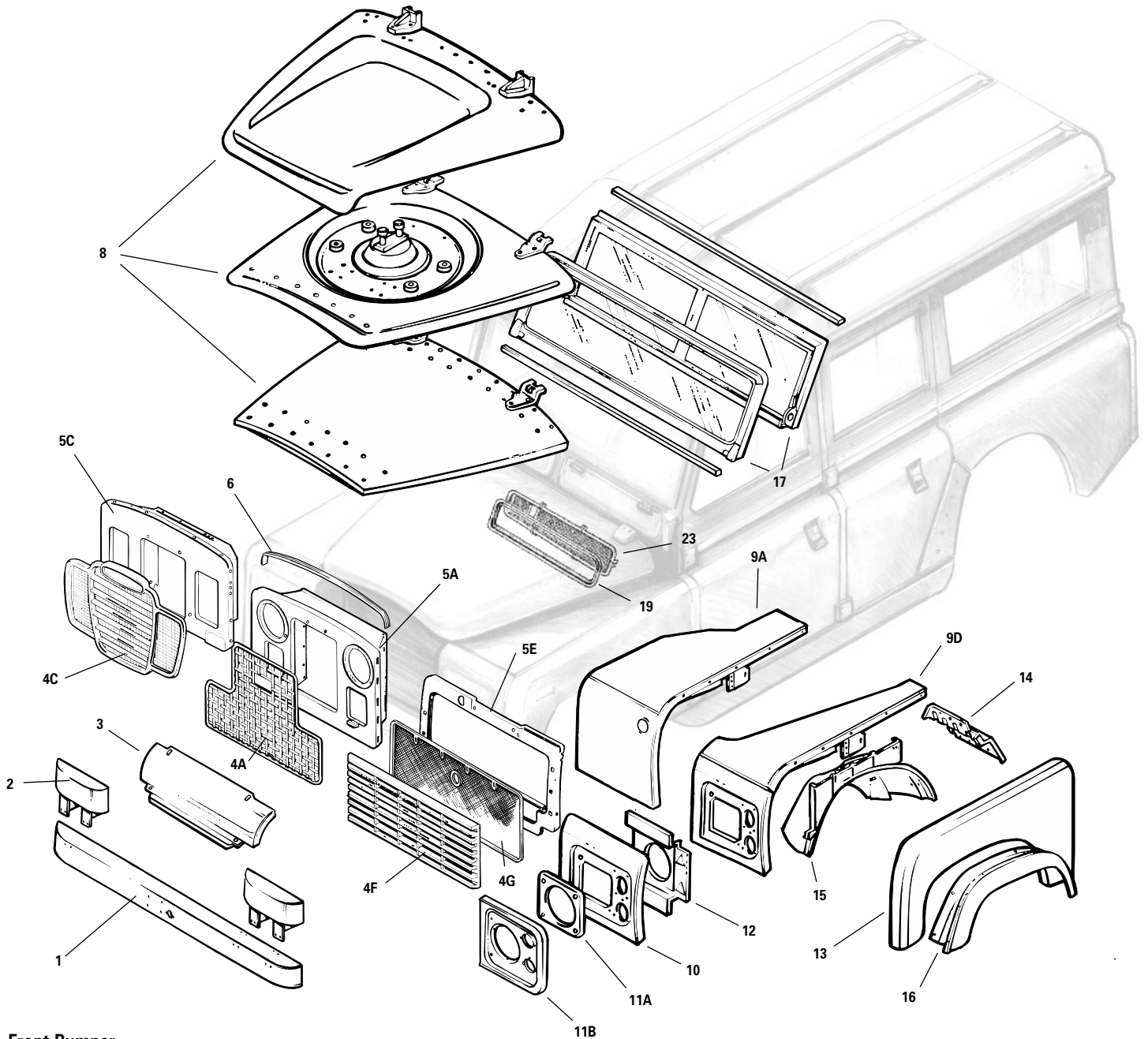
12. Seat Back Assembly with Pocket

110 Station Wagon	RH	RNF505	\$ 740.00
	LH	RNF506	\$ 717.22
90, 1994, 1995 Soft Top	RH	RNF507	\$ 634.83
	LH	RNF508	\$ 659.00
90, 1995 Station Wagon	RH	RNF505	\$ 740.00
	LH	RNF506	\$ 717.22
90, 1997 Soft Top	RH	RNF509	\$ 475.00
	LH	RNF510	\$ 445.00
90, 1997 Station Wagon	RH	RNF511	\$ 475.00
	LH	RNF512	\$ 489.00

13. Factory Cover for Seat Back with Pocket

110 Station Wagon	RNF513	\$ 279.00
90, 1994, 1995 Soft Top	RNF514	\$ 139.00
90, 1995 Station Wagon	RNF513	\$ 279.00
90, 1997 Soft Top	RNF582	\$ 120.00
90, 1997 Station Wagon	RNF515	\$ 135.00

Body parts - Front



1. Front Bumper

Series II, IIA, III galvanized	RNC428	\$ 135.00
Military Air Portable galvanized	RNE433	\$ 143.04
90 & 110 galvanized	RNE443	\$ 164.00
90 & 110 USA black '93 & '94	RNC872	\$ 464.58
90 USA black '95 on	RNC877	\$ 245.00
Bumper Bolts Series II, IIA, III	RNE405	\$ 1.48
Nyloc Nuts Series II, IIA, III	RNE468	\$.86

2. Override for Front Bumper (2 required)

Series II, IIA, III, 90, 110	RNF182	\$ 98.00
Military Air Portable	RNC387	\$ 186.20

Lifting, Towing Ring

Set Includes 2 Rings With Hardware	RNB611	\$ 79.50
To match new front bumper, each:	RNE426	\$ 31.53

3. Apron Panel

Series IIA, III,	RNC110	\$ 39.38
------------------	--------	----------

4. Grill

4A. Series II, IIA, 1959-68	RNB723	\$ 79.00
Series IIA, 1969-71	RNF516	\$ 75.00
4C. Series III Grill	RNB918	\$ 79.50
109 V8	RNE285	\$ 170.83
4F. 90, 110 in Black (colour also available)	RNC842	\$ 37.00
4G. Hand Guard 90, 110	RNE309	\$ 119.00

5. Radiator Panel

5A. Series II, IIA 1959-68 Used only	RNF577	\$ POA
Series IIA, 1969-71 Used only	RNF578	\$ POA
5C. Series III, 1972 On	RNB959	\$ 177.28
Military Air Portable	RNB955	\$ 413.83
5E. 90, 110 non-air	RNE376	\$ 145.00
90, 110 with air conditioning	RNC889	\$ 264.00


Body - Front



A young enthusiast chooses his favorite.

6. Bonnet Cloth Strip	RNB672	\$ 19.38
Bonnet Strip Clips (10 required)	RNB886	\$.49
7. Bonnet Bush Series III, 90, 110 bonnet hinge <i>See Bonnet section, page 52</i>	RNB927	\$ 2.95
7A. Bonnet Bumper at rear edge (2 reqd.) <i>See Bonnet section, page 52</i>	RNB821	\$ 1.95
8. Bonnet Deluxe Style <i>We have a large selection of new and used plain and deluxe style bonnets for all Series II, IIA, III, 90 & 110 including military models See Bonnet section page 52</i>	RNE257	\$ 703.55
Bonnet close pin assembly Series II, IIA, III, includes pin spring & locknut attaches to bonnet	RNE284	\$ 13.64
Receiver for Close Pin mounts to top of radiator panel	RNF517	\$ 12.50
Bonnet release latch assembly Series II, IIA, III, mounts to underside of radiator panel	RNB814	\$ 107.93
Bonnet prop rod assembly Series II, IIA, III	RNE288	\$ 38.19
Military Bonnet Fastener		
Male End	RNE272	\$ 25.95
Female End	RNB668	\$ 9.50
9. Top & Inner Wing Panel Assembly Complete with front light panel		
9A. Series II, IIA thru 1968	Right RNE563	\$ 295.00
	Left RNF452	\$ 295.00
Series IIA, III 1969 on	Right RNF386	\$ 422.58
	Left RNF385	\$ 429.72
Military Air Portable	Right RNE259	\$ 449.34
	Left RNE260	\$ POA
9D. 90 & 110 USA	Right RNF395	\$ 310.00
	Left RNF396	\$ 345.00
10. Front Panel		
Series IIA, III 1969 on	Right RNB909	\$ 65.99
	Left RNB910	\$ 65.99
90 & 110 USA	Right RNF397	\$ 75.60
	Left RNF398	\$ 93.28
11. Bezel		
11A. Series II, IIA 1969 on	Right or Left RNB911	\$ 31.47
11B. 90, 110 '93 & '94 USA black	Right RNC929	\$ 36.99
	Left RNC928	\$ 36.99
90, '95 & '97 USA black	Right RNC899	\$ 21.17
	Left RNC900	\$ 21.17

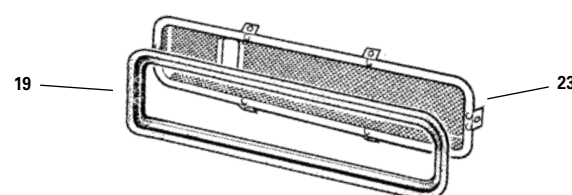
12. Backing Piece				
Series IIA, III 1969 on	Right	RNB907	\$ 53.96	
	Left	RNB908	\$ 47.21	
90, 110 USA	Right	RNE296	\$ 45.50	
	Left	RNE297	\$ 44.90	
13. Front Wing Side Panel				
Right with hole		RNB946	\$ 199.00	
Series II, IIA, III	Right	RNF384	\$ 168.28	
	Left	RNB728	\$ 175.15	
90 & 110	Right	RNF227	\$ 215.00	
	Left	RNF226	\$ 199.00	
90, 110 USA	Right	RNF227	\$ 215.00	
	Left	RNF226	\$ 199.00	
Wing to Bulkhead Bolt Series IIA, III		RNC844	\$.90	
Fixed Nut for above		RNC815	\$.70	

14. Splash Guard Replacement Non-Genuine 18 ga. galvanized pieces ready to bolt in. LHD listed (RHD also available)				
Series IIA Suffix A-F Driver's side		RNB730	\$ 35.00	
Steering box cover		RNB731	\$ 32.50	
Passenger's side		RNB729	\$ 35.00	
Late Series IIA, III				
With Dual Power Brakes	Driver's side	RNE278	\$ 39.50	
Steering box cover		RNB731	\$ 32.50	
Passenger's side		RNE277	\$ 39.50	

15. Inner Wheel Arch Defender 90,110,130				
	RH	RNC891	\$ 159.00	
	LH	RNC892	\$ 187.44	

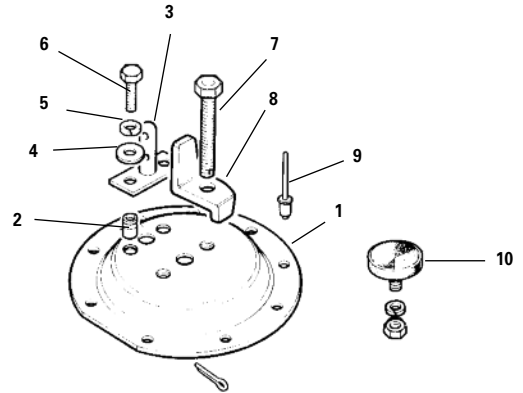
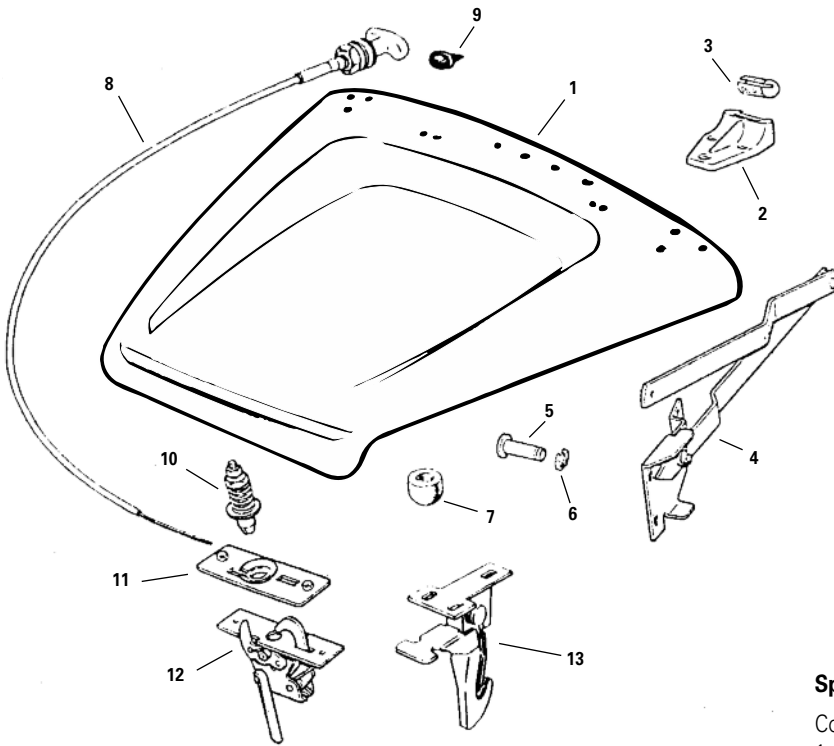
16. Eyebrow Defender 90, 110, 130 Black, Land Rover body coloured eyebrows and paintable also available				
Front	RH	RNE291	\$ 117.95	
	LH	RNE290	\$ 119.68	
Rear	RH & LH	RNC819	\$ 49.00	
Plastic Rivet for Eyebrow	Each	RNC806	\$.80	

17. **Windscreen Frame** *See windscreen section page 53*



19. Rubber Vent Seal	Series IIA	RNB739	\$ 14.50
	Series III	RNE365	\$ 19.99
23. Vent Screen		RNI049	\$ 59.00

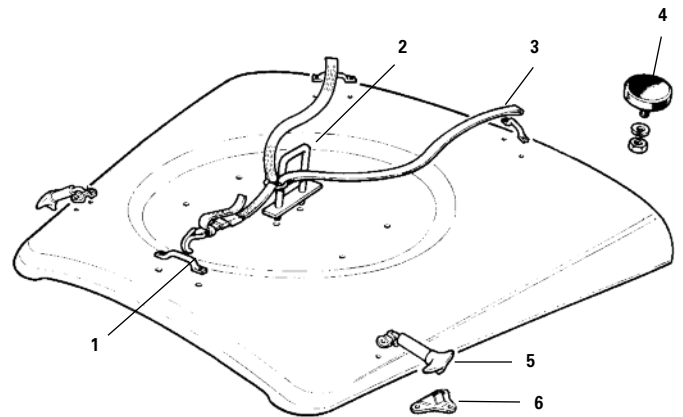
Body Parts - Bonnet



Spare Wheel Carrier For Bonnet Series I, II, IIA, III

Complete Carrier Assembly for Bonnet	RNB824	\$ 79.00
1. Base Plate	RNB835	\$ 29.00
2. Rivnut for Lock Post	RNC199	\$ 1.43
3. Lock Post	RNB960	\$ 22.55
4. Flat Washer	RNF216	\$.30
5. Lock Washer	RNX015	\$.22
6. Bolt for Lock Post	RNF280	\$.62
7. Securing Bolt	RNB913	\$ 5.29
8. Securing Cam 3 1/2" leg	RNB943	\$ 6.38
9. Rivet (9 required)	RNC690	\$.48
10. Rubber Pad Assembly for Bonnet (4 required)	RNE275	\$ 20.74

1. Bonnet Deluxe style with indent for spare Series II, IIA, III Defender 90, 110	RNE257 RNF220	\$ 703.55 \$ 769.00
2. Hinge Series III Right Left Defender 90, 110 Right and Left	RNB928 RNB929 RNC813	\$ 5.40 \$ 5.50 \$ 24.95
3. Bushing for Bonnet Hinge	RNB927	\$ 2.95
4. Prop Rod Bonnet Series II, IIA, III with mounting base Defender 90, 110 without mounting base	RNE288 RNE364	\$ 38.19 \$ 24.50
5. Pin for securing prop rod to bonnet	RNB864	\$ 1.00
6. C Clip for pin	RNB865	\$.34
7. Rubber Bumper for front edge 90, 110	RNB999	\$ 2.23
8. Release cable 90, 110	RNC843	\$ 12.50
9. Rubber Bumper for bonnet rear edge	RNB821	\$ 1.95
10. Striker Pin with Spring Series II, IIA, III, All models except V8 109 Defender 90, 110	RNE284 RNC890	\$ 13.64 \$ 18.44
11. Receiver Plate, Top Series II, IIA, III, All models except V8 109 Defender 90, 110	RNF517 RNE366	\$ 12.50 \$ 3.25
12. Latch Assembly for bonnet Series II, IIA, III Defender 90, 110 cable operated	RNB814 RNF399	\$ 107.93 \$ 32.34
13. Safety Latch 90, 110	RNE367	\$ 11.85



Military Spare Wheel Carrier for Bonnet

Series III, will also mount on Series II, IIA

1. Staple for securing strap	RNB853	\$ 5.06
2. Bracket for wheel center	RNF518	\$ 18.50
3. Strap Assembly	RNC104	\$ 70.13
4. Rubber Pad Assembly for Bonnet	RNE275	\$ 20.74
5. Catch for Bonnet Fastener	RNE272	\$ 25.95
6. Bonnet Fastener	RNB668	\$ 9.50

All sorts of bonnets. We have a large selection of new take-off, used, plain and deluxe style bonnets for all SER II, IIA, III, 90 & 110 including military models. Please inquire.



for fast service **800 403-7591**

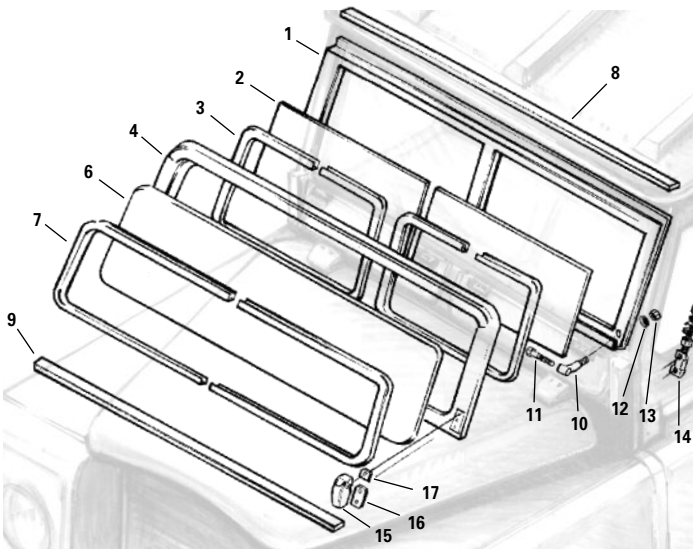


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Body Parts - Windscreen

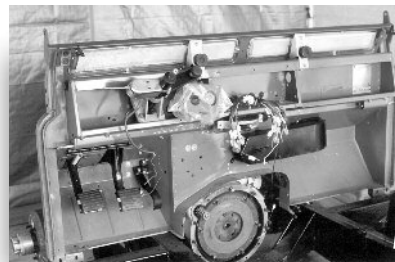


1. **Windscreen Frame** Series II, IIA available. Used only, please inquire.
Series III RNE322 \$ 274.30
2. **Glass Series II, IIA, III Sundym Laminated**
Clear RNE319 \$ 129.66
Tinted RNE283 \$ 174.90
Heated, tinted RNB962 \$ 269.00
3. **Rubber Seal Strip for Glass**
Sold by the meter RNC687 \$ 1.99
Glazing Putty 50 ft. roll GT106 \$ 9.50

4. **Windscreen Frame 90, 110 SW** RNE361 \$ 584.32
90 Soft top RNC833 \$ 334.51
5. **Windscreen Assembly 90, 110 SW** RNE361 \$ 584.32
6. **Glass 90, 110 Laminated**
Clear RNE299 \$ 265.48
Tinted RNE304 \$ 290.00
Heated, tinted RNC927 \$ 635.00
7. **Rubber Seal 90, 110** RNE362 \$ 76.95
8. **Seal windscreen to hard top** Series II, IIA, III RNE342 \$ 11.99
90, 110 RNE312 \$ 16.25
9. **Seal windscreen to dash** Series II, IIA, III RNE155 \$ 7.90
90, 110 RNE155 \$ 7.90
10. **Hinge Pin Series III** RNB935 \$ 28.13
11. Bolt for Hinge Pin RNB936 \$ 5.30
12. Sealing Washer
Flat Washer RNA978 \$ 1.35
RNF418 \$.50
13. Lock nut for Hinge Pin RNE475 \$.77
14. Interior Fixing Assembly RNF219 \$ 19.25
15. Bracket 90, 110 RH RNE369 \$ 19.99
LH RNE370 \$ 19.99
16. Gasket lower RNE393 \$.99
17. Gasket upper RNE394 \$ 2.19



The McPberson's pristine, family restored 1960 109 Series II Station Wagon (left, Jim McPberson, and his sons, Reed and Kyle).



"I'll say it right up front. For my money, the only parts to use are Genuine Parts - I have been burned almost every time I have wavered from that line. If your time means anything to you, and I sincerely hope it does, the extra time it often takes getting an aftermarket part to fit correctly, and undoubtedly having to replace it sooner, is outweighed by the few dollars of potential initial savings.

The UPS truck became a regular sight in my neighborhood, bringing shiny new Genuine Parts from Rovers North to my door. What a great company - not once in the ordering I did was there ever a mix-up."

J. McPberson
Washington

for fast service 800 403-7591

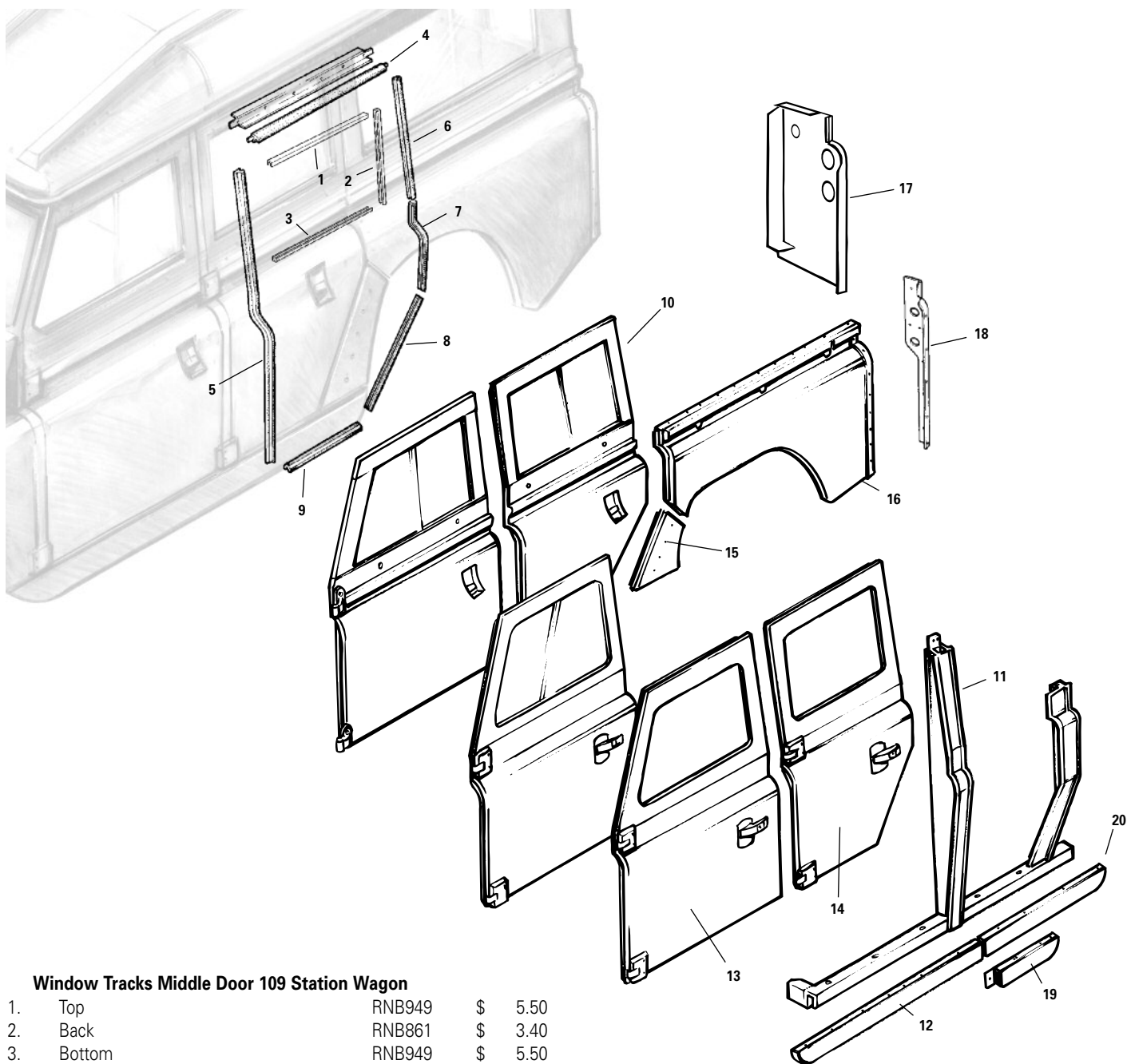


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Body Parts - Doors



Window Tracks Middle Door 109 Station Wagon

1.	Top	RNB949	\$ 5.50
2.	Back	RNB861	\$ 3.40
3.	Bottom	RNB949	\$ 5.50

Window Track Kit Middle Door 109

RNK802	\$ 16.90
--------	----------

Door Seals Middle Door 109

4.	Roof Piece	RNE292	\$ 24.31
5.	Front Piece	RNB826	\$ 35.99
6.	Top Back	RNC121	\$ 12.95
7.	Middle Back	Right RNB831	\$ 30.80
		Left RNB832	\$ 30.80
8.	Bottom Back	RNC121	\$ 12.95
9.	Sill Piece	RNB827	\$ 12.00

Door Seal Kit Middle Door 109

Right	RNK833	\$ 139.00
Left	RNK832	\$ 139.00

10. Middle Door Assembly Complete 109

Right	RNB713	\$ 329.00
Left	RNF519	\$ 295.00

11. Door Frame Assembly

109, 110 Station Wagon	Right	RNC831	\$ 224.95
	Left	RNC832	\$ 243.40

12. Long Sill Panel (Rocker Panel)

88 & 109 Ser II A, III 1969 on	Right	RNB870	\$ 69.95
	Left	RNB872	\$ 24.50
90, 110 USA	Right	RNC823	\$ 79.00
	Left	RNC824	\$ 79.00

13. Front Door Assembly Complete

90, 110 w/roll down window (1 piece)

14. Middle Door Assembly

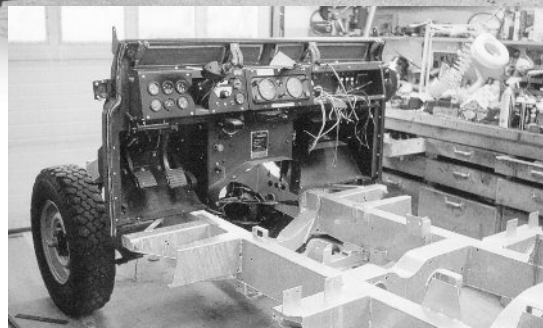
110 w/roll down window (1 piece)

We have a large selection of new take-off and used door assemblies in stock, please inquire.



"As some of you may remember, it took a little longer to get the frame than first thought. It turned out perfectly that way, as I was forced to keep working on the bits and pieces. The bulkhead was completely prepared, all painted surfaces were cured and ready to go, and I had a long time to be sure my wiring was right... Keep the pictures and thanks for all the help"

*D. Cronlund
Alaska*



15. Trim Panel

109 Station Wagon				
Behind Middle Door	Right	RNE320	\$	62.87
	Left	RNE321	\$	62.87

16. Rear Quarter Panel

88	Right	RNF222	\$	244.53
	Left	RNF221	\$	236.17
109 Regular (2 Door)	Right	RNB941	\$	361.58
	Left	RNF223	\$	411.89
109 Station Wagon	Right	RNF521	\$	POA
	Left	RNE363	\$	289.00

17. Rear Panel

88 & 109	Right	RNE310	\$	50.77
	Left	RNE311	\$	47.92

18. Rear Corner Trim

88 & 109 Galvanized	Right	RNB829	\$	60.45
	Left	RNB830	\$	60.45
90, 110 thru 1994 USA	Right	RNC821	\$	11.75
	Left	RNC820	\$	11.75
90 USA 1995 -1997	Right	RNC883	\$	12.15
	Left	RNC884	\$	10.04

19. Short Sill Panel

88 Series IIA, III 1969 on	Right	RNF520	\$	8.00
	Left	RNB869	\$	8.00
Defender 90 1990 all models	Right	RNE349	\$	12.50
	Left	RNE350	\$	11.37

20. Short Sill Panel

109 Reg Series III	Right	RNB938	\$	39.00
	Left	RNB940	\$	31.25

Name Plates

Land Rover	RNF700	\$	POA
------------	--------	----	-----

Inquire for used name plate

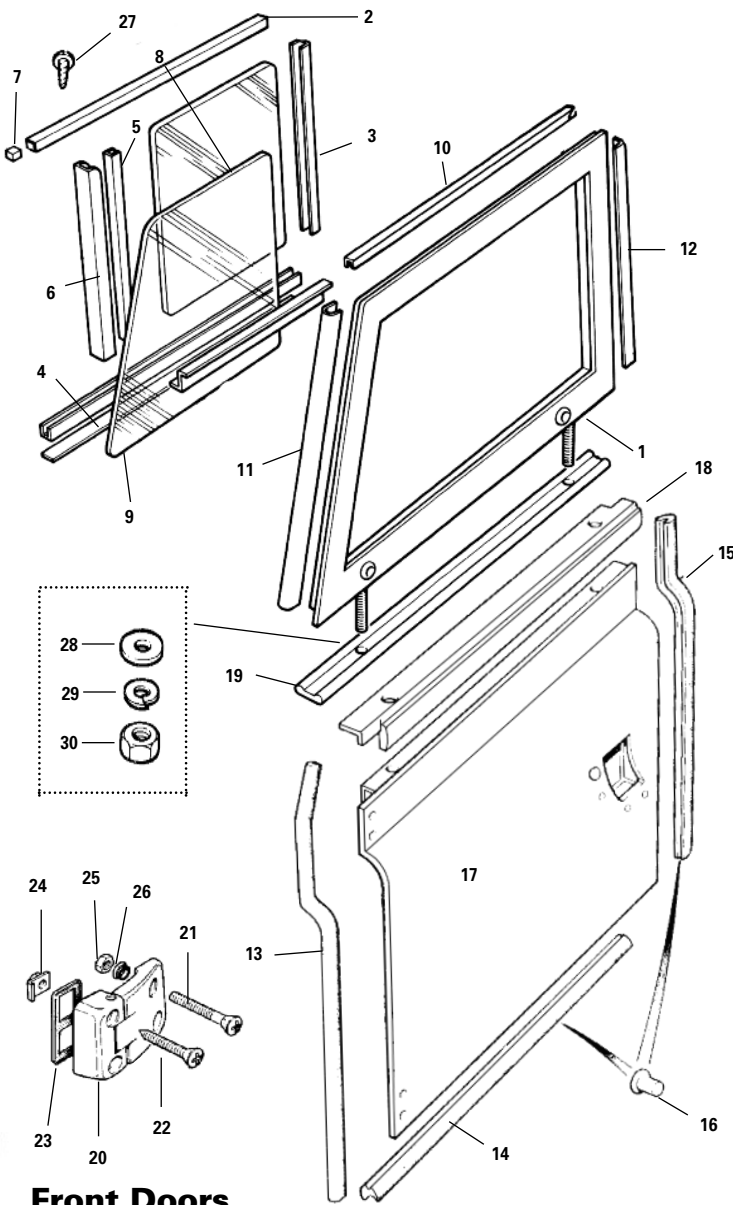


Station Wagon (new style)	RNF330	\$	69.00
---------------------------	--------	----	-------

(See page 69)



Body Parts



Front Doors

1. Door Top Frame

Series II, IIA, III	Right	Genuine	RNB950	\$ 184.32
		Non-Genuine	PLB950	\$ 65.00
	Left (Driver's)	Genuine	RNB951	\$ 182.08
		Non-Genuine	PLB951	\$ 65.00

Door Top Assembly Complete – Includes Glass and Tracks

Series II, IIA, III	Right	Genuine	RNE323	\$ 330.50
		Non-Genuine	PLE323	\$ 155.00
	Left	Genuine	RNE325	\$ 337.25
		Non-Genuine	PLE325	\$ 155.00

90 Door Top Assembly – Fits Series II, IIA, III, doors. Corrosion proof, all aluminum construction. Both front and rear glass slide open for improved ventilation.

Right	RNC835	\$ 375.00
Left	RNC834	\$ 375.00

Window Tracks Front Door

2. Top	RNB860	\$ 4.51
3. Back	RNB861	\$ 3.40

Window Track Kit Front Door

per side	RNK801	\$ 17.50
----------	--------	----------

4. Bottom	All models	RNB948	\$ 7.50
5. Vertical Seal for Sliding Glass		RNB742	\$ 2.99
6. Retainer for Vertical Seal		RNB743	\$ 3.60
7. Rubber Stop for Sliding Glass		RNB724	\$.86
8. Sliding Glass for Door Top		RNE317	\$ 47.21
9. Fixed Glass for Door Top		RNE316	\$ 35.00

Door Seals Front Door 88 & 109

10. Roof Piece		RNC120	\$ 13.50
11. Top Front		RNC119	\$ 14.00
12. Top Back		RNC121	\$ 12.95
13. Bottom Front	Right	RNC114	\$ 25.00
	Left	RNC115	\$ 25.00
14. Sill Piece		RNE276	\$ 18.50
15. Bottom Back	Right	RNC117	\$ 20.50
	Left	RNC118	\$ 20.50

16. Rivets for Door Seals

Pop Rivet	RNC690	\$.48
Hammer Rivet	RNC691	\$.34

17. Front Door Bottom

Series II, IIA, III	Right	RNC836	\$ 407.58
	Left (Driver's)	RNC837	\$ 384.42

18. Capping for Door Bottom, painted

Right	RNE532	\$ 22.09
Left	RNE533	\$ 22.09

19. Rubber Seal Between Door Top and Bottom

Right	RNB725	\$ 6.25
Left	RNK830	\$ 119.00
	RNK831	\$ 119.00

Door Seal Kit Front Door

Door Hinges Series II, IIA

20. Top Hinge w/o Mirror Hole	Right	RNB915	\$ 19.50
Top Hinge w/o Mirror Hole	Left	RNB916	\$ 19.50
with Mirror Hole	Left	RNB919	\$ 49.95
Bottom Hinge	Right	RNC916	\$ 47.95
	Left	RNB917	\$ 22.50

Rebuild Kit for all Series II, IIA hinges and all rear

door hinges. Includes hinge bolt, spring, bronze bush, locker and nut

DHK111	\$ 4.50
--------	---------

Door Hinges Series III, 90, 110 (as shown)

Hinge w/o Mirror Mount	Right top or bottom	RNE388	\$ 18.95
	Left top or bottom	RNE389	\$ 18.95

Top Hinge with Mirror Mount for 90, 110 Style Door Mirrors.

Will Fit Series II, IIA, III	Right	RNE390	\$ 20.86
	Left	RNE391	\$ 20.40

21. Hinge Bolt for Door

Series II, II A	RNC908	\$ 1.60
Series III, 90, 110	RNE258	\$ 1.29

22. Hinge Bolt for Bulkhead

Series II, II A	RNF283	\$ 1.99
Series III 90, 110	RNC704	\$ 1.05

23. Plastic Gasket for Door Hinge

Series III 90, 110	RNB945	\$ 1.50
--------------------	--------	---------

24. Captive Nut for Bulkhead

Series II A 1969 on, Series III, 90, 110	RNE256	\$ 1.65
--	--------	---------

25. Nut for Door Bolt

	RNS034	\$.45
--	--------	--------

26. Plastic Locker

	RNE255	\$.70
--	--------	--------

27. Screw, stainless steel for securing window

track, supplied in bags of 20

WTSCREW	\$ 3.00
---------	---------

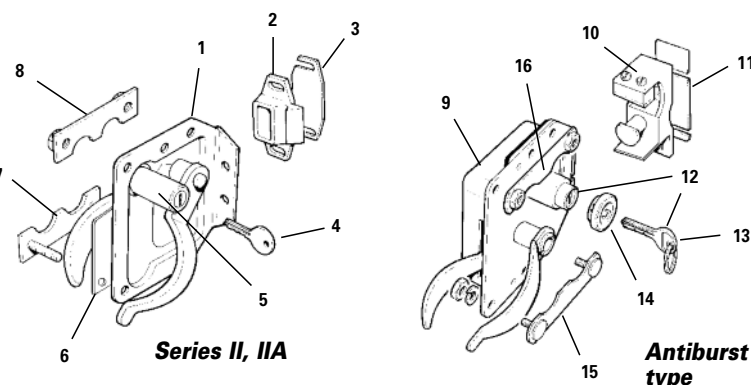
Door Top Hardware

28. Flat Washer	RND276	\$.35
29. Lock Washer 7/16"	RND277	\$.40
30. Nut 7/16" UNF	RND278	\$ 1.25
Speednut 7/16" (easy on/off) Series	KINGFAST1	\$ 39.00
Speednut 10m (easy on/off) Defender	KINGFAST2	\$ 39.00

Door Latches

Series II, IIA thru 1968

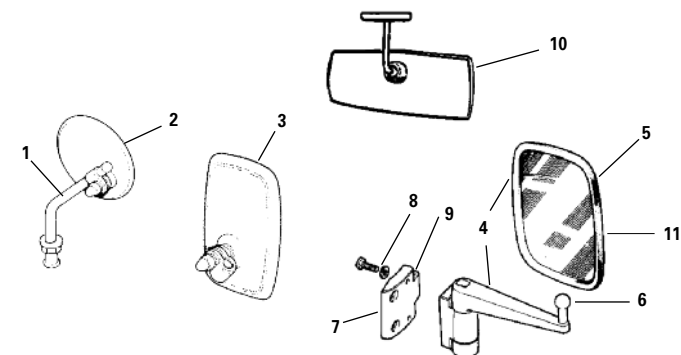
1. Door Latch Assembly with Lock & Key			
Left Side (Driver's)	RNB868	\$	103.81
Right Side & Rear	RNB867	\$	119.00
Door Latch Assembly without lock			
Left Side (Driver's)	RNB901	\$	24.36
Right Side & Rear	RNB900	\$	25.77
2. Striker for latch	RNE308	\$	9.57
3. Shim for Striker	RNB954	\$	10.95
4. Key blank for latch lock	RNC942	\$	2.91
5. Lock Cylinder & Key	RNB707	\$	20.06
6. Seal Plate for Catch	RNC111	\$	1.66
7. Stud Plate	RNC895	\$	3.84
8. Nut Plate	RNC896	\$	3.50



Series IIA 1969 thru 71 – No longer available from Land Rover. Replace with Series III Antiburst Latch Assembly & Striker. The early Series II, IIA thru 68 assembly & striker will also fit, but the lock cylinder protrudes into the handle pocket, not through the hole in the door skin.

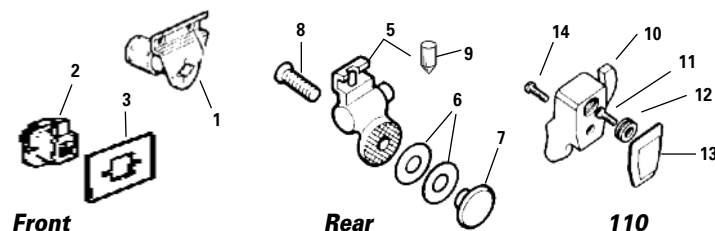
Series III, 90 USA Antiburst Latch Assembly

9. Door Latch Assembly (Does not include key & tumbler)			
Left Side (Driver's)	RNE162	\$	59.00
Right Side & Rear	RNE161	\$	57.75
10. Striker for latch			
Left Side (Driver's)	RNE160	\$	27.45
Right Side & Rear	RNE159	\$	26.29
11. Shim for Striker	RNC103	\$	2.25
12. Single Lock Cylinder with two keys	RNE832	\$	13.50
Key Blank single edged original to Ser. models	RNE840	\$	2.90
2 matched cylinders with 2 keys	RNE337	\$	24.50
3 matched cylinders with 2 keys	RNE338	\$	36.00
4 matched cylinders with 2 keys	RNE339	\$	39.50
Key Blank double edged for matched cylinders	RNC947	\$	
2.21			
13. Key Blank single edged	RNE840	\$	2.90
Double edged	RNC947	\$	2.21
14. Plastic Trim for Door Lock	RNC954	\$	2.75
15. Stud Plate	RNC895	\$	3.84
16. Nut Plate	RNC896	\$	3.50
Seal for Door Latch	RNE392	\$	1.97
Interior Door Lock			
Left Door (Driver's)	RNB903	\$	18.49
Right Door	RNB902	\$	19.11



Mirrors

1. Mirror Arm Fixed Type – Fits front wing tops on all models Series IIA top door hinges with mounting hole	8 1/2"	ARM2	\$	22.50
	5 1/2"	ARM3	\$	29.50
2. Round Mirror Head		RNC633	\$	19.00
3. Rectangular 5"x7" Mirror Head		RNF259	\$	9.75
6"x10" Mirror Head		RNF260	\$	11.75
4. Mirror assembly 90, 110		RNE314	\$	49.50
5. Mirror Head 90, 110 with Flat Glass		RNC825	\$	42.95
with Convex Glass		RNE315	\$	45.00
NAS style Glass for Mirror Flat		RNF400	\$	27.50
6. Mirror Arm		RNE313	\$	39.44
7. Top Hinge Left (Driver's)		RNE391	\$	20.40
Right		RNE390	\$	20.86
8. Fixing Bolt		RNF265	\$	.59
9. Nylon Locker		RNE254	\$	.50
10. Interior Mirror Series II, IIA, III, with hardware		RNB905	\$	15.50



Series Window Locks

Front & Side Door Window Locks

1. Lock Series I, II, IIA, III thru 1972	RNB815	\$	24.50
2. Lock Series III 1973 on	RNB944	\$	16.26
3. Mask for Lock	RNB970	\$	1.25

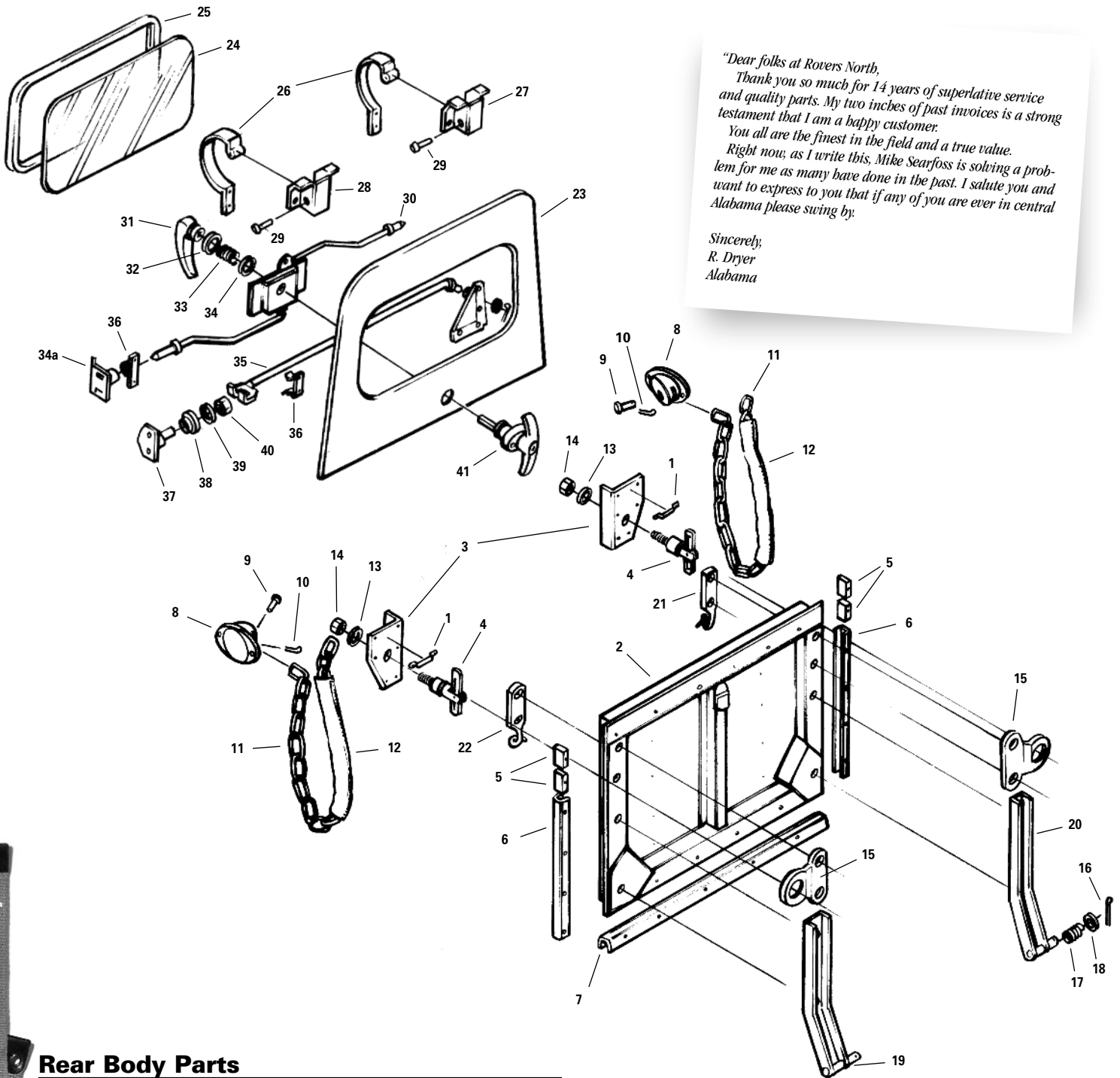
Rear Locks for Sliding Roofside Windows, Series II, IIA, III

5. Lock with bullet, Forward Glass	RNB807	\$	21.13
Rearward Glass	RNB808	\$	21.15
6. Rubber Washer	RNB896	\$	.80
7. Disc Nut	RNB809	\$	10.33
8. Screw Forward Glass	RNC693	\$	1.23
Rearward Glass	RNC692	\$	1.23
9. Bullet for Window Lock	RNC694	\$	5.00

Defender 90, 110

10. Lock Assembly	Right Side	RNE347	\$	23.00
	Left Side	RNE348	\$	23.00
11. Screw		RNE357	\$	.87
12. Button		RNE356	\$	6.00
13. Fixing Block		RNE355	\$	4.90
14. Screw		RNE358	\$	.87

Body Parts



*"Dear folks at Rovers North,
 Thank you so much for 14 years of superlative service
 and quality parts. My two inches of past invoices is a strong
 testament that I am a happy customer.
 You all are the finest in the field and a true value.
 Right now, as I write this, Mike Searfoss is solving a prob-
 lem for me as many have done in the past. I salute you and
 want to express to you that if any of you are ever in central
 Alabama please swing by.
 Sincerely,
 R. Dryer
 Alabama*

Rear Body Parts

Tailgate

1. Tiedown for Securing Canvas	RNE531	\$ 1.90
All lid hardware and catches in stock – please inquire		
2. Tailgate Assembly (used also available) includes latches, pigtails and hinges.	RNB705	\$200.90
3. Corner Plate for Antiluce Catch	Right RNC894	\$ 2.89
	Left RNC893	\$ 3.20
4. Antiluce Catch for securing tailgate	RNE374	\$ 16.50
5. Rubber Block for tailgate (Requires two each side)	RNB804	\$ 2.75
6. Seal for Tailgate side	RNB866	\$ 24.42
7. Seal for Bottom of tailgate	RNB691	\$ 22.50
8. Securing Bracket for tailgate chain	RNB684	\$ 24.58
9. Fixing Pin attaches chain to bracket	RNB685	\$.50

10. Cotter Pin for Fixing Pin	RNC122	\$.55
11. Limit Chain for tailgate	RNE295	\$ 18.00
12. Chain Covers Prevents chains from tangling (Four required)	RNB727	\$ 5.57
13. Flat Washer	RNF417	\$.34
14. Lock Nut	RNE471	\$ 1.55
15. Eye for Tailgate Latch	RNE373	\$ 6.95
16. Pin for Tailgate	RNE524	\$.60
17. Spring	RNF435	\$ 1.79
18. Washer	RNB995	\$.90
19. Hinge for Tailgate	LH RNE372	\$ 13.50
	RH RNE371	\$ 14.50
Tailgate Mounting and Seal Kit	RNK8232	\$219.00
Spare Tire Carrier (not shown)	RNA2550	\$495.00

Body



Military 109" GS with Pioneer Kit Mounted to Tailgate
 For canvas tops and boop sets see page 64 & 65. Tools and Mounting Kit see page 67.



88" with New Genuine Rear Door #RNB032
 Improved higher positioned spare wheel mount permits towing and improves ascent angles – see page 60.



88" with Liftgate & Tailgate
 Liftgates, Tailgates and Rear doors can be adapted to all 88, 109, 90 and 110 models. See page 58.



D90 with Rear Door #RNB037 without Spare Mount
 The difference between new rear doors is RNB037 has mounting facility for rear wiper and RNB032 does not. See page 60.

21. Pigtail RH	RNB816	\$ 8.96	33. Spring	RNB700	\$ 1.00
22. Pigtail LH	RNB817	\$ 8.96	34. Inside Escutcheon	RNB702	\$ 9.00
23. Liftgate (frame only)	RNF366	\$879.00	34a. Receiver Socket	RH	RNB802 \$ 5.78
24. Glass for Liftgate	RNE305	\$ 34.95	Receiver Socket	LH	RNB803 \$ 67.39
25. Seal Set for Glass (per foot)	RNC888	\$ 2.50/ft	35. Prop Rod	RH	RNB810 \$ 9.50
26. Hinge for Lift Gate	RNB836	\$ 51.70		LH	RNB811 \$ 34.11
27. Mount for Hinge RH	RNB843	\$ 11.79	36. Stow Clip for Prop Rod	RNB845	\$ 1.29
28. Mount for Hinge LH	RNB844	\$ 11.45	37. Securing Post for Prop Rod	RNB812	\$ 12.50
29. Securing Pin	RNB675	\$ 1.95	38. Knob for securing Post	RNB813	\$ 19.38
30. Lock Arm Set	RNB674	\$ 20.66	39. Washer	RNF218	\$.67
31. Inside Handle	RNB677	\$ 12.50	40. Screw	77941	\$.75
32. Finishing Cap for Handle	RNB703	\$ 3.94	41. Exterior Handle Assembly	RNB694	\$ 29.95
			Gasket for Exterior Handle	RNB887	\$ 1.66

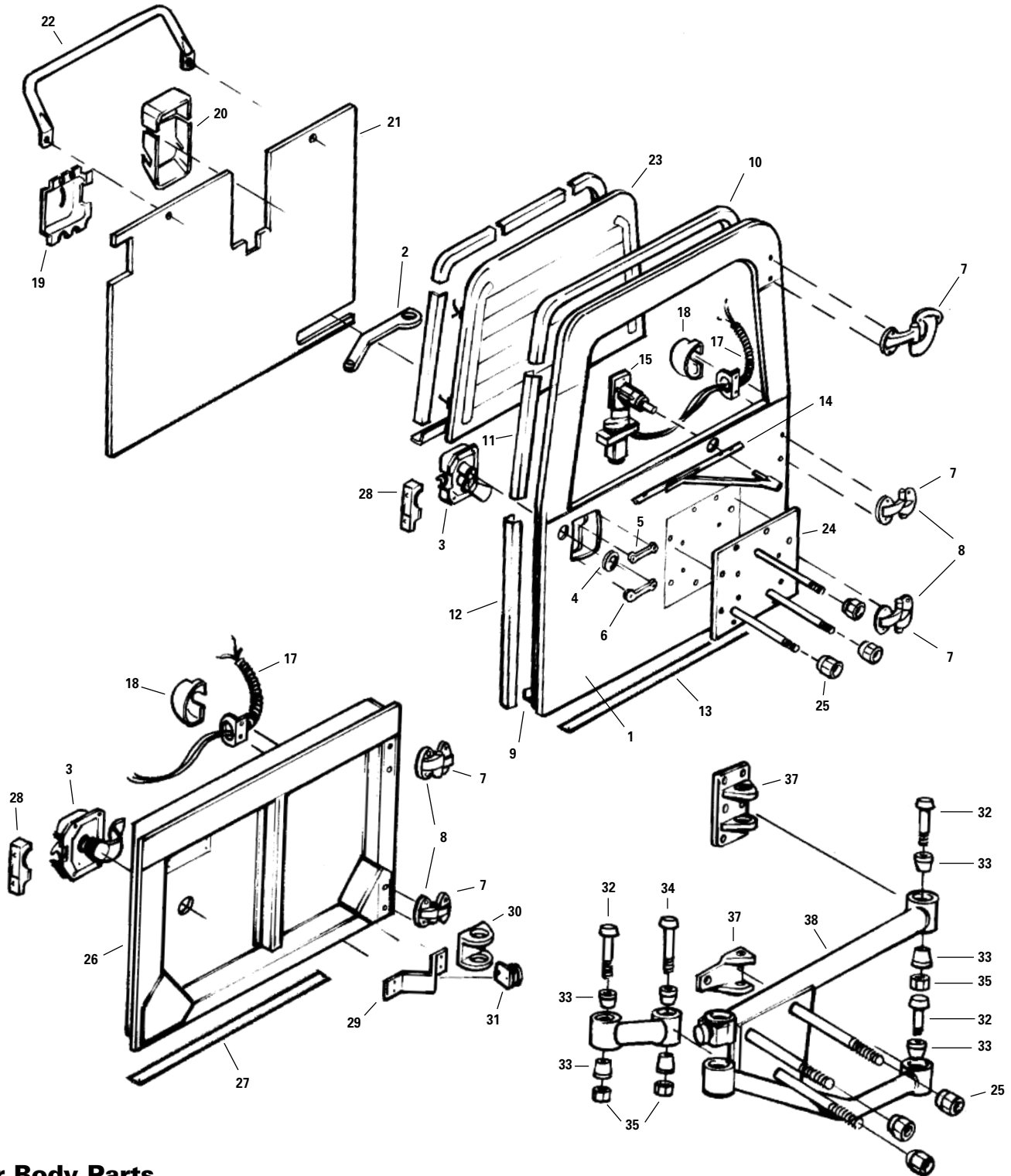
for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



Rear Body Parts

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|---|--------|----------|
| 1. Rear Door bare Series II, IIA, III | RNB032 | \$256.92 | 3. Rear Latch, Locking Anti-Burst Type | | |
| 90, 110 Station Wagon | RNB037 | \$379.67 | Series III, 90, 110 | RNE161 | \$ 59.00 |
| Complete assembly new take off, includes all hardware tire mount latch wiper and interior | RNB037SW | \$590.00 | Latch assembly for early door with no key hole in door skin | RNB867 | \$119.00 |
| 2. Limit Arm for Rear Door , Series II, IIA, III | RNB825 | \$ 19.25 | Early striker | RNE308 | \$ 9.57 |
| 90, 110 | RNB044 | \$ 15.97 | For key and tumbler information see page 57 | | |

Body Parts

4. Plastic trim for door lock	RNC954	\$ 2.75
5. Nut plate top	RNC896	\$ 3.50
Screw for nut plate	RNB038	\$.84
6. Stud plate bottom	RNC895	\$ 3.84
Nut for stud plate	RNB039	\$.45
7. Hinge All Models Top	RNC914	\$ 39.95
Middle & Bottom	RNC916	\$ 47.95
8. Door Hinge Kit, Series IIA, III, 90, 110		
Contains pin, spring, brass bushing, lock washer & nut	DHK111	\$ 4.50
9. Door Seal 1 piece 90, 110	RNC830	\$ 31.50

Door Seals Series II, IIA, III

10. Roof Piece	RNC123	\$ 24.50
11. Roof Side	RNC121	\$ 12.95
12. Lower Side Right	RNC121	\$ 12.95
Lower Side Left	RNB820	\$ 8.00
13. Sill Piece Series II, IIA, III, 90, 110	RNC828	\$ 11.59
13. Seal for rear sill	RNC829	\$ 11.55
Rear Door Seal Kit	RNK834	\$115.00

14. Rear Wiper Arm	RNE520	\$ 18.00
Wiper Blade	RNC948	\$ 10.75

15. Wiper Motor 110	RNE625	\$219.00
90	RNE621	\$200.00
90	RNE681	\$170.70

16. Wiring Harness Rear Door 110	RNE620	\$ 59.99
90	RNE628	\$ 25.60

17. Rubber Harness Cover	RNE622	\$ 11.68
---------------------------------	--------	----------

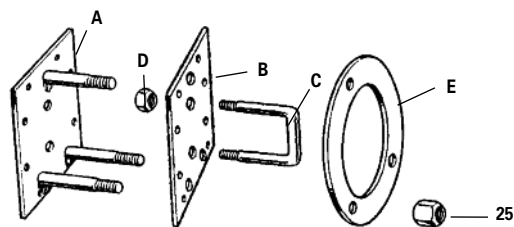
18. Cover 1993 & 1995 SW and all soft tops	RNB051	\$ 9.51
SW 1997 only	RNB052	\$ 8.84

19. Cover for Latch 110	RNC105	\$ 17.50
90 up to 1997	RNB043	\$ 10.59
90 1997	RNB042	\$ 9.12

20. Cover for Wiper Motor 90 up to 1997	RNB061	\$ 3.97
--	--------	---------

21. Rear Door Interior 110 SW	RNB047	\$122.55
Rear Gate Interior 90 Soft Top	RNB041	\$ POA
Rear Door Interior 90 SW 1995	RNB045	\$ 96.00
Rear Door Interior Ser IIA & III	RNC127	\$119.13

22. Handle for Rear Door	RNB056	\$ 14.50
23. Glass Rear Door		
Clear	RNB049	\$ 75.00
Heated	RNB054	\$220.00



24. Spare Wheel Carrier for Rear Door		
A Stud Plate Series II, IIA, III	RNB058	\$ 69.00
90, 110	RNB060	\$ 71.22
B Exterior Cover Plate		
Series II, IIA, III	RNB834	\$ 18.64
90, 110	RNB050	\$ 19.95
C U Bolt Support Series II, IIA, III	RNE253	\$ 4.50
D Nut for U Bolt (4 required)	RNE395	\$ 1.00
E Retaining Ring Series II, IIA, III	RNB833	\$ 46.21

25. Complete Wheel nut selection page 40		
26. Tailgate Side Hinged	RNB070	\$819.00
27. Seal Tailgate Bottom	RNB691	\$ 22.50
28. Striker Series III, 90, 110	RNE159	\$ 27.45
29. Bracket for Catch	RNB026	\$ 49.95
30. Pivot Bracket	RNB033	\$175.00
31. Rubber Bumper	RNB028	\$ 2.05
32. Bolt	RNB036	\$ 49.62
33. Bushing	RNB029	\$ 28.25
34. Bolt	RNB035	\$ 49.62
35. Nut	RNB027	\$.85
36. Top Bracket	RNB030	\$139.00
37. Bottom Bracket	RNB034	\$155.00
38. Carrier Frame	RNB046	\$585.00

Swing Away Wheel Carrier Assembly		
Fits All Models with Tailgate or Rear Door	RNA2550	\$ 495.00
Heavy Duty alternative to Genuine Model		



So how much did you save on that part?

Quality and price are related. Land Rovers cost more because the components that they are assembled with are of higher quality and cost more. So don't be fooled when someone offers you the "same part" for a lot less. After all, in today's competitive market place, you really do get what you pay for.

for fast service **800 403-7591**

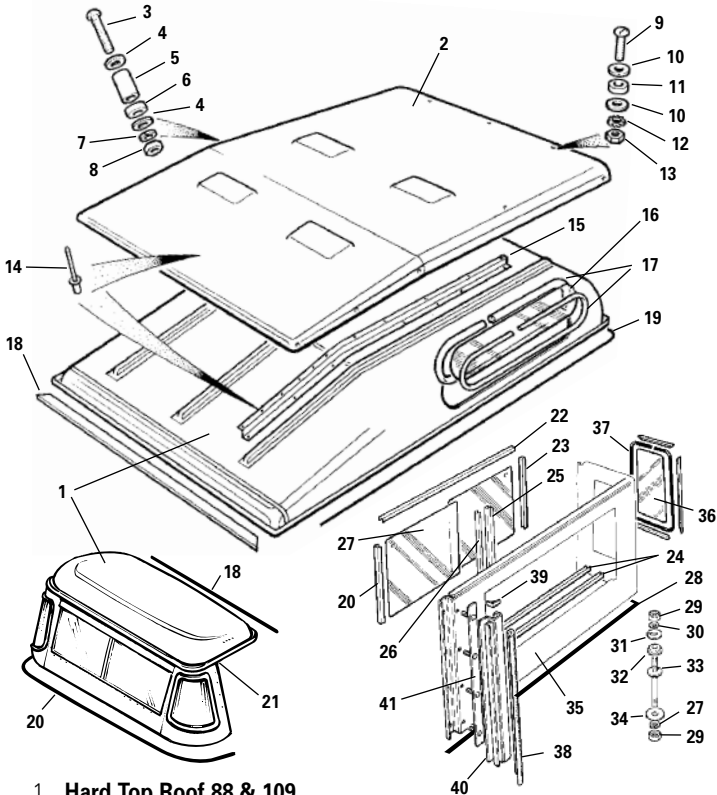


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Body Parts



1. Hard Top Roof 88 & 109

Rovers North maintains a large selection of new and used hard tops including truck cabs for Land Rovers and Defenders. Please inquire.

2. Sun sheet for Tropical Roof

88	RNF522	\$ POA
109	RNB828	\$2,253.68
Truck Cab	RNF523	\$ POA

3. Bolt for Securing Sun Sheet to Tropical Roof

10 used on 88, 14 used on 109, 10 used on Truck Cab

4. Washer	RNB998	\$.41
5. Spacer	RNB862	\$ 2.25
6. Sealing Washer	RNB680	\$ 2.50
7. Locker	RNX015	\$.22
8. Nut	RNB039	\$.45
9. Flat Head Screw, 8 used on 88 and 109	RNC685	\$.45
10. Washer	RNB996	\$.75
11. Sealing Washer	RNB679	\$ 2.74
12. Locker	RNF423	\$.50
13. Nut	RNF215	\$.26
14. Pop Rivet, 43 used on 88, 97 used on 109	RNC690	\$.48

15. Stiffener for Tropical Roof

88 & 109	RNB801	\$ 69.00
Rear 109	RNF525	\$ POA

16. Glass for Alpine Window

	RNE282	\$ 108.81
--	--------	-----------

17. Seal & Filler for Alpine Window sold per foot

	RNC888	\$ 2.50
--	--------	---------

18. Weather Seal between Windscreen and Hardtop/Truck Cap

88 & 109	RNE342	\$ 12.50
----------	--------	----------

19. Weather Seal Roofside to Hardtop

Right	RNB850	\$ 27.50
Left	RNB851	\$ 31.50
Exterior Sun Visor (not shown)	RNF526	\$ POA

20. Weather Seal between Lower Body and Cab Top

88 & 109	RNB837	\$ 15.75
----------	--------	----------

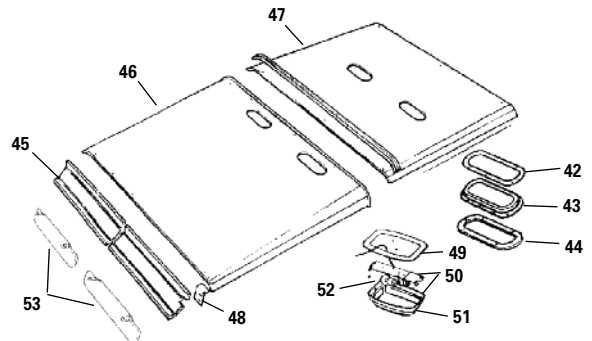
21. Weather Seal between Cab Top and Cab

	RNB852	\$ 15.95
--	--------	----------

Window Tracks Roofside 88 & 109

22. Top	RNB961	\$ 5.15
23. Side	RNB861	\$ 3.40
24. Bottom	RNB961	\$ 5.15

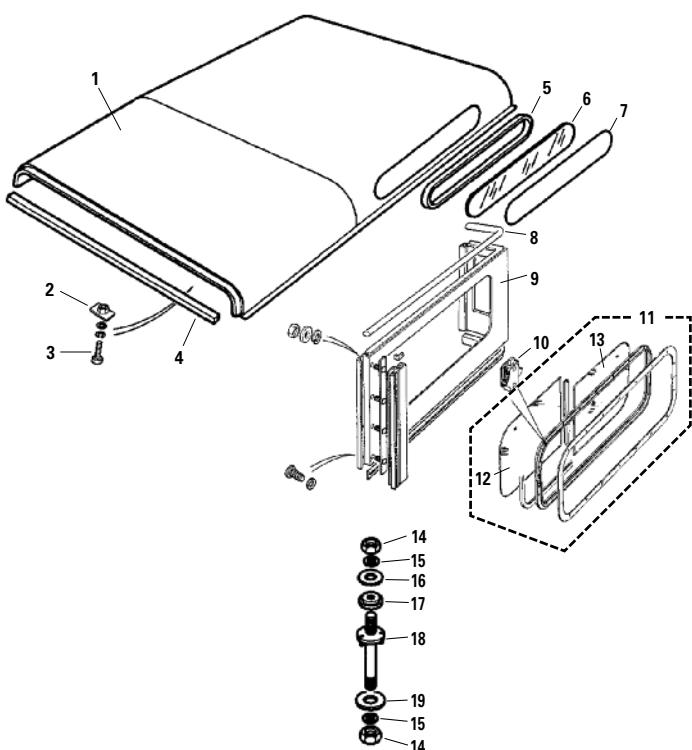
Rear Window Track Kit	per side	RNK803	\$ 33.00
25. Vertical Seal for Glass		RNB805	\$ 4.95
Screw, stainless steel, for securing window track			
Supplied in bags of 20			
26. Retainer for Seal		RNB743	\$ 3.60
27. Sliding Glass for Roofside		RNE318	\$ 61.95
28. Weather Seal Bodyside to Roofside			
88 & 109 SW		RNB838	\$ 11.62
109 Regular		RNB839	\$ 20.60
29. Nut		RNS034	\$.45
30. Locker		RNS037	\$.40
31. Special Washer		RNB806	\$.55
32. Rubber Buffer			
Front		RNB888	\$ 1.85
Rear		RNB889	\$ 1.50
33. Stud for fixing Roofside to Body			
88		RNB891	\$ 4.74
109		RNB890	\$ 3.50
34. Washer		RNF433	\$ 1.20
35. Roofside			
<i>Rovers North stocks a large selection of used Roofside with fixed or sliding windows. Please inquire.</i>			
36. Glass Rear Corner		RNE281	\$ 35.94
37. Glazing Material sold by the meter		RNC687	\$ 1.99
38. Seal Door Top		RNC121	\$ 12.95
39. Corner Plug		RNF527	\$ 4.45
40. Roof Side Channel	RH	RNF528	\$ POA
Roof Side Channel	LH	RNF529	\$ POA
Roof Side Channel (for one piece door seals) RH		RNF583	\$ 32.64
Roof Side Channel (for one piece door seals) LH		RNF584	\$ 32.64
41. Roof Side Upright		RNF530	\$ 21.40



Roof Vents for Tropical Roof 88 & 109

42. Gasket for Roof Vent		RNB965	\$ 3.63
43. Roof Vent			
Front	88	RNB840	\$ 166.34
	109	RNB841	\$ 121.38
Rear	88 & 109	RNB841	\$ 121.38
44. Trim Ring		RNC130	\$ 32.95
45. Canopy Trim Panel			
Fits between windscreen and front headliner.			
Available in oatmeal colour only. 88 & 109			
		RNE306	\$ 214.43
46. - 47. Head Liner Material Oatmeal colour, sold in two meter lengths			
for the Front, Middle or Rear	88 & 109	RNC779	\$ 11.24
48. Bracket for Front Head Liner		RNF531	\$ 2.90
49. Trim Pad for Interior Dome Light		RNE307	\$ 12.50
50. Interior Dome Light Assembly		RNF319	\$ 65.63
51. Glass Lens Only		RNB706	\$ 14.53
52. Bulb for Dome Light		RNE627	\$ 1.60
53. Interior Sun Visor Kit			
Supplied with all fitting hardware.			
		RNB714	\$ 62.87

Body



Defender 90 Tops

1. Roof Assembly, Aluminum. We have a large selection of new take-off and used 90 roofs with and without sunroof, ribbed top or smooth top. Please inquire.

2. Nutplate (6 req)	RNF532	\$ 4.41
3. Bolt for Nut Plate	RNF533	\$.62
4. Seal Roof to Windscreen	RNF534	\$ 8.25
5. Weather Strip	RNF535	\$ 29.95
6. Alpine Glass	RNF536	\$105.00
7. Exterior Seal	RNF537	\$.30
Filler Strip for Seal	RNF538	\$ 11.50
8. Seal Roof to Side Panel	RH RNF539	\$ 37.00
	LH RNF540	\$ 38.00
9. Roof Side 90	RH RNF541	\$650.00
	LH RNF542	\$649.00

We have a large selection of new take off and used 90 roof sides with side windows and solid sides without windows.

10. Lock Assembly for Sliding Window 90, 110		
	RH RNE347	\$ 23.00
	LH RNE348	\$ 23.00

11. Window Assembly with Lock, 90 Station Wagon		
	RH RNF543	\$425.00
	LH RNF544	\$425.00

12. Forward Sliding Glass	RNF545	\$ 83.50
13. Rearward Fixed Glass	RNF546	\$ 57.00
14. Nut	RNE157	\$.70
15. Locker	RNF429	\$.35
16. Top Flap Washer	RNB806	\$.55
17. Rubber Buffer	RNB889	\$ 1.50
18. Mounting Stud for Hard Top	RNF547	\$ 4.95
19. Bottom Flap Washer	RNF548	\$.40



NEW! Superior Quality Defender 90 Fabric Soft Top

Everything you wanted in a custom soft top for your Defender 90 is here. Constructed with superior quality black fabric it will not fade, shrink or crack like the original. This top will look as good as the day you first put it on, year after year. Superior features include; weather secure door seals, heavy duty zippers, improved visibility, and HD Permaclear windows. An awesome fit on your existing belt rail system virtually ends the headaches of all the stretching and prying and keeps you happy and dry when the weather is foul.

Includes three zip out windows, carrying pack and instructions.

RNA90ST	1994-97 Defender 90 Soft Top	\$1,829.00
RNE245	1994 D90 Belt Rail Kit*	\$ 45.00
RNE246	1994 D90 Tailgate Bar Kit*	\$ 65.50

**The 1994 Defender 90 soft top is equipped from the factory with snaps and requires a belt rail and tailgate bar kit to be installed to use this top. 1995 and 1997 Defender 90 soft top models do not require this kit.*



Surry top on 1997 Defender 90.

Get ready for summer with these great open air soft tops!

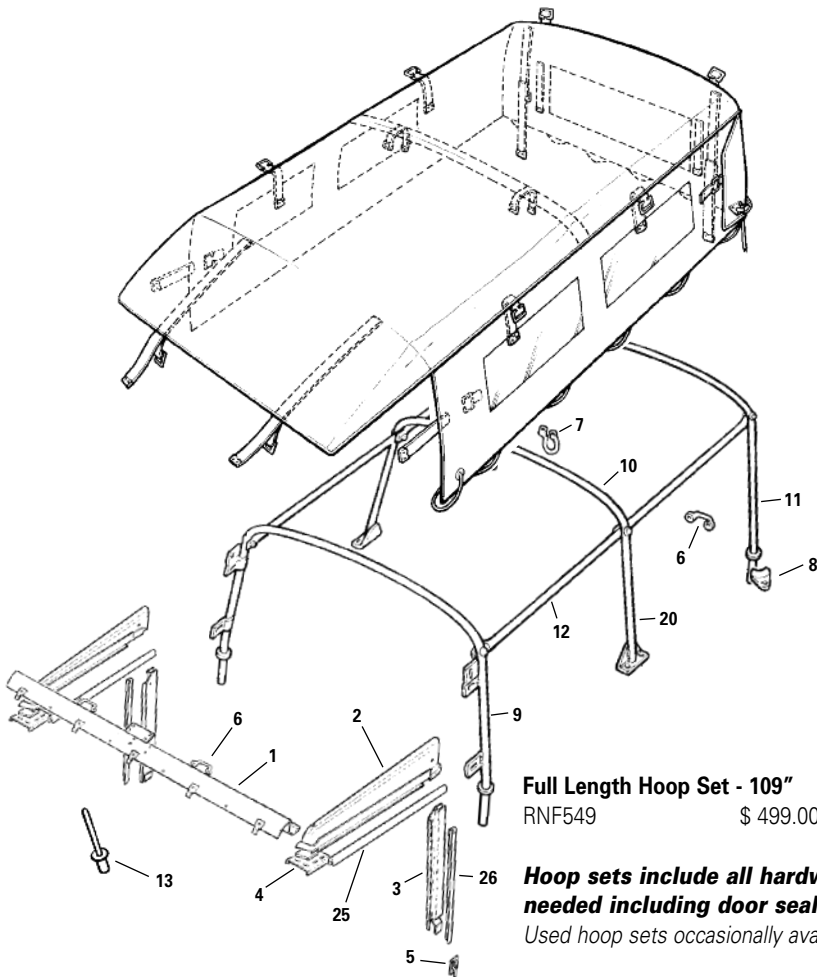
Made with the same exacting standards as our full soft top, with or without straps. Constructed with black fabric.

RNA90BT1	1994-97 D90 Strapless Bikini Top	\$ 325.00
RNA90BT2	1994-97 D90 w/Straps Bikini Top	\$ 355.00
RND279	1994-97 D90 full length Surry Top	\$ 355.00



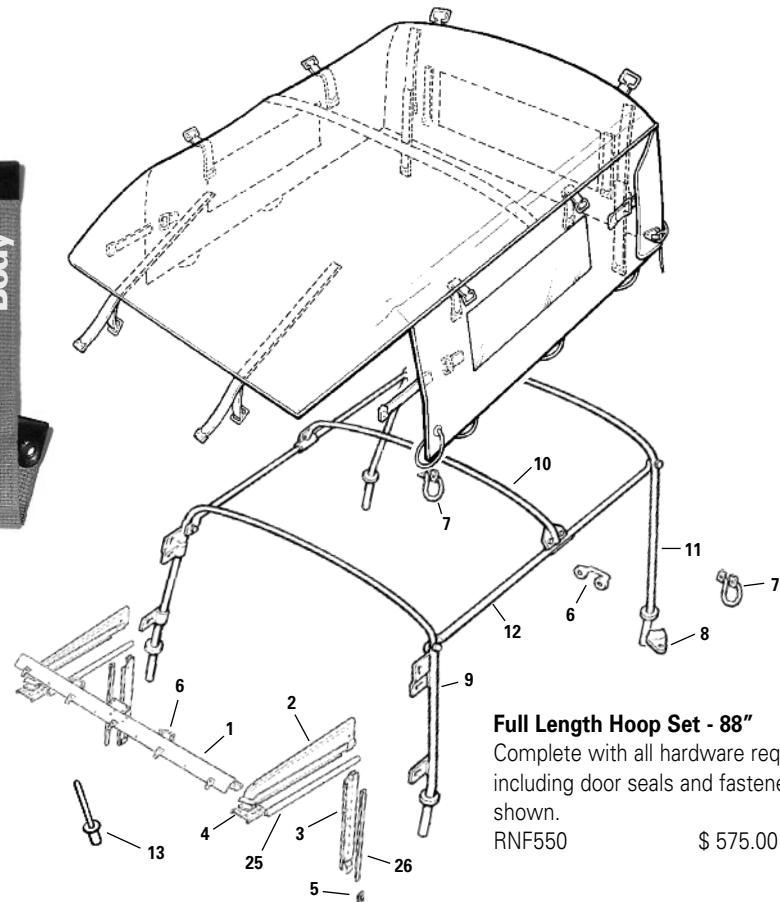
Strapless Bikini top.

Body Parts



Full Length Hoop Set - 109"
RNF549 \$ 499.00

Hoop sets include all hardware needed including door seals.
Used hoop sets occasionally available.



Full Length Hoop Set - 88"
Complete with all hardware required, including door seals and fasteners as shown.
RNF550 \$ 575.00



88" Full Length Canvas Top with side window.



109" Regular with Full Length Canvas Top with no side windows.

Hoop Set Components 88" & 109"

1. Windscreen Bracket		RNB736	\$ 107.91
2. Drain Channel Door Top	RH	RNE329	\$ POA
	LH	RNE330	\$ 142.12
3. Drain Channel Door Post	RH	RNE327	\$ 29.99
	LH	RNE328	\$ 27.50
4. Corner Bracket	RH	RNB740	\$ 3.99
	LH	RNB741	\$ 3.50
5. Front Tie Down	RH	RNB737	\$ 4.90
	LH	RNB738	\$ 4.90
6. Tie Down Staple		RNE531	\$ 1.90
7. Tie Down Rear		RNB912	\$ 4.50
8. Hoop Bracket		RNB692	\$ 5.50
9. Front Hoop	88" & 109"	RNB732	\$ 70.13
10. Middle Hoop	88"	RNB734	\$ 50.79
	109"	RNB744	\$ 79.00
11. Rear Hoop	88" & 109"	RNB733	\$ 82.00
12. Tie Tube	88"	RNB735	\$ 39.38
	109"	RNB745	\$ 32.50
13. Pop Rivet for Hoop Set		RNC690	\$.48
14. Cab Surround for securing 3/4 truck canvas to truck cab		RNB766	\$ 39.25
15. Bottom drain channel	RH	RNB793	\$ 63.50
16.	LH	RNB794	\$ POA
17. Canvas clamp	RH	RNB848	\$ 1.95
	LH	RNB849	\$ 3.59
18. Three piece batten for securing kit canvas to cab surround		RNF551	\$ 39.00
19. Horizontal batten		RNB795	\$ 9.50
20. Middle hoop 109		RNB744	\$ 79.00
21. Tie tube rear 109		RNB745	\$ 32.50
22. Tie tube front 109		RNB746	\$ 29.34
23. Tie tube 88 3/4		RNB818	\$ POA
24. Front hoop 88 3/4		RNB819	\$ POA
25. Door seal top		RNC120	\$ 13.50
26. Door seal top back		RNC121	\$ 12.95

Canvas Tops - 88" & 109"

88" Full Length								
Plain	Genuine	Green	RNB750	\$ 633.00				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB748	\$ 968.60				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB751	\$ 399.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB749	\$ 429.00				
With Window	Genuine	Green	RNB754	\$ 697.57				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB752	\$ 825.00				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB755	\$ 429.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB753	\$ 469.00				
109" Full Length								
Plain	Genuine	Green	RNB758	\$ 781.98				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB756	\$ 688.68				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB759	\$ 429.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB757	\$ 670.00				
With Window	Genuine	Green	RNB763	\$ 859.00				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB761	\$ 899.00				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB764	\$ 475.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB762	\$ 525.00				
88" 3/4 Length								
Plain	Genuine	Green	RNB778	\$ 742.00				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB775	\$ 729.00				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB779	\$ 399.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB776	\$ 399.00				
With Window	Genuine	Green	RNB781	\$ 997.48				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB782	\$ 529.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB780	\$ 429.00				
109" 3/4 Length								
Plain	Genuine	Green	RNB769	\$ 588.42				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB767	\$ 369.00				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB770	\$ 499.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB768	\$ 369.00				
With Window	Genuine	Green	RNB773	\$ 806.43				
	Genuine	Sand	RNB771	\$ 821.97				
	Non-Genuine	Green	RNB774	\$ 479.00				
	Non-Genuine	Sand	RNB772	\$ 695.00				



109" Regular with 3/4 Length Canvas Top with side windows. 88" 3/4 Length Canvas Top without side window.

Canvas Preservative

Keeps your canvas top waterproof 1-gallon container CANVAK \$ 25.00
(One gallon covers one 109" full length top.)



Preserving the fit of your canvas top

Your new canvas top will shrink if you allow it to get wet while the sides and/or back are rolled up. To help prevent shrinkage when canvas top is new, keep sides and back fully secured down and allow it to get wet and let dry several times.

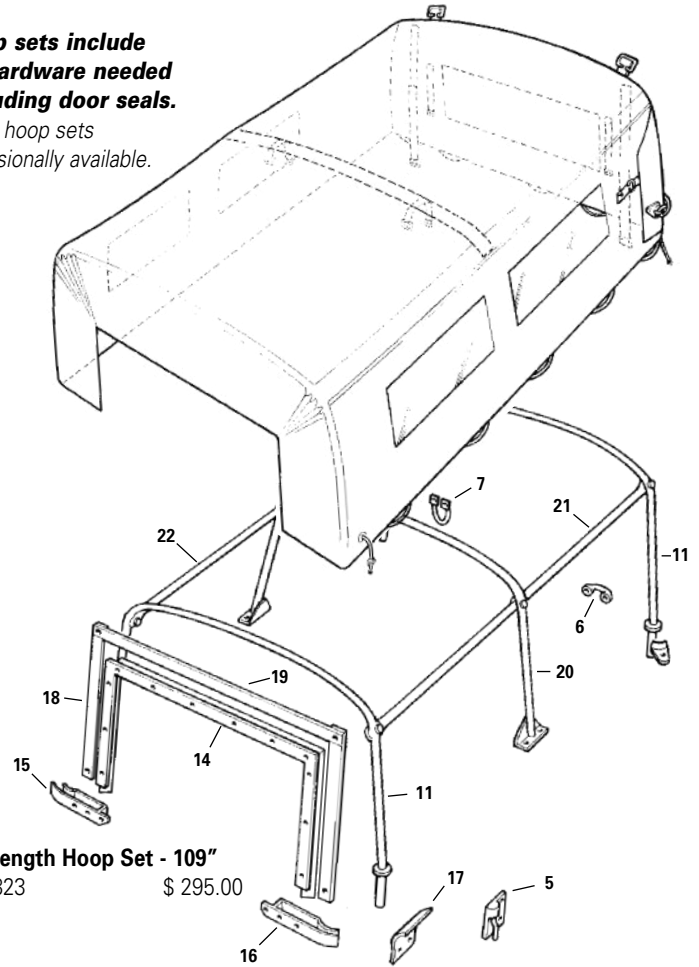
This lets the canvas conform to the vehicle and hoop set.

Annual applications of canvas top preservative greatly prolongs the canvas life.

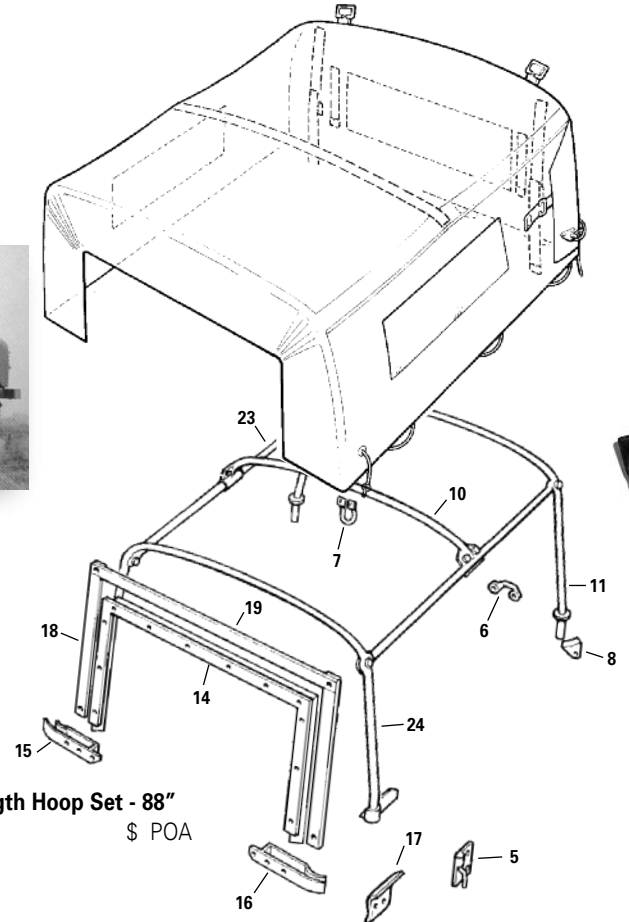
Body Parts

Hoop sets include all hardware needed including door seals.

Used hoop sets occasionally available.



3/4 Length Hoop Set - 109"
RNB823 \$ 295.00



3/4 Length Hoop Set - 88"
RNB822 \$ POA

for fast service **800 403-7591**

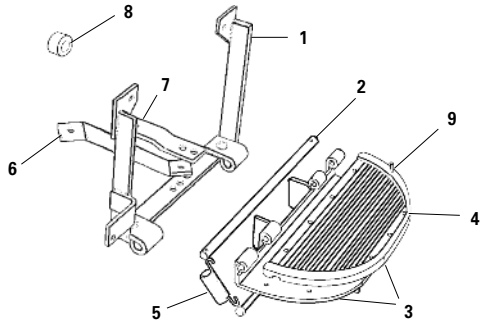


802 879-0032

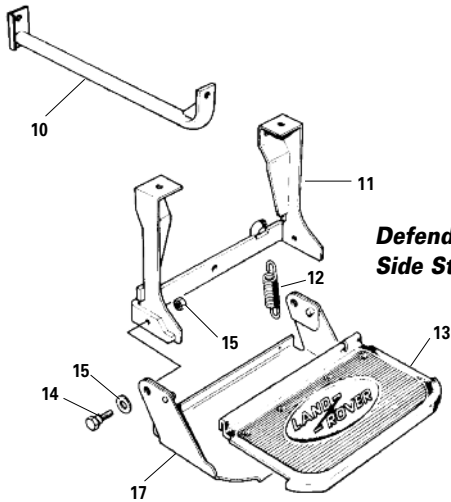


FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

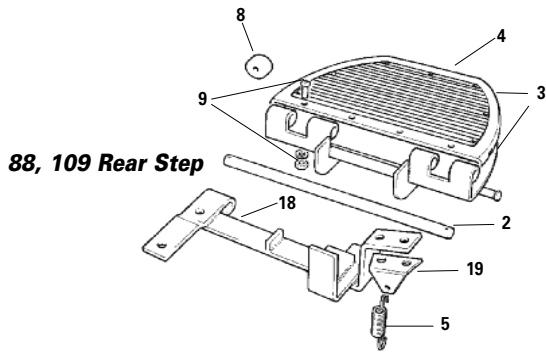
Body Parts



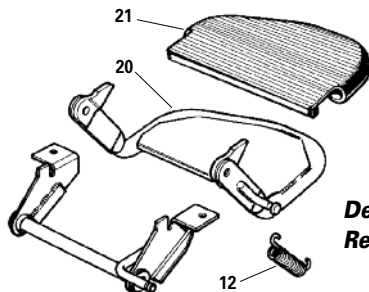
88, 109 Side Step



Defender 90, 110 Side Step



88, 109 Rear Step



Defender 90, 110 Rear Step

88, 109 Side Step Assembly

- 1. Mount Bracket for Side Step
- 2. Hinge Pin
- 3. Step Plate with Mat & Rivets
- 4. Rubber Mat
- 5. Spring
- 6. Support Bracket Chassis Mount
- 7. Fuel Tank Mount
- 8. Rubber Bumper
- 9. Rivet for Mat
- Screw for Mat
- Nut for Screw

RNC768	\$ 99.00
RNF552	\$ POA
RNF553	\$ 8.50
RNF206	\$ 71.05
RNC222	\$ 22.63
RNF554	\$ 3.00
RNF555	\$ 7.75
RNF556	\$ POA
RNB028	\$ 2.05
RNB696	\$.60
RNC685	\$.45
RNF215	\$.26

Defender 90, 110 Side Step Assembly

- 10. Support Rod for Step Assembly
- 11. Mount Bracket for Side Dstep
- 12. Spring
- 13. Rubber Mat
- 14. Hinge Bolt
- 15. Washer
- 16. Lock Nut
- 17. Step Base

RNF367	\$ 110.00
RNE379	\$ 15.00
RNE344	\$ 95.50
RNE294	\$ 7.52
RNE300	\$ 21.50
RNE343	\$ 20.17
RNF419	\$.50
RNE469	\$.75
RNF557	\$ POA

88, 109 Rear Step Assembly

- 18. Mount Bracket for Rear Step
- 19. Anchor for Spring

RNC631	\$ 89.00
RNC360	\$ POA
RNC361	\$ POA

Defender 90, 110 Rear Step Assembly

- 20. Step Base
- 21. Rubber Mat

RNF368	\$ 119.00
RNE301	\$ 78.06
RNE302	\$ 20.50

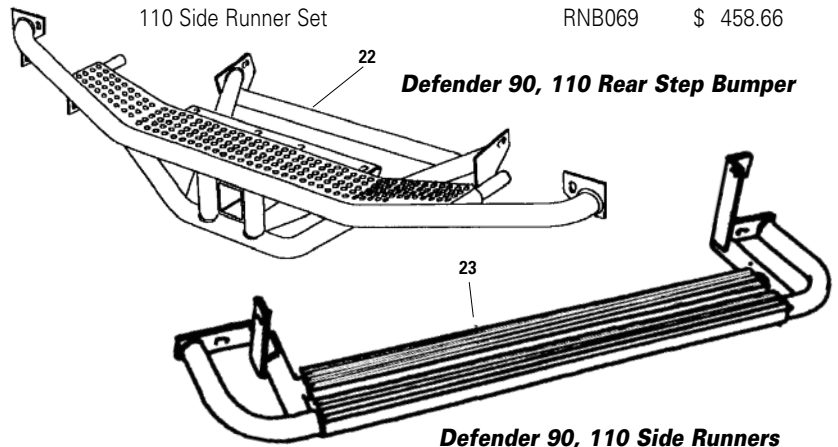
Defender 90, 110 Rear Step Bumper Assembly With Class III Receiver

22. Rear step Bumper	90	RNB064	\$1,450.00
	110	RNB065	\$2,095.00



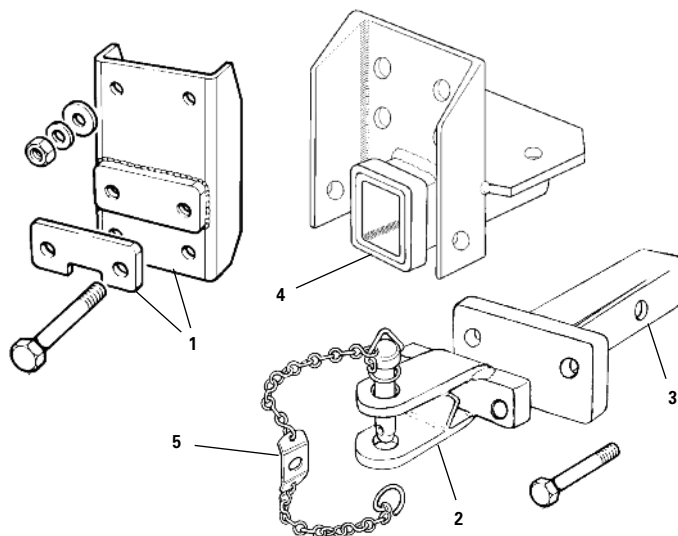
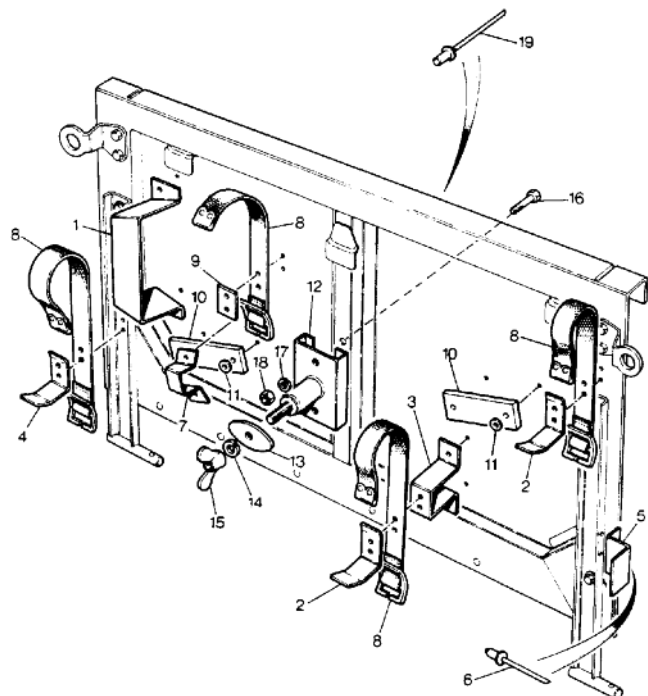
Defender 90, 110 Side Runners

23. 90 Side Runner set		RNB066	\$ 495.00
110 Side Runner	Right	RNB067	\$ 475.00
	Left	RNB068	\$ 475.00
110 Side Runner Set		RNB069	\$ 458.66



Defender 90, 110 Rear Step Bumper

Defender 90, 110 Side Runners



Pick & Shovel Tailgate Bracket Kit

1. Bracket Shovel Support, 1 reqd.	RNB854	\$ 53.83
2. Bracket Tool Support, 2 reqd.	RNE233	\$ 4.00
3. Bracket Pick Handle, 1 reqd.	RNB855	\$ 14.94
4. Bracket Pick Handle, 1 reqd.	RNE536	\$ 6.08
5. Bracket Pick Handle, 1 reqd.	RNB856	\$ 24.17
6. Rivet, 2 reqd.	RNE525	\$.34
7. Bracket Pick Axe, 1 reqd.	RNB857	\$ 17.68
8. Tool Strap, 4 reqd.	RNB697	\$ 15.36
9. Strap Plate, 1 reqd.	RNE232	\$ 1.95
10. Pad Tool Strap, 2 reqd.	RNB859	\$ 2.89
11. Plain Washer, 4 reqd.	RNF415	\$.80
12. Bracket Pick Axe, 1 reqd.	RNB873	\$ 33.64
13. Retainer Pick Axe, 1 reqd.	RNB858	\$ 4.55
14. Spring Washer, 1 reqd.	RNF431	\$.48
15. Wing Nut, 1 reqd.	RNB575	\$ 3.96
16. Bolt, 2 reqd.	RNE156	\$.97
17. Spring Washer, 2 reqd.	RNF429	\$.35
18. Nut, 2 reqd.	RNE157	\$.65
19. Rivet, 18 reqd.	RNC690	\$.48
Shovel	RNA691	\$ 49.00
Pick Axe	RNF255	\$ 59.00

Specially designed recovery Pick and Shovel fit tailgate bracket kit. See other fitting options on page 86 or 90.



Photo by Gordon Kallio

Pick & Shovel Tailgate Bracket Kit

Includes all hardware and brackets needed to mount a pick and shovel to the tailgate of Series Land Rovers as shown.

RNK011 \$199.00

1. Tow Plate Assembly

Series II, IIA, III except military
Includes all mounting hardware

RNC197 \$ 109.54

2. Tow Jaw Assembly

Tow Saw & Pin

RNF558 \$ POA

3. Tow Jaw Receiver Hitch

Defender 90, 110

Slides into class III receiver hitch to allow the use of the Land Rover

Tow Jaw Assembly RNA082 \$ 49.00

Pin for Receiver Hitch RNE231 \$ 3.99

4. Class III Receiver for Series II, IIA, III

Bolts onto your rear frame member.

Includes mounting hardware.

RNA084 \$ 199.00

Military models only. RNA086 \$ 199.00

109" Station Wagon only. RNA087 \$ 199.00

Defender RNH110 \$ 195.00

5. Pin & Chain

RNC614 \$ 69.00

Special Hardware

Plastic Plugs

Hole size			
5/16"	RNB884	\$.49	
3/8"	RNB874	\$.60	
7/16"	RNB268	\$.48	
1/2"	RNB875	\$.49	
5/8"	RNC871	\$ 1.25	
9/16"	RNB876	\$.40	
5/8"	RNB877	\$.30	
3/4"	RNB878	\$.40	
13/16"	RNB879	\$.30	
1"	RNB880	\$.87	
1 3/8"	RNB881	\$.91	
1 1/2"	RNB882	\$ 1.50	
1 5/8"	RNC808	\$ 1.05	
2"	RNB883	\$ 1.05	

Rubber Plugs

5/16"	RNC675	\$ 1.25
1/4"	RNB695	\$ 1.35

Grommets

Hole Size			
3/4"	RNC183	\$ 3.49	
1/2"	RNA994	\$ 1.75	
3/4"	RNA987	\$ 1.75	
1"	RNB616	\$ 2.05	
1 3/4"	RNA958	\$ 1.35	
1"	RNC376	\$ 2.25	
1 1/4"	RNC409	\$ 1.65	
1 1/2"	RNB642	\$ 2.75	
1 1/4"	RNB643	\$ 1.89	
1 1/2"	RNA990	\$ 3.10	
1 3/32"	RNC531	\$ 2.99	

Hammer Rivets

3/16 x 5/16"	RNB678	\$.80
3/8"	RNB670	\$.65
7/16"	RNB669	\$ 1.66
9/16"	RNE528	\$ 1.45



Nameplates & Labels

1. Land Rover Nameplate (available used only)	RNF700	\$	POA
2. 4wd Station Wag. Nameplate-Cast Aluminum	RNF330	\$	69.00
3. Land Rover 110 Decal	RNE359	\$	8.99
4. 12 Volt Negative Earth Label	RNC591	\$	7.75
5. 24 Volt Negative Earth Label	RNC590	\$	4.96
6. Unleaded Fuel Only Label	RNE457	\$	8.88
7. Diesel Fuel Only Label	RNC161	\$	3.37
8. Label for 6 Way Military Switch	RNB967	\$	5.00
9. Valve Tappet Clearance Plate	RNB566	\$	5.06
10. Negative Earth Alternator Plate	RNC124	\$	12.95
11. Land Rover Badge, 3 ^{1/2} " oval, green & gold enamel look	RNB084	\$	14.95

12. Defender Decal	RNC921	\$	6.51
13. Land Rover GB oval sticker 6 ^{3/4} "x4 ^{1/2} "	RNF388	\$	6.75
14. Land Rover Raised Lettering Plate	RNC930	\$	22.50
15. Best 4x4x4R sticker 17"x2"	RNA695	\$	7.50
16. Land Rover Oval Logo License Plate 12"x7"	RNC718	\$	16.50
17. Land Rover Woven Clothing Patch 3 ^{3/4} "x2"	RNF243	\$	5.75
18. Land Rover Oval Logo Sticker 16"x8"	RNF254	\$	8.00
19. Special Vehicles Sticker 4"x2 ^{1/4} "	RNF364	\$	6.50
20. Special Vehicles Sticker 7 ^{1/2} "x4"	RNF365	\$	10.50
21. Rovers North Windscreen Decal, white 20"x2"	RNA1234	\$	9.75
22. Rovers North Series decal, tan & green 6"x3"	Promotional	\$	N/C
23. Rovers North "Rallye Plate" Sticker 7 ^{3/4} "x3 ^{3/4} "	RNA1235	\$	3.95

(Four colour as shown on the cover)

Miscellaneous Special Hardware

Plastic Capped Turret Nut for windscreen holddown	RNB885	\$	4.00
Rubber Bolt head cover	5/16" bolts	RNE340	\$ 2.95
Buffer Apron Panel	RNB699	\$	2.00
Buffer Radiator Panel	RNC734	\$	.50
Tool Clip	RNC735	\$	.95
Hinge Pin for Dash Vent	RNB846	\$	1.31
Spring for Tailgate Hinge	RNF435	\$	1.79

Fixed Nuts & Stud Plates

Stud Plate for Wing to Radiator Panel	RNE273	\$	4.20
3 Stud Panel	RNE274	\$	10.15
2 Stud Panel	RNC896	\$	3.50
Fixed Nuts for Door Latch Fixing Plate	RNC895	\$	3.84
Stud Plate for Door Latch Fixing Plate	RNC397	\$	8.75
Fixed Nut Wiper Motor			

Aerosol Touch-Up Paint

When you need an exact colour match for small jobs. Easy to use 150ml can. Over sixty colours available. For Series vehicle paint codes, see page 68.

Pastel Green	RNE655	\$	10.57
Bronze Green	RNE657	\$	11.25
Marine Blue	RNE659	\$	11.25
Limestone	RNE661	\$	11.25
Alpine White	RNF241	\$	11.25
White Primer	RNE663	\$	10.57
Grey Primer	RNE665	\$	6.75
Mid Grey	RNE662	\$	6.68



for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Electrics - Light Configurations

Series II/IIA



Early II/IIA



Early II/IIA (Military)



II/IIA



II/IIA(Military)

Late Series II A / Series III



Late II A



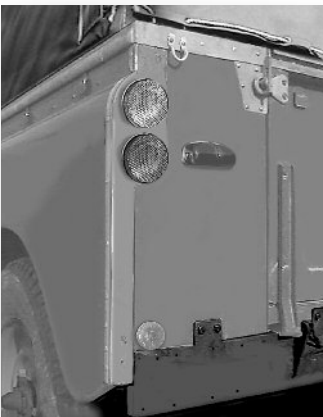
Series III



Series III (Military Plastic Lenses)



Series III / Late II A



Series III / Late II A Military

Defender



Early 90/110 (US)



Late 90 (US)



Early 90/110 (US)



Late Defender 90 (US)

Electrics

for fast service

800 403-7591

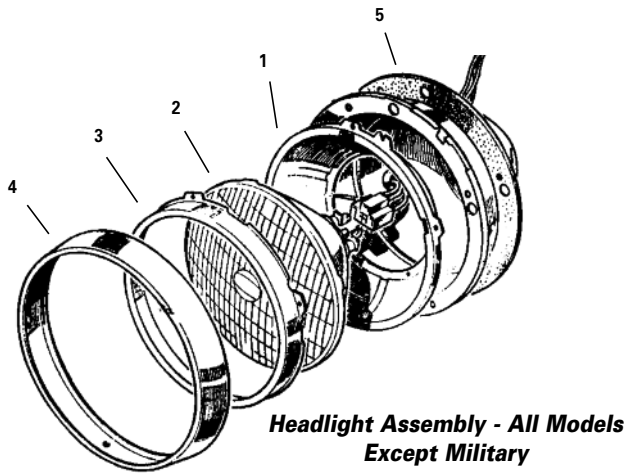


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Headlight Assembly Components



**Headlight Assembly - All Models
Except Military**

All Models Except Military

Inner Bucket	RNF362	\$ 42.50
1. Bucket Assembly: Plastic replacement assm. Includes inner bucket, adjuster assm. & gasket. Works for all models, will never rust.	WIPAC	\$ 25.50
2. Headlight 12 volt Sealed Beam	RNE639	\$ 8.75
Halogen Sealed Beam	RNE507	\$ 22.00
3. Retainer for Headlight	RNE517	\$ 19.50
4. Chrome Finisher Series II, IIA Through 1968	RNA912	\$ 21.50
5. Rubber Gasket for Bucket	RNC270	\$ 16.75

Military Headlight Bulb

12 volt	RNC171	\$ 12.04
24 volt	RNC198	\$ 20.83
<i>For Military Headlight and Infra-red Bezel Parts - please inquire</i>		
6. Headlamp Plug With Wire Leads	RNF560	\$ 15.95

Side Light Assembly Front

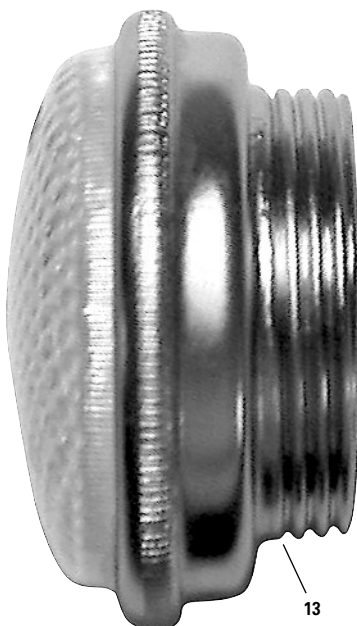
(Parking Light)

Series II, IIA Through 1970 clear glass

6. Chrome Retainer	RNB586	\$ 11.75
7. Lens Clear glass	RNB625	\$ 13.75
8. Bulb 12 volt	RNE676	\$ 1.60
24 volt	RNF324	\$ 2.40
9. Complete Assembly excluding bulb	RNC786	\$ 49.50
10. 1971 on Series III Lens Clear Plastic	RNC528	\$ 6.00
Amber Plastic	RNC529	\$ 6.00
11. Complete Assembly excluding bulb	RNF187	\$ 14.49
12. Defender 90, 110 Amber Side Lamp Plastic Bulb Holder	RNC866	\$ 22.99
	RNE799	\$ 4.53

Military All Models

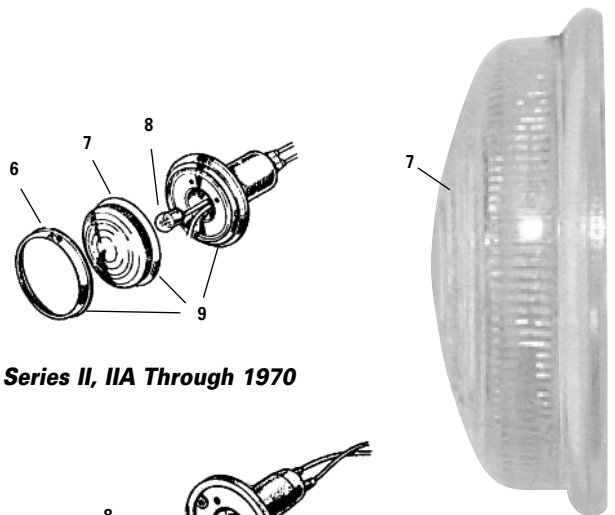
13. Lens Large Plastic Clear	RNC800	\$ 74.40
14. Lens Glass Clear	RNC607	\$ 16.50
15. Complete Assm. with Large Plastic Lens	RNE557	\$ 97.26



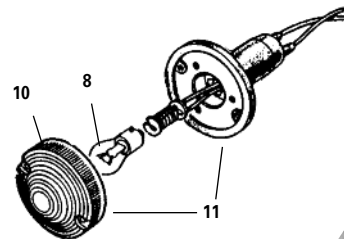
Military large plastic clear



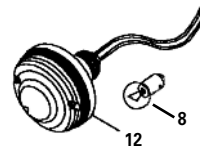
Military glass clear



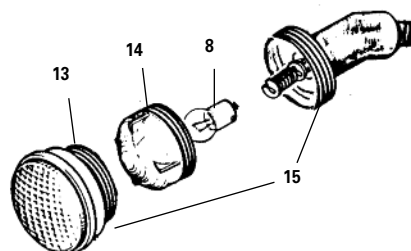
Series II, IIA Through 1970



1971 on Series III Lens



Defender 90, 110 Lens



for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032

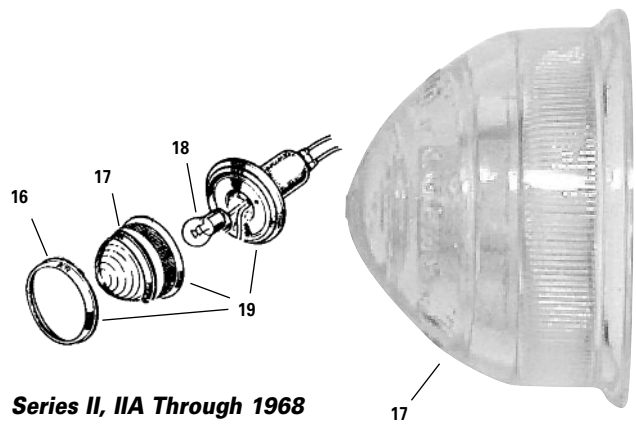


FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Directional Lights Front

Series II, IIA Through 1968

16. Chrome Retainer	RNB586	\$	11.75
17. Lens Beehive Shaped Glass			
Clear	RNB992	\$	12.95
Amber	RNC613	\$	19.50
18. Bulb 12 Volt	RNE627	\$	1.60
24 Volt	RNC533	\$	2.35
19. Complete Assembly, Clear Glass			
excluding bulb	RNC277	\$	47.50

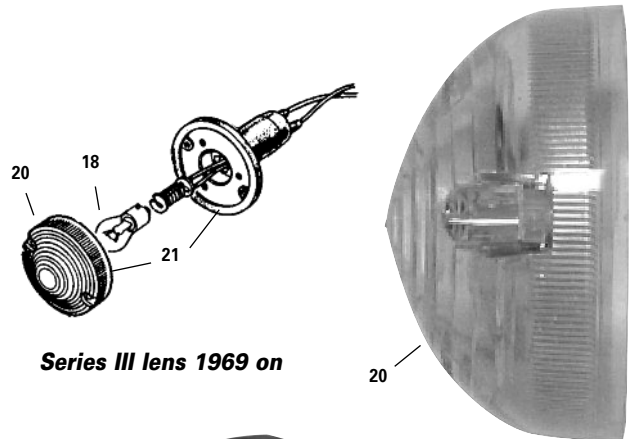


Series II, IIA Through 1968

Series IIA, III 1969 on

4" amber directional lenses and lamps used from 1969 through 1974 are no longer manufactured. RNF188 is the replacement lamp.

20. Lens	Amber plastic	RNC529	\$	6.00
21. Complete Assembly	excluding bulb	RNF188	\$	14.49



Series III lens 1969 on

Defender 90, 110; Front, 1993, 1994 USA models only

Located in front bumper, includes wiring connector

22. Complete Assembly	RNC852	\$	24.00
-----------------------	--------	----	-------



Bumper Lamp

Defender 90 1995 on USA models only

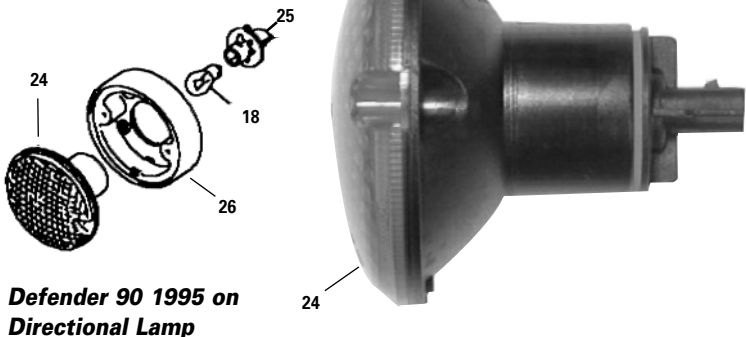
Waterproof Boot Kit For Round Defender Tail Lamps, 1995 on.

Kit includes new bulb sockets, rubber boots, clamp, connector repair kit and sealing compound. Does all five rear lamp assemblies. All components are available individually, please inquire.

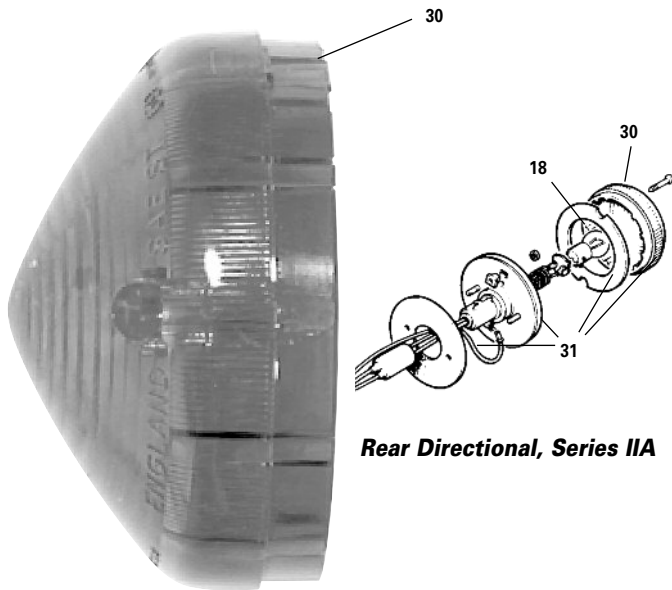
RNK9095	\$	145.00
---------	----	--------

Defender 90, 110; Front, 1993, 1994 USA models only

24. Defender 90 1995 on Directional Lamp	RNC868	\$	18.00
25. Bulb Holder	RNE799	\$	4.53
26. Plinth	RNC861	\$	8.25



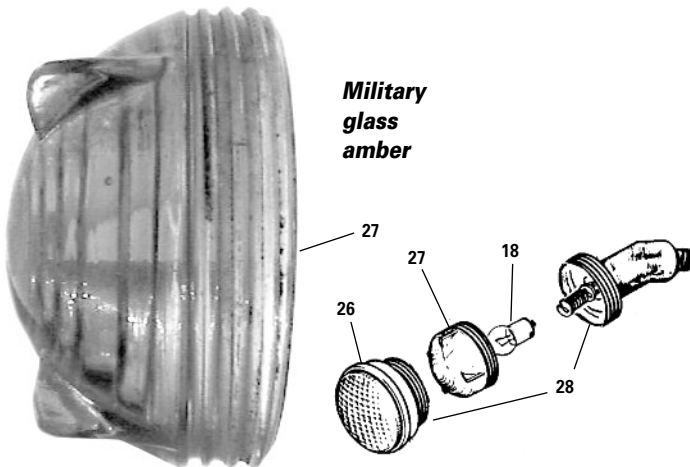
Defender 90 1995 on Directional Lamp



Rear Directional, Series IIA

Rear Directional, Series IIA through 1968

30. Lens Plastic			
Amber	RNB990	\$	19.50
Red	RNB989	\$	9.50
31. Complete Assembly			
Amber only	RNC279	\$	69.50

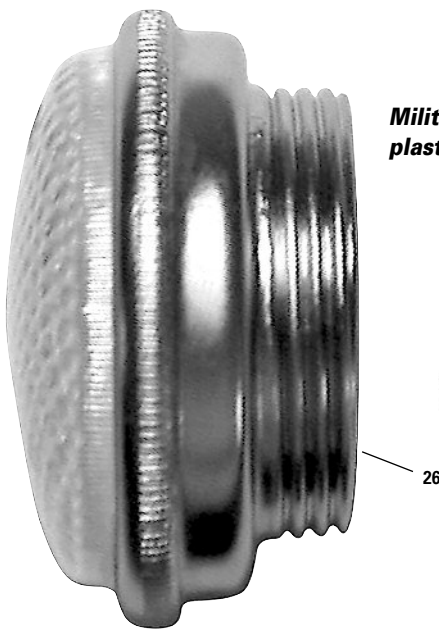


Military glass amber

Military All models

Military Front and Rear All models

26. Lens	Large Plastic Amber		
Front	RNE550	\$	80.09
Rear	RNE551	\$	95.02
27. Lens	Glass Amber	RNC609	\$ 25.50
28. Complete Assembly with Large Plastic Lens, excluding bulb			
Front	RNE553	\$	133.51
Rear	RNE554	\$	122.06



Military large plastic amber



Illustration by Myles Murphy.

Tail and Stop Lights

Series II 1958 through 1960

32. Bulb	12 volt	RNE626	\$ 1.35
	24 volt	RNC189	\$ 8.40
33. Lens	3 1/8" diameter Plastic		
	Red with clear bottom for illuminating number plate	RNC530	\$ 7.66
34. Complete Assembly	excluding bulb		
	Solid Red	RNC187	\$ 24.64

Series IIA, III 1961 through 1972

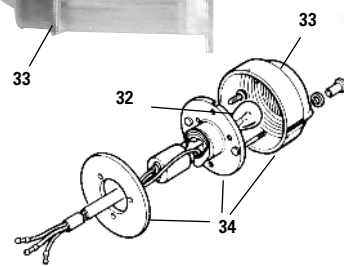
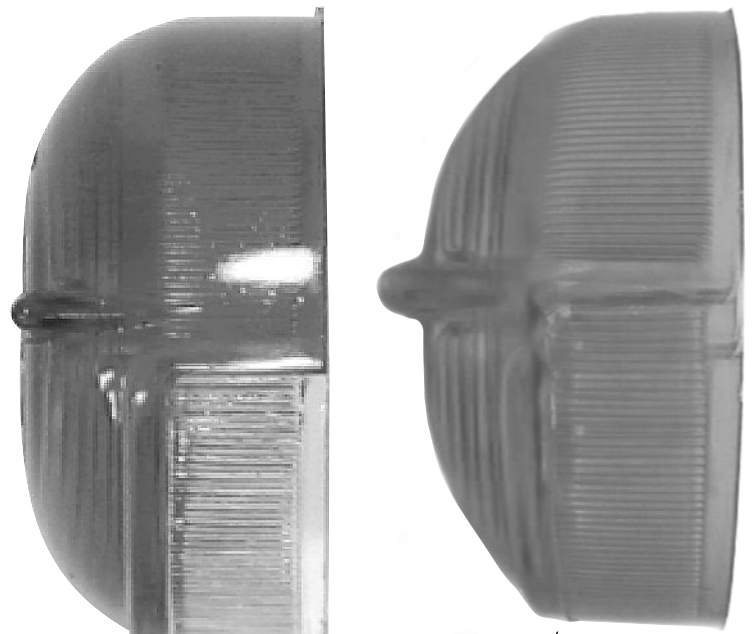
35. Lens	Red	RNB989	\$ 9.50
36. Complete Assembly	excluding bulb	RNC280	\$ 69.50
	<i>Series III 1973 through 1974, Lens or Complete Assembly NLA.</i>		
	<i>Recommended Replacement RNC280 or RNF199.</i>		

Military All Models

37. Lens	Glass Red	RNC608	\$ 24.00
38. Lens	Large Plastic Red	RNC784	\$ 91.55
39. Complete Assembly			
	With large Plastic Lens, excluding bulb	RNE555	\$ 125.87

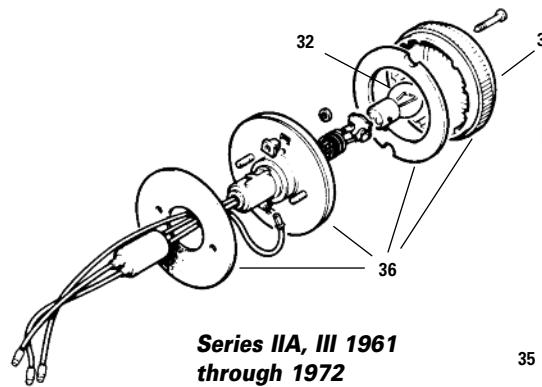
Defender 90,110, 130 Normal (Non-USA)

40. Lens	Red	RNE564	\$ 4.00
41. Complete Assembly		RNF199	\$ 14.95



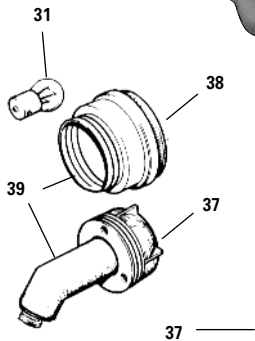
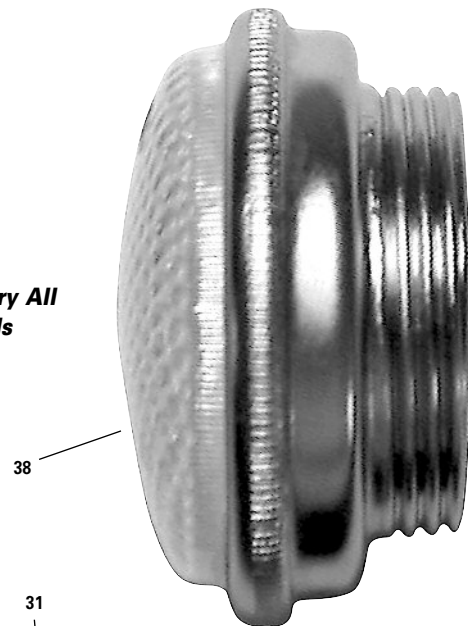
34 (Available as complete assembly only).

Series II 1958 through 1960

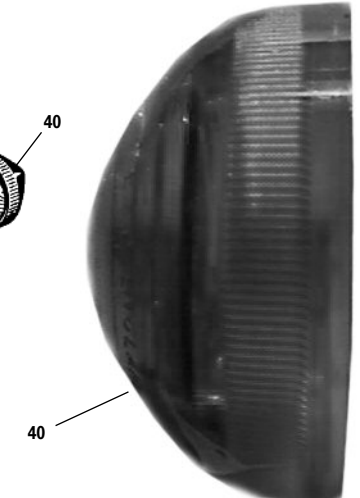
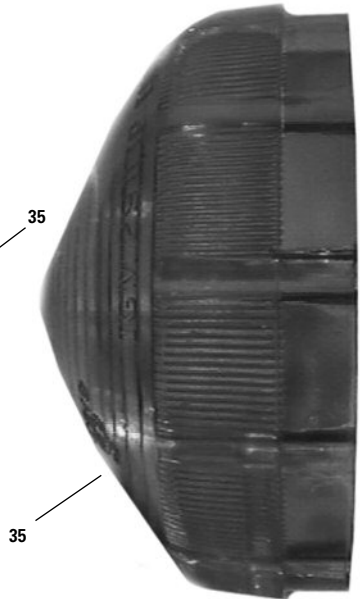
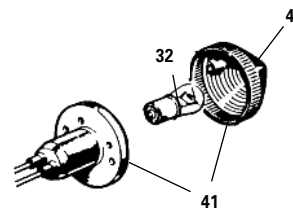


Series IIA, III 1961 through 1972

Military All Models



Defender 90,110, 130 Normal (Non-USA)



Electrics

for fast service 800 403-7591

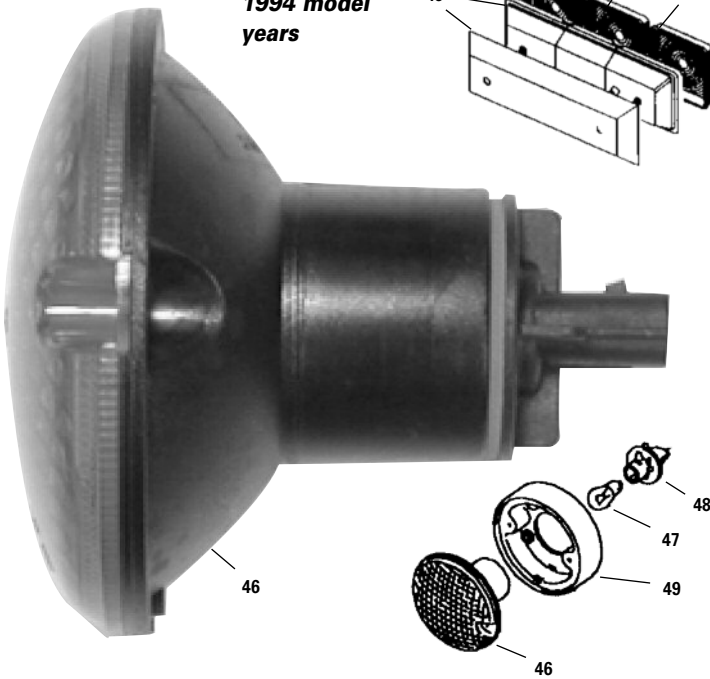


802 879-0032

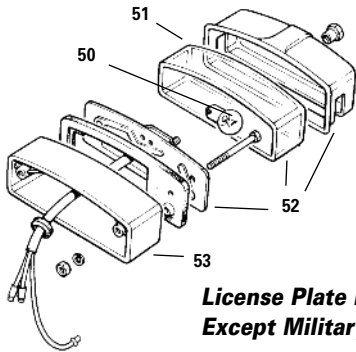


FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

**Defender 90, 110
USA only 1993,
1994 model
years**



Defender 90 USA only 1995 on



**License Plate Light All Models
Except Military**

Tail and Stop Lights, con't

Defender 90, 110 USA only 1993, 1994 model years

42. Lens	Red	RNF392	\$ 22.99
43. Lens	Amber	RNF393	\$ 22.31
44. Lens	Clear	RNF394	\$ 22.31
45. Complete Assembly			
	Right	RNC850	\$ 178.00
	Left (Includes Reverse Light)	RNC851	\$ 179.00

Defender 90 USA only 1995 on

46. Red Stop Tail Lamp		RNC867	\$ 18.00
	Amber Directional Lamp	RNC868	\$ 18.00
	Clear Reverse Lamp	RNC869	\$ 17.50
47. Bulb	Stop Tail Lamp 12 volt	RNE626	\$ 1.35
	Bulb Directional and Reverse 12 volt	RNE627	\$ 1.60
48. Bulb Holder	Stop Tail Lamp	RNF438	\$ 3.99
	Bulb Holder Directional and Reverse	RNE799	\$ 4.53
49. Plinth for Tail Lamps	Defender '95 On	RNC861	\$ 8.25



Waterproof Boot Kit For Round Defender Tail Lamps. 95 on.

Kit includes new bulb sockets, rubber boots, clamp, connector repair kit and sealing compound. Does all five rear lamp assemblies. All components are available individually, please inquire.

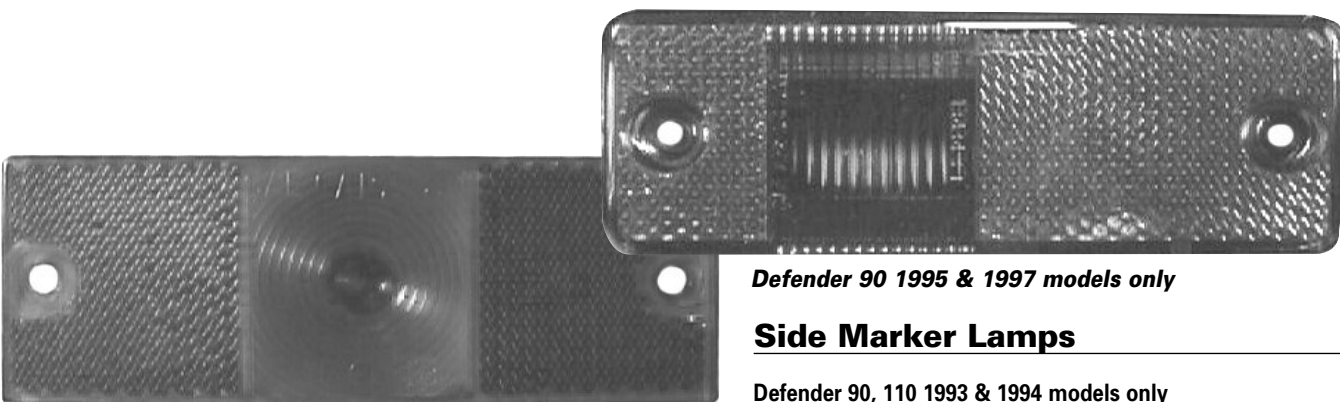
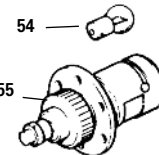
RNK9095 \$ 145.00

License Plate Light All Models Except Military

50. Bulb	12 Volt	RNE670	\$ 1.79
51. Lens		RNF189	\$ 7.90
52. Complete Assembly		RNF439	\$ 15.50
53. Mounting Spacer for Plate Lamp		RNB906	\$ 4.85

**Military Plate Light and Chassis Mounted Convoy
Light All Models**

54. Bulb	12Volt	RNE676	\$ 1.60
	24 Volt	RNF324	\$ 2.40
55. Complete Assembly	Excluding Bulb	RNF183	\$ 239.40



Defender 90 1995 & 1997 models only

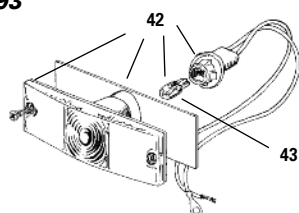
Side Marker Lamps

Defender 90, 110 1993 & 1994 models only

42. Complete Assembly	Front Amber	RNC848	\$ 12.90
Complete Assembly	Rear Red	RNC849	\$ 12.90

Defender 90 1995 model on

Front Right Amber	RNE763	\$ 8.50
Front Left Amber	RNE754	\$ 8.50
Rear Right Red	RNE773	\$ 8.25
Rear Left Red	RNE757	\$ 8.25
43. Bulb all models 90, 110	RNE672	\$ 1.00



**Defender 110, 90 1993
& 1994 models only**

for fast service **800 403-7591**



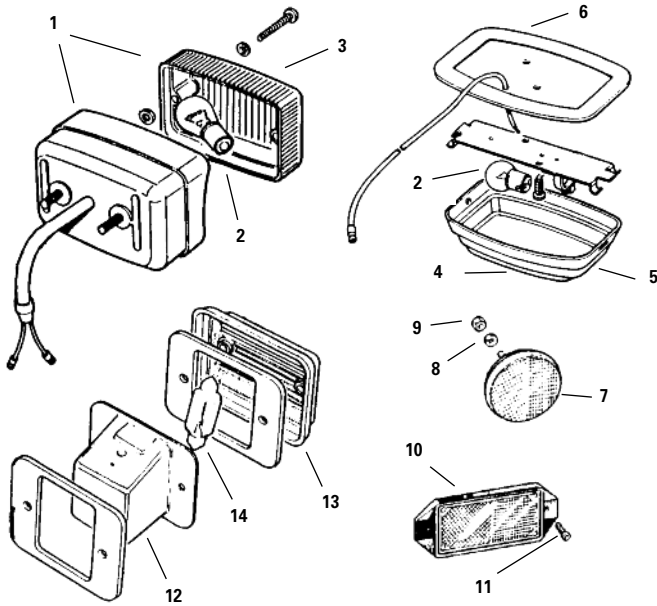
802 879-0032



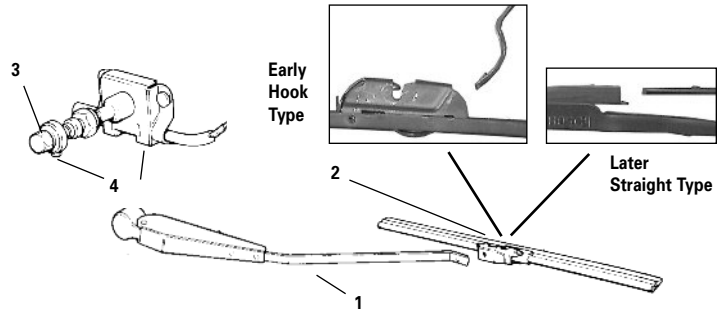
FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Electrics

Miscellaneous Lamps



- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1. Aux. Lamp | | | |
| Rear Fog, Red Lens | RNE511 | \$ | 34.95 |
| Reverse Lamp, Clear Lens | RNE512 | \$ | 17.50 |
| 2. Bulb Aux. Lamp - Interior | | | |
| 12 Volt | RNE627 | \$ | 1.60 |
| 24 Volt | RNC533 | \$ | 2.35 |
| 3. Lens | | | |
| Red Rear Fog | RNE666 | \$ | 12.50 |
| Clear Reverse Lamp | RNE667 | \$ | 10.85 |
| 4. Interior Lamp Assembly | RNF319 | \$ | 65.63 |
| 5. Lens Interior Lamp | RNB706 | \$ | 14.53 |
| 6. Pad Interior | RNE307 | \$ | 12.50 |
| 7. Round Reflector | RNC357 | \$ | 15.50 |
| 8. Spring Washer | RNF432 | \$ | .35 |
| 9. Nut | RNF215 | \$ | .26 |
| 10. Rectangular Reflector | RNF440 | \$ | 4.50 |
| 11. Screw | RNC790 | \$ | .40 |
| 12. Reverse Lamp Assm. | RNC477 | \$ | 69.00 |
| 13. Lens Reverse Lamp | RNC648 | \$ | 26.50 |
| 14. Bulb Reverse Lamp | RNC757 | \$ | 3.75 |



Windscreen Wipers And Washer

- Arms Series I, II, IIA for independent wiper motor, positive earth**

	Non-Genuine	RNC257	\$ 27.00
Series IIA & III single wiper motor, negative earth			
Right		RNE496	\$ 19.50
Left		RNE495	\$ 25.00
90, 110, 130	Front	RNE501	\$ 24.00
	Rear	RNE520	\$ 18.00

- Blades**
Replacement for independent wiper motors, positive earth, with original hook type arm Non-Genuine RNE612 \$ 14.90
Series IIA, III negative earth
Front & Rear RNF238 \$ 10.50
Defender 90, 110 Front & Rear RNC948 \$ 10.75
Winter Wiper Blades 90,110 Non-Genuine RNF166 \$ 19.50

- Adapters - All Models**
Fastener between arm and shaft RNF402 \$ 8.50

- Wheel Box Assembly**
Ser IIA Suffix F on, Ser III, 90, 110 RNE519 \$ 42.95

Motor Windscreen Wipers



- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Series I, II, IIA, pos. earth | RNE649 | \$ 255.00 |
| Series IIA, '68 on, | RNE652 | \$ 219.00 |
| Series III, 90, 110 | RNE652 | \$ 219.00 |

Rear Door Wiper Motor

- | | | |
|---------|--------|-----------|
| 90, 110 | RNE625 | \$ 219.00 |
|---------|--------|-----------|

Drive Gear For Motor

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Series IIA, Suffix F on, Series III | RNB988 | \$ 47.94 |
| 90, 110 Front | RNC220 | \$ 61.95 |

Park Switch

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|
| Series III, 90, 110 | RNC227 | \$ 27.95 |
|---------------------|--------|----------|

Switches

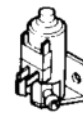
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Single Speed 1967-1968 | RNC377 | \$ 42.81 |
| 2 Speed 1969 - 1983 | RNE809 | \$ 95.00 |
| Knob for wiper switch - 2 speed | RNC755 | \$ 7.13 |
| 90, 110 Wipe, Wash, Delay | RNE514 | \$ 119.95 |
| Rear | RNE506 | \$ 69.00 |

Washer Jet Assembly

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| Series IIA, III | RNE488 | \$ 10.43 |
| 90, 110 1987 on, Front | RNC857 | \$ 12.00 |
| Rear | RNC858 | \$ 16.64 |

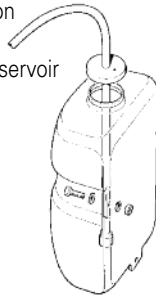
Washer Motor

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Series IIA, III | | |
| Mounts independent of reservoir | RNF359 | \$ 46.50 |
| 90, 110 Front | RNC952 | \$ 49.99 |
| Rear | RNC797 | \$ 42.50 |



Reservoir for Washer Fluid

Series IIA, III Reservoir	RNE481	\$ 24.50
Cap for Reservoir	RNE482	\$ 2.25
One way Valve for Reservoir	RNC772	\$ 6.45
90, 110, 130 Reservoir '87 on	RNE508	\$ 99.00
Cap for Reservoir	RNC951	\$ 4.50
One way Valve for Reservoir	RNC870	\$ 3.48
Inline Check Valve	RNC657	\$ 12.00
Tea Piece	RNE510	\$ 2.50



Tubing for Washer System All Models

Sold by the meter	RNE638	\$ 2.25
-------------------	--------	---------

Fuse Box Assembly

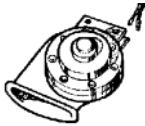
Series IIA	RNC634	\$ 19.36
Series III	RNE830	\$ 69.95
Fuse Box Cover Series IIA	RNF561	\$ 8.50
Series III	RNE833	\$ 10.50

Fuse

15 amp/8 amp continuous	RNF175	\$ 1.06
25 amp/12 amp continuous	RNF176	\$.99
35 amp/17 amp continuous. <i>Used in all Series LR's.</i>	RNF177	\$.99

Horn All Models

High Tone	RNF443	\$ 27.75
Low Tone	RNF444	\$ 27.75



Dimmer Switch

Series II, IIA	RNF168	\$ 21.90
----------------	--------	----------

Directional Wand

Series IIA	RNC749	\$ POA
------------	--------	--------

Directional & Dimmer Wand

Series III	RNE845	\$ 79.00
Defender 90, 110	RNF346	\$ 146.00

Flasher Unit For Directional Lights

Series IIA	RNC158	\$ 9.26
Series III	RNF352	\$ 14.50
Defender 90, 110	RNF352	\$ 14.50

Relays, Defender 90,110

Air Conditioning, Headlights,		
Starter Motor and Dash Harness	RNE674	\$ 10.75
Fuel Pump and Fuel Injection V8	RNE671	\$ 35.95
Split Charge System	RNC898	\$ 58.00

Voltage Stabilizer

Late Series IIA	RNC912	\$ 29.70
Series III	RNE826	\$ 21.77
Defender 90, 110	RNC855	\$ 99.00

Brake Light Switch

Series II, IIA Hydraulic Switch up to Suffix E	RNF313	\$ 16.50
Series IIA, III Switch for Dual Circuit		
Power Brakes, 1969 on	RNC478	\$ 19.66
Defender 90, 110 USA	RNE502	\$ 18.72

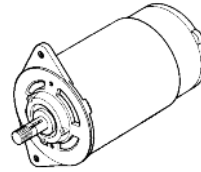
Hazard Switch Assembly

Series III Switch	RNE824	\$ 89.00
Bulb for above	RNE629	\$ 2.25
Flasher Unit	RNE593	\$ 34.50
Defender 90, 110,130 Switch	RNF447	\$ 80.09
Bulb for above	RNF391	\$ 1.87

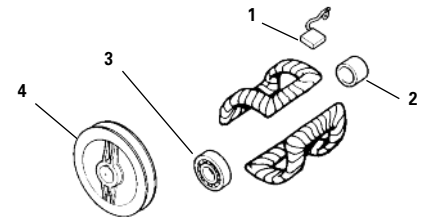
Voltage Regulator

2.25 litre	Series II, IIA	RNE648	\$ 69.95
2.25 litre	Series III 1972 on	RNF209	\$ 21.95
2.6 litre	Series IIA	RNC639	\$ 39.95
Military 12 Volt	Series IIA Replacement	RNC639	\$ 39.95

Generator



C-40 type, 2.25 litre P & D	RNE647	\$ 139.00
	Core*	\$ 30.00
C-42 type, 2.6 litre Series IIA	RNC355	\$ 290.00
	Core*	\$ 50.00



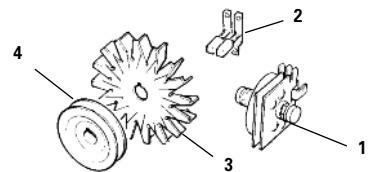
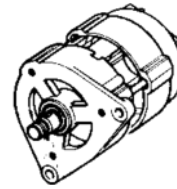
Generator Parts

C-40 Dynamo
2.25 litre P & D

1. Brush, (2 required)	RNE594	\$ 4.50
Brush Spring	RNF181	\$ 3.50
2. Rear Bushing	RNB623	\$ 1.70
3. Front Bearing	RNC256	\$ 10.50
4. Pulley	RNF564	\$ 32.50

Alternator

Series III	34 Amp	RNF193	\$ 139.50
		Core*	\$ 40.00
	43 Amp	RNF194	\$ 179.00
		Core*	\$ 35.00
90, 110, 130	100 Amp	RNE846	\$ 399.00



Alternator Parts Series III

1. Rectifier	RNF165	\$ 19.95
Voltage Regulator	RNE653	\$ 32.00
2. Brush Set	RNE597	\$ 6.50
3. Fan	RNC788	\$ 8.66
4. Pulley	RNC445	\$ 49.95
Plug Assembly	RNC347	\$ 6.95
Adjusting Bracket Top	RNC446	\$ 5.00
Mounting Bracket Bottom	RNE135	\$ 99.90

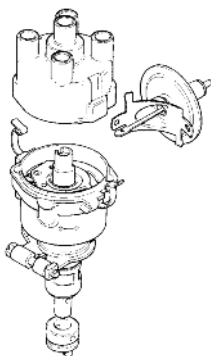
Belt For Generator and Alternator

Series IIA, III	2.25 litre	RNC422	\$ 6.05
90, 110,	3.9 litre	RNC003	\$ 28.66
24 volt Military	Matched Set of 2 belts	RNC309	\$ 23.68
12 volt	matched set of 2 belts	RNC374	\$ 19.95

* Core charge on reconditioned components is refunded when the worn rebuildable component is returned.

POA - Price on availability

Ignition Systems



Distributor

2.25 Litre Petrol Distributor Assembly

Series II, IIA, III (will also fit 2.3, and 2.5 engines)

Lucas Type RNE143 \$ 203.93

Vacuum Advance

Early Lucas Type RNC645 \$ 50.79

New Type

Lucas Distributor RNC798 \$ 50.79

Low Tension Lead

Early Lucas Distributor RNC604 \$ 13.92

Distributor Top Plate

Early Lucas Distributor RNC771 \$ 39.70

Early Lucas Distributor RNI019 \$ 669.68

3.9 Litre Petrol Distributor Assembly

Ignition Module

3 Pin Amplifier RNI024 \$ 135.25

Adapter, 2 to 3 pin RNI010 \$ 37.50

Clear Plastic Cover RNI012 \$ 29.95

Base Plate With Pick-up Lead RNI017 \$ 114.40

Distributor Cap

2.25 Litre

Points set 2.25 litre Petrol

1. Early Lucas points: Condenser and low tension lead ends slide over the round post and are "sandwiched" between the points spring and plastic isolator. A single nut tightens these on the post.
Lucas Early RNE595 \$ 4.50



2. Late Lucas (red): combination low tension / condenser lead clips onto the "shepard hook" end of the points spring.
Lucas New Type (red) RNE637 \$ 3.95



3. Late Lucas (blue): Same as preceding, but blue. Known as sliding points.
Newest Type (blue) RNF232 \$ 7.95



4. Ducellier: Two-piece points. Low tension lead attached by moving contact. Condenser mounted on outside of distributor.



Ducellier Type RNF231 \$ 5.63

24 volt FFR Military 2.25 litre (not shown) RNF230 \$ 24.64

2.6 litre 6 Cylinder (not shown, same as #1) RNE595 \$ 4.50

Distributor Wire Set

2.25 litre 4 cyl

Series II, IIA RNC524 \$ 15.50

Series III RNC960 \$ 33.20

Lucas Speed Leads for 4 cylinder Series II, IIA, III RNE248 \$ 22.50

2.6 Litre 6 cylinder RNC957 \$ 74.95

3.9 Litre V8 RNI004 \$ 49.50

Condenser

2.25 litre

Lucas Early RNE613 \$ 3.50

Lucas (new type) RNF229 \$ 4.11

Ducellier Type RNF228 \$ 3.50

Military 24 Volt FFR RNC606 \$ 50.13

2.6 litre

6 Cylinder RNE613 \$ 3.50

Rotor

2.25 litre

Lucas Early RNE633 \$ 3.25

Lucas (new type) RNE634 \$ 3.95

Ducellier type RNF186 \$ 3.34

Military 24 Volt FFR RNF233 \$ 35.51

2.6 litre 6 cly

RNF178 \$ 2.34

3.5, 3.9 Litre V8

RNI002 \$ 29.00

Coil

2.25, 2.6 litre

RNE522 \$ 29.95

3.9 litre Electronic Ignition

RNE509 \$ 99.50

Spark Plugs

2.25 litre 7:1 RNE619 \$ 2.50

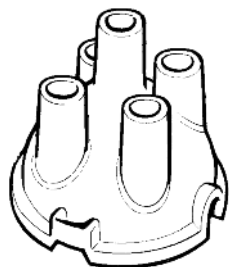
8:1 RNE630 \$ 2.50

2.6 litre RNE631 \$ 4.06

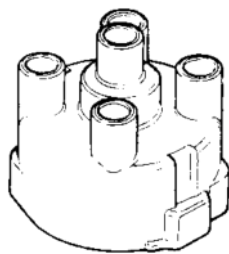
3.9 litre RNI003 \$ 4.50

Order the correct 4 cylinder distributor tune-up parts

There are four different types of distributors that can be fitted to a 4 cylinder (12 volt) Land Rover and the parts are not interchangeable. Select from the following components to ensure that you receive the correct tune-up parts. When replacing the distributor assembly we offer the Lucas model which is recognized as a better performing distributor than the Ducellier model.



2.25 Early Lucas Style Push-In Cap
RNC437 \$7.99



2.25 New Lucas Style Push-In Cap
RNE596 \$7.99

Series II, IIA Screw Type RNC603 \$ 14.51

Series IIA, III Early Push-in RNC437 \$ 7.99

New Type Push-in RNE596 \$ 7.99

Ducellier Type RNF185 \$ 14.57

Military 24 volt FFR RNC767 \$ 75.22

2.6 litre

6 Cylinder RNC628 \$ 12.23

3.9 Litre

8 Cylinder RNI001 \$ 34.00



for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Starting Systems

Starter Switch

Push button type, all positive earth models thru 1967
(1968 on see page 80)

RNF184 \$ 40.60

Button For Starter Switch

RNC627 \$ 9.92

Solenoid

All negative earth Series IIA, III '67 on
Defender 90, 110 3.9 litre

RNA910 \$ 39.38

RNF191 \$ 105.00



Starter Motor

Bosch Starter V-8 RNE867 \$ 171.85

2.25 Petrol Models, 2.6 RNF197 \$ 269.00

only late style Core* \$ 75.00

2.25 Diesel Models RNF198 \$ 398.00

Core* \$ 75.00

3.9 Petrol RNF214 \$ 345.00

Core* \$ 75.00

Boot for Cable End RNE485 \$ 2.25

Starter Parts

Series IIA, 2.25 litre petrol

Brushes (2 sets required) RNB585 \$ 6.91

Bush Commutator End RNB533 \$ 4.00

Bush Pinion End RNB552 \$ 5.00

Main Spring for Pinion RNC710 \$ POA

Drive Gear and Sleeve for Starter RNB551 \$ 55.62

Spring Set For Brushes RNC615 \$ 7.50

Series III, 2.25 litre petrol

Brushes, All RNC787 \$ 22.51

Bush Kit (Front & Rear) RNC647 \$ 9.94

Main Spring Drive for Pinion RNC710 \$ POA

Drive Gear & Sleeve for starter RNB551 \$ 55.62

Circlip for Pinion End RNF567 \$ 3.00

Miscellaneous electrical parts

Sender Units

Temperature Gauge Electrical RNC391 \$ 7.50

Oil Pressure Warning Light RNC748 \$ 8.95

Fuel senders (See fuel section)

Toggle Switch

3 position for lights & heater RNE805 \$ 19.36

Panel & Interior Light Switch

RNE807 \$ 65.95

Cold Start Sender

Late Series IIA & III RNF203 \$ 7.50

Wire Lead for Headlamp Switch IIA RNC269 \$ 19.50

Wiring Harness, 2 Speed Wiper Motor RNC396 \$ 24.00



Electrical Connectors

Bullet End 18 gauge ea RNC319 \$.55

Bullet End 16-14 gauge ea RNC291 \$.55

Crimping Tool for Bullet Ends See pg 96 RNT0085 \$ 69.00

A. Connector 2-way ea RNB982 \$.70

B. Connector 4-way ea RNF212 \$ 1.50

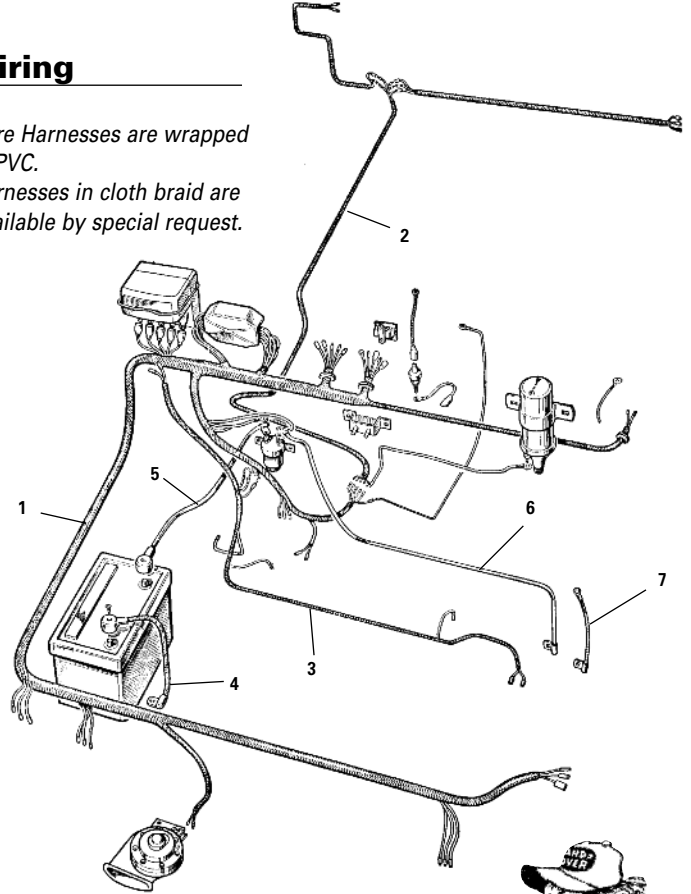
C. Connector 6-way ea RNC461 \$ 3.00

D. Connector for Ground ea RNB503 \$.86

Wiring

Wire Harnesses are wrapped
in PVC.

Harnesses in cloth braid are
available by special request.



Attention

Land Rovers were manufactured using positive earth components up to suffix D, 1967 Series IIA. A positive earth Land Rover can be identified by independent wiper motors and amp. gauge in dash cluster.



1. Main Harness Assembly

4 cylinder Positive Earth RNC224 \$ 249.00

4 cylinder Negative Earth Series IIA RNC392 \$ 249.00

6 cylinder Negative Earth Series IIA RNC395 \$ 299.00

4 cylinder Series III RNE489 \$ 821.85

4 cylinder Series III Non-Genuine RNE490 \$ 299.00

2. Frame & Rear Crossmember Harness

88" Series IIA RNC394 \$ 59.00

109" Series IIA RNC393 \$ 65.00

88" Series III RNE491 \$ 198.63

109" Series III RNE492 \$ 173.55

3. Engine Harness

Series IIA RNC241 \$ 29.50

Series III RNC527 \$ 41.09

4. Cable Battery to Earth

Positive Earth Series IIA RNF341 \$ 19.00

Positive Earth Series IIA RNF340 \$ 83.04

Negative Earth Series IIA RNC354 \$ 19.75

Negative Earth Series III RNC658 \$ 43.87

5. Cable Battery to Solenoid

Positive Earth Series IIA RNC156 \$ 21.50

Negative Earth Series IIA RNF335 \$ 25.50

Series III RNE483 \$ 24.06

6. Cable Solenoid to Starter

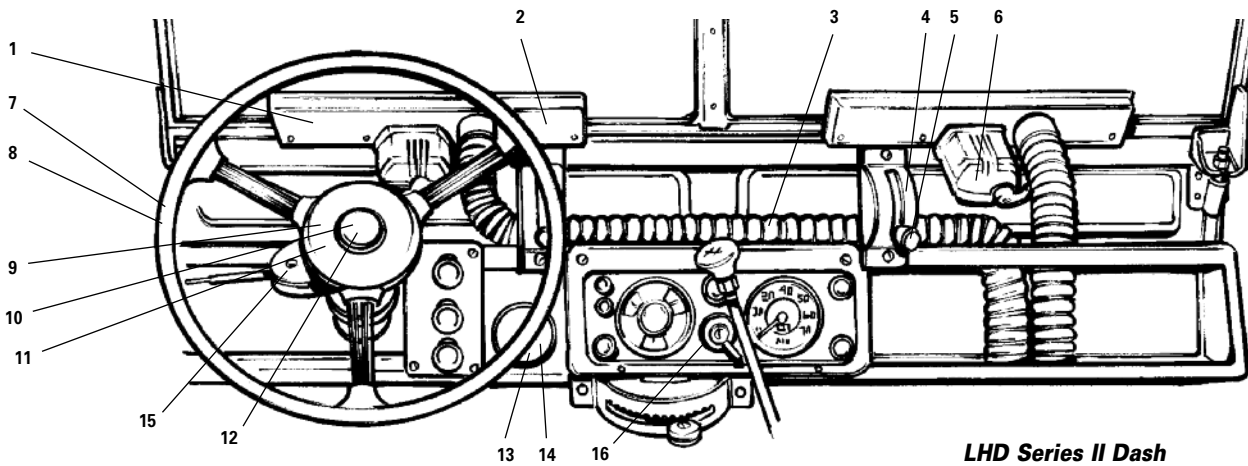
4 cylinder Series IIA RNC157 \$ 19.50

4 cylinder Series III RNE484 \$ 16.04

7. Ground Strap for Starter

All 4 cylinder RNC479 \$ 17.00

Electrics - Dash



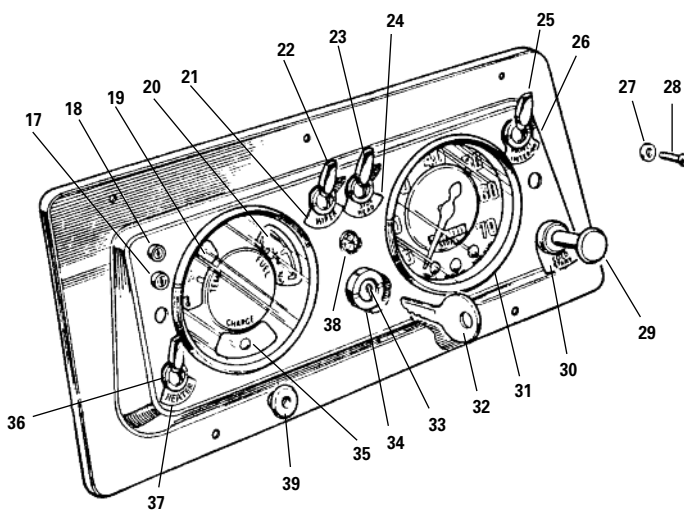
LHD Series II Dash

Series II and IIA Dash

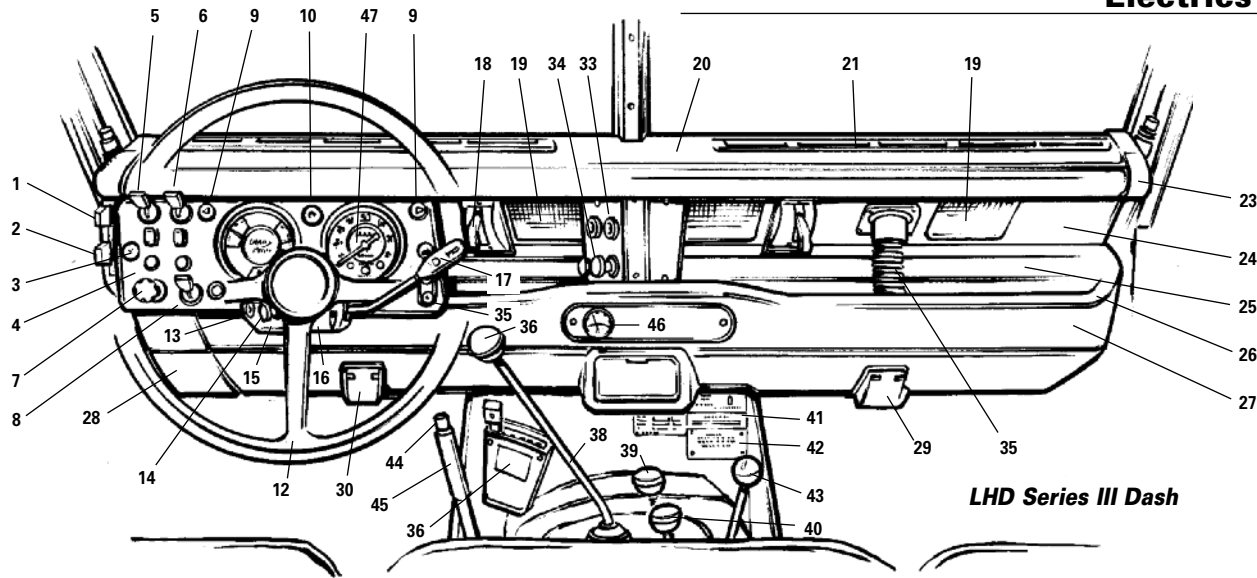
Interior Mirror	Series II, IIA, III (see pg 57)	RNB905	\$ 15.50
1. Defroster Pan Metal (requires 1 3/4 hose)		RNF568	\$ 39.00
2. Defroster Pan Plastic		RNF569	\$ POA
3. Defroster Hose for Land Rover heater systems (Sold in 6' lengths only for Series II and IIA dash)			
Diameter:	1 1/4"	DEF114	\$ 29.50
	1 1/2"	DEF112	\$ 29.50
	1 3/4"	DEF134	\$ 27.50
	2"	DEF2	\$ 29.50
	4"	DEF4	\$ 13.75
4. Vent Control Assembly		RNB347	\$ POA
5. Knob for Vent Control		RNB324	\$ 14.50
6. Independent Wiper Motor		RNE649	\$ 255.00
7. Steering Wheel - Wire Spoke		RNC193	\$ 698.00
8. Steering Wheel - Plastic Spoke		RNS113	\$ 67.70
9. Dust Cover for Horn Contact			
Series IIA thru 66		RNC194	\$ 19.75
10. Horn Button for Wire Spoked Wheel		RNF570	\$ POA
11. Dust Cover for Horn Contact		RNC368	\$ 4.57
12. Horn Button Negative Earth		RNC756	\$ 65.00
13. Dual Water Temp, Oil Pressure Gauge Assembly Includes Lines and Dash Panel		RNE834	\$ 395.00
14. Oil Pressure Gauge Electric		RNA705	\$ POA
Sender Unit for Oil Pressure Gauge		RNA706	\$ 97.26
15. Directional Wand Series IIA (new is NLA)		RNC749	\$ POA
16. Ignition Switch Series II, IIA thru 1966		RNC747	\$ 108.95
Light Knob for Switch		RNC292	\$ 14.00
Tumbler Barrel with Key		RNE832	\$ 13.50
Key Blank for Ignition		RNE840	\$ 2.90

Series IIA, III, Negative Earth

17. Black Socket for 12 volt accessory	RNE842	\$ 6.90
18. Red Socket for 12 volt accessory Accessory Plug to fit dash sockets	RNE843	\$ 8.95
	RNE850	\$ 28.34
19. Water Temperature Gauge	RNE856	\$ 164.43
20. Fuel Level Gauge	RNE841	\$ 161.95
21. Wiper Label, Series IIA	RNF592	\$ POA
22. Wiper Switch		
Series IIA Single Speed	RNC377	\$ 42.81
Series IIA, III 2 speed with washer	RNE809	\$ 95.00
23. Headlamp Switch, Series IIA, III	RNE805	\$ 19.36
24. Side/Head Label, Series IIA	RNC389	\$ POA
25. Interior Lamp Switch, Series IIA, III	RNE807	\$ 65.95
26. Panel/Interior Label, Series IIA	RNF571	\$ POA
27. Washer for dash screw, Series IIA	RNC134	\$.30
28. Dash Screw, Series IIA	RNC685	\$.45
29. Choke Cable Assembly		
Series IIA	RNF312	\$ 23.38
Series III	RNE844	\$ 21.95
Sender for cold start light (fastens to choke cable)	RNF203	\$ 7.50
30. Cold start Label, Series IIA	RNC390	\$ POA
31. MPH Speedometer with trip odometer Ser III will replace Series IIA, requires Ser III cable assembly.		
88 models with 15" wheels and tires	RNT007	\$ 235.85
109 & 88 models with 750 x 16" tires	RNF190	\$ POA
Trip Reset Cable for Series IIA, III	RNT018	\$ 13.70
Retaining Plate for attaching cable to gearbox	RNA984	\$ 5.75
Screw for retaining plate	RNH049	\$.43
32. Key Blank for ignition switch		
Series II, IIA, III Petrol	RNE840	\$ 2.90
33. Tumbler Barrel with key		
Series II, IIA, III Petrol	RNE832	\$ 13.50
Series IIA, III Diesel	RNE828	\$ 12.70
34. Ignition Switch Series IIA, III		
Series II, IIA Positive Earth Petrol thru 1966	RNC747	\$ 108.95
Light Knob for Positive Earth Switch	RNC292	\$ 14.00
Series IIA, III Negative Earth (as shown)		
Petrol 1967 on	RNE831	\$ 44.00
Series IIA, III Diesel	RNE827	\$ 61.04
All Models	RNE487	\$ 146.85
35. Charge Lamp Assembly		
Series IIA, III Negative Earth	RNE864	\$ 12.50
36. Heater Switch, 2 Speed		
Series IIA, III	RNE805	\$ 19.36
37. Heater Label		
Series IIA	RNF586	\$ 6.25
38. Low Fuel Warning Lamp Diesel	560756	\$ POA
39. Plastic Plug for extra switch holes		
5/8	RNC871	\$ 1.25
3/8	RNB874	\$.60
Voltage Stabilizer, Ser IIA (shown on page 81)	RNC912	\$ 29.70
Speedometer Cable Assembly (shown on page 81)		
Series II, IIA	RNE614	\$ 24.50



Electrics

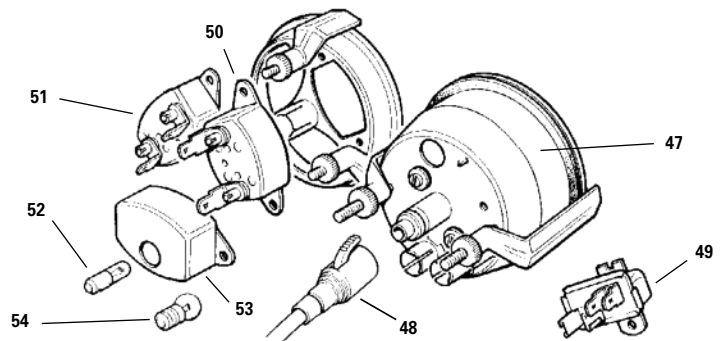
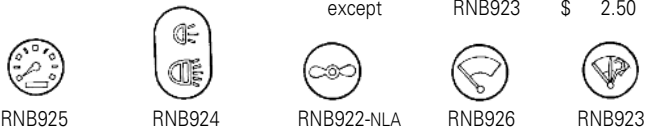


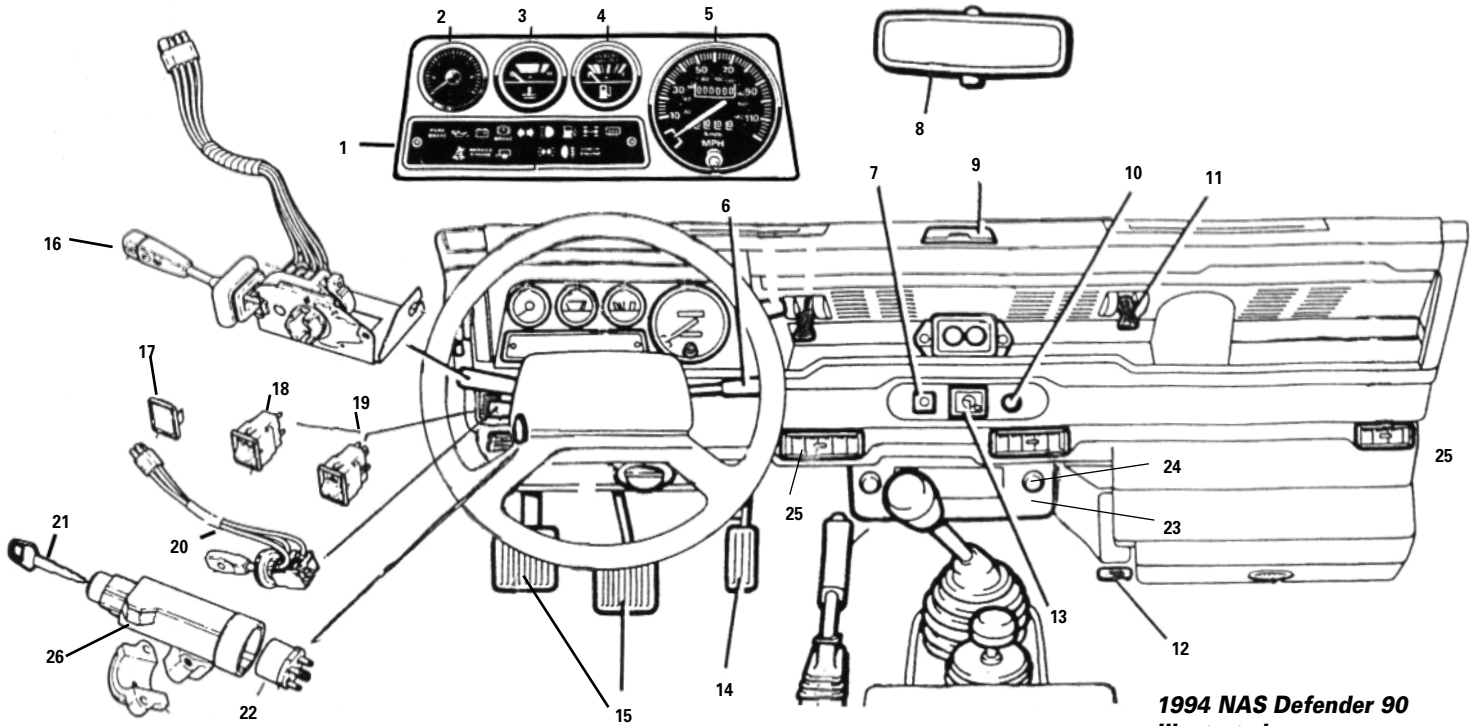
LHD Series III Dash

Series III Dash

1. Finger Control Defrost/Car	RNB371	\$ 2.95	31. Defroster Hose	RNH053	\$ 4.50
2. Finger Control Cold/Hot (Heater Control parts see page 23)	RNC106	\$ 2.95	Rubber Fixing Grommet-Def. Hose bottom	RNH044	\$ 4.66
3. Fixing Screw	RNH042	\$.95	32. Nozzle for Defroster Hose	RNH048	\$ 3.50
Washer for Fixing Screw	RNH038	\$.37	33. Plastic Plug	RNB875	\$.49
4. Gauge Panel Black Plastic	RNB932	\$ 56.21	34. Hazard Flashers Switch	RNE824	\$ 89.00
Three Sided Backing for Gauge Panel	RNI035	\$ 40.06	Bulb for Hazard Switch	RNE629	\$ 2.25
Metal base for Gauge Panel	RNI050	\$ 12.50	35. Black Socket for 12v Accessory	RNE842	\$ 6.90
5. Toggle Switch Head / Side Lamps	RNE805	\$ 19.36	Red Socket for 12v Accessory	RNE843	\$ 8.95
6. Toggle Switch Panel / Interior	RNE807	\$ 65.95	Accessory Plug to fit Dash Sockets	RNE850	\$ 28.34
7. Switch Wiper/Washer	RNE809	\$ 95.00	36. Hand Throttle Control Kit	RNF572	\$ 176.08
8. Switch Heater	RNE805	\$ 19.36	37. Knob for Main Lever	RNT021	\$ 4.99
9. Indicator lamp, directionals	RNE838	\$ 2.50	Shim for Knob	RNT022	\$ 1.00
Bulb for Indicator Lamp	RNE629	\$ 2.25	38. Main Lever 2.25	RNT014	\$ 89.47
10. Plastic Plug	RNB268	\$.48	(for Complete Listing see page 29.)		
Low Fuel Warning Lamp	RNE823	\$ 10.50	39. Yellow Knob	RNT013	\$ 4.53
11. Cover	RNI036	\$ 25.08	40. Red Knob	RNA956	\$ 5.71
12. Steering Wheel	RNS113	\$ 67.70	41. Tyre Life and Towing Warning Plate	RNT001	\$ POA
(for Mounting Hardware see page 30)			42. 4wd Instruction Plate	RNT002	\$ POA
13. Petrol Ignition Switch	RNE831	\$ 44.00	43. Overdrive Knob	RNT023	\$ 23.45
Tumbler Barrel with Key	RNE832	\$ 13.50	44. Button Hand Brake Lever	RNB304	\$ 12.83
Key Blank	RNE840	\$ 2.90	Spring for under Button	RNB305	\$ 2.00
Diesel Ignition Switch	RNE827	\$ 61.04	45. Hand Brake Lever Assembly	RNB323	\$ 94.67
Tumbler Barrel with Key-Diesel Only	RNE828	\$ 12.70	46. Oil Pressure Gauge	RNA705	\$ POA
Key Blank	RNE840	\$ 2.90	Sender Unit for Oil Pressure Gauge	RNA706	\$ 97.26
14. Choke Cable Assembly	RNE844	\$ 21.95	Amp Gauge +50 to -50	RNA697	\$ 148.77
15. Plastic Column Fascia,			47. MPH Speedometer with Trip Odometer		
Top	RNI045	\$ 15.58	(Ser III will replace Series IIA, requires Ser III Cable Assembly)		
Bottom	RNI046	\$ 13.74	88" Models with 15" Wheels and Tyres	RNT007	\$ 235.85
16. Fuse Box Assembly with Cover	RNE830	\$ 69.95	109" & 88" Models w/ 750x16" Tyres	RNF190	\$ POA
Cover for Fuse Box	RNE833	\$ 10.50	48. Speedometer Cable Assembly Series III	RNT008	\$ 37.81
17. Wand - Directional, Dimmer and Horn	RNE845	\$ 79.00	Screws for Fixing Cable to Gearbox (3 req'd)	RNH049	\$.43
18. Vent Lever Assembly	RNI037	\$ 29.50	Trip Reset Cable for Series IIA, III	RNT018	\$ 13.70
19. Fly Screen	RNI049	\$ 59.00	49. Voltage Stabilizer, Series III	RNE826	\$ 21.77
20. Dash Top			50. Water Temperature Gauge	RNE856	\$ 164.43
Up to 1975	RNI038	\$ 208.95	51. Fuel Level Gauge	RNE841	\$ 161.95
1976 on	RNI054	\$ 342.77	52. Bulb, Push In	RNE629	\$ 2.25
21. Defroster Vent			53. Charge Lamp Assembly	RNE864	\$ POA
Up to 1975	RNI044	\$ 12.15	54. Bulb, Screw In	RNE847	\$ 1.50
1976 on	RNI056	\$ 4.29			
22. Dash End Cover	LH	RNI063			
RH	RNI064	\$ 9.19			
23. Dash End Cover	RNI073	\$ 114.95			
24. Metal Fascia with Vent Openings	RNI057	\$ 24.11			
25. Plastic Parcel Tray	RNI068	\$ 36.00			
26. Trim Strop for Dash Edge	RNI058	\$ 709.97			
27. Lower Dash Assembly	RNI059	\$ 119.00			
28. Dash Cover for Wiper Motor	RNH046	\$ 1.99			
29. Air Louver	RH	RNH047			
LH		\$ 1.60			

Labels for dash switches, Ser III Each \$ 1.90
 except RNB923 \$ 2.50

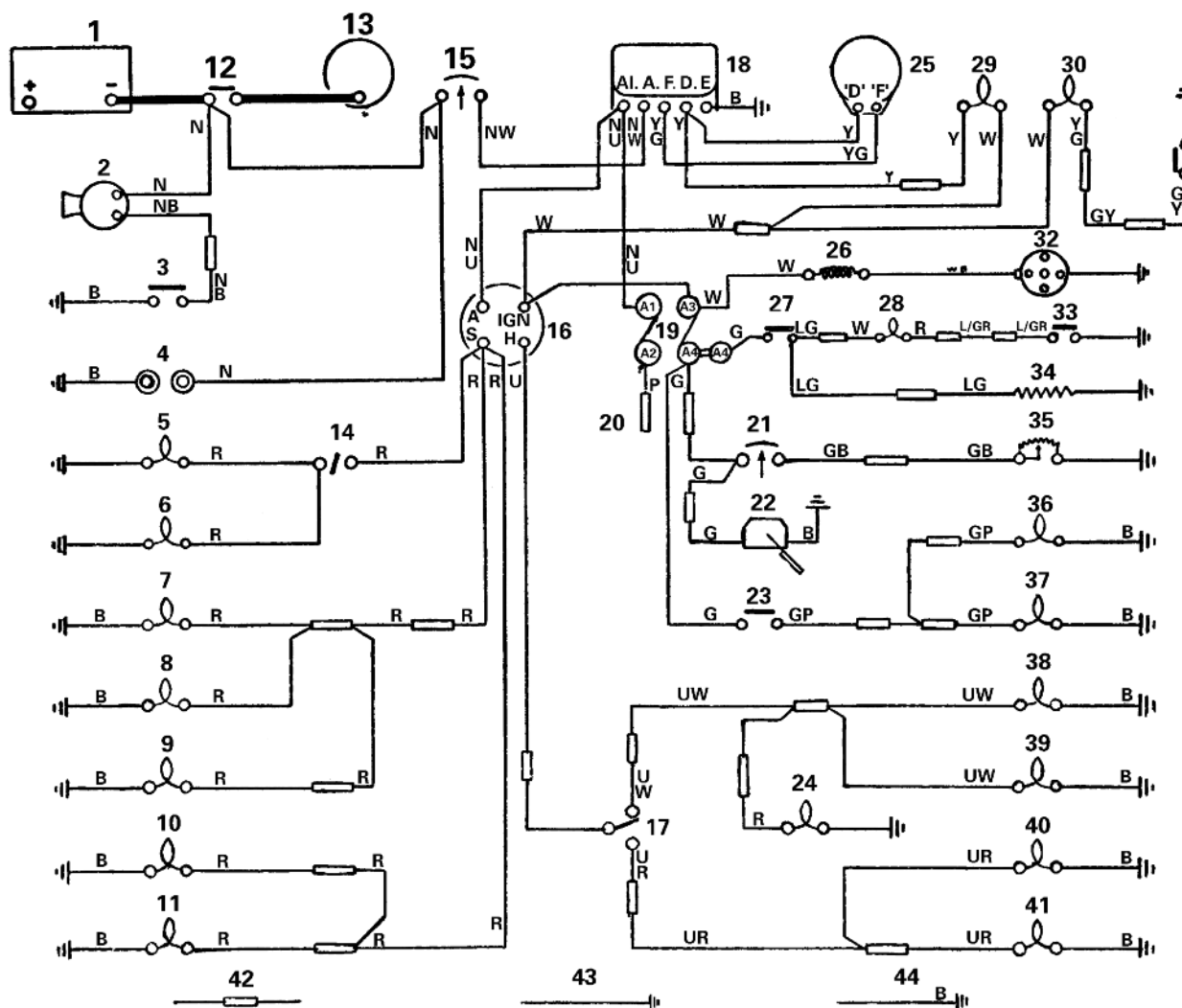




1994 NAS Defender 90 Illustrated

1993-1997 NAS Defender Dash

1. Warning light module 90, 110 Bulbs for module 90,110	RNC853 \$ 129.00 RNE673 \$ 2.95	14. Pedal pad accelerator	RNA904 \$ 4.75
2. Tachometer 90, 110 Manual Trans	RNC846 \$ 118.00	15. Pedal pad clutch and brake manual Brake Automatic	RNC655 \$ 8.50 RNC881 \$ 6.25
3. Water temp gauge 110 Water temp gauge 90 Manual Trans Water temp gauge Automatic	RNC856 \$ 175.00 RNC856 \$ 175.00 RNC863 \$ 79.00	16. Directional wand 110 90 Manual Trans 90 Automatic	RNF346 \$ 146.00 RNE499 \$ 110.00 RNF441 \$ 259.50
4. Fuel gauge 110 Fuel gauge 90, Manual Trans Fuel gauge Automatic	RNC847 \$ 86.85 RNE513 \$ 180.00 RNC864 \$ 82.00	17. Blanking cover	RNC781 \$ 5.46
5. Speedometer 90, 110 Manual Trans 90 Automatic	RNC847 \$ 86.85 RNE513 \$ 180.00 RNC864 \$ 82.00 RNE515 \$ 299.00 RNC862 \$ 325.00	18. Dash lights switch	RNF448 \$ 95.95
Bulb for gauges and speedometer Cable speedometer to transducer 90 Manual, 110 Transducer 90, 110 Manual Trans Cable transducer to gearbox	RNC859 \$ 1.65 RNE521 \$ 49.99 RNE521 \$ 49.99 RNC860 \$ 99.00 RNE516 \$ 20.50 RNE514 \$ 119.95	19. Switch for auxiliary driving lights	RNC938 \$ 24.79
6. Wiper/washer wand 90, 110 Manual 90 Automatic	RNC860 \$ 99.00 RNE516 \$ 20.50 RNE514 \$ 119.95	20. Light switch 90, 110 Manual Trans 90 Automatic	RNE497 \$ 49.29 RND280 \$ 99.00
7. Hazard flasher switch Bulb for switch	RNC865 \$ 269.00 RNC809 \$ 17.89 RNF391 \$ 1.87	21. Key blank for ignition	RNC789 \$ 5.90
8. Interior mirror 110 90 Mounting slug for windscreen	RNC932 \$ 295.00 RNE380 \$ 35.95 RNE381 \$ 3.25	22. Ignition switch	RNE518 \$ 43.00
9. Ashtray for 90, 110 Retainer	RNC953 \$ 43.00 RNE354 \$ 4.89	23. Fuse Box Cover 90 Automatic Trans with Air 90 5 Spd. Manual Trans 110	RNC904 \$ 99.95 RNF446 \$ 27.50 RNF446 \$ 27.50 RNC924 \$ 8.94
10. Cigar lighter	RNF450 \$ 20.75	Warning Label for Diff Lock Fuses see page 82	RNE351 \$ 5.75
11. Vent Handle Assembly	RNI037 \$ 29.50	24. Thumb Screw for Fuse Box	RNE241 \$ 12.00 RNE240 \$ 20.50
12. Bonnet release cable 90, 110 all models	RNC843 \$ 12.50	25. Air Vents for 90 '94 Diavia System 4 fin 5 fin	RNE243 \$ 14.00 RNE244 \$ 17.25 RNE242 \$ 4.50 RNB293 \$ 13.00
13. Clock assembly Bezel for clock Bulb for clock	RNE504 \$ POA RNE503 \$ 5.00 RNE629 \$ 2.25	'95 Wynn's System Outer Vents Inner Vents Round Vent '97 Wynn's System	
		26. Steering Column Lock 90 Manual 90 Automatic	RND157 \$ 220.00 RND283 \$ 259.00



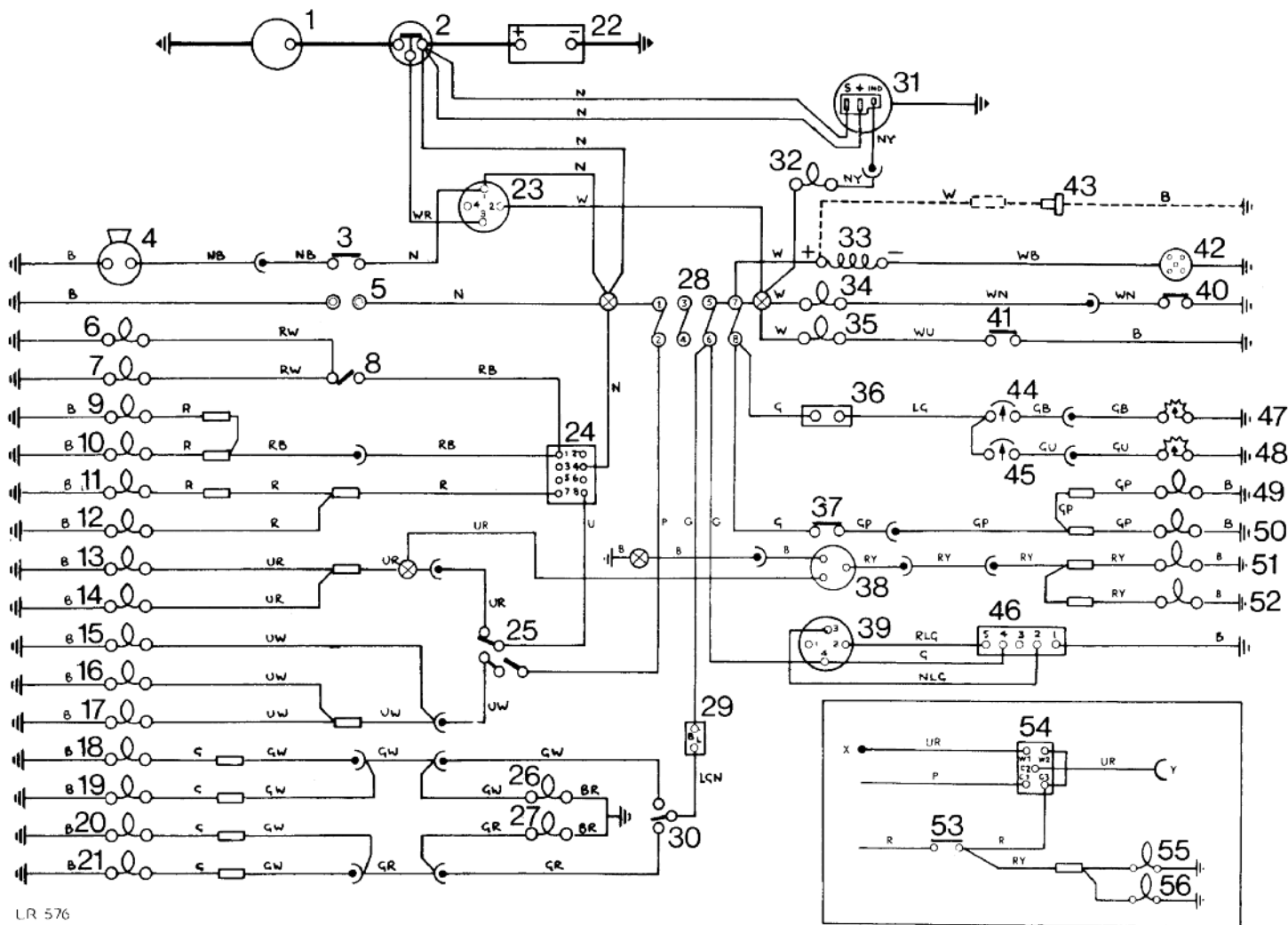
Circuit diagram, 2.25 litre Petrol models, Series IIA, Positive earth

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Battery, 12 volt | 24. Main beam warning light |
| 2. Horn | 25. Dynamo |
| 3. Horn push button | 26. Ignition coil |
| 4. Inspection light sockets | 27. Mixture switch |
| 5. Panel illumination | 28. Mixture warning light |
| 6. Panel illumination | 29. Charging warning light |
| 7. Tail light | 30. Oil pressure warning light |
| 8. Number plate illumination | 31. Oil pressure switch |
| 9. Tail light | 32. Distributor |
| 10. Side light | 33. Mixture thermostat switch |
| 11. Side light | 34. Carburettor heater element, optional equipment |
| 12. Starter switch | 35. Gauge, fuel tank |
| 13. Starter | 36. Stop light |
| 14. Panel light switch | 37. Stop light |
| 15. Ammeter | 38. Headlight, main |
| 16. Ignition and lighting switch | 39. Headlight, main |
| 17. Headlight dip switch | 40. Headlight, dip |
| 18. Voltage control box | 41. Headlight, dip |
| 19. Fuse Box | 42. Snap connectors |
| 20. To interior lights | 43. Earth connections via terminals and fixing bolts |
| 21. Fuel gauge | 44. Earth connections via cables |
| 22. Screen wiper, plug and socket | |
| 23. Stop light switch | |

Cable colour code

B-Black G-Green N-Brown P-Purple R-Red U-Blue W-White Y-Yellow RN-Red with Brown and so on

When cables have two-colour code letters, the first denotes the main and the latter the tracer. On vehicles to the North American specification, the connections at the lighting switch are such that the sidelamps are extinguished when the headlamps are in use.



LR 576

Circuit diagram, 2.25 and 2.6 litre Petrol Models, Series III, Negative earth

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Starter motor | 21. Direction indicator lamp, rear LH | 39. Switch, windscreen wiper |
| 2. Solenoid, starter motor | 22. Battery | 40. Switch, oil pressure |
| 3. Switch for horns | 23. Switch, ignition and starter | 41. Switch, choke |
| 4. Horns | 24. Switch, lights | 42. Distributor |
| 5. Inspection sockets | 25. Switch, headlamp flash and dip | 43. Fuel pump (6-cylinder models only) |
| 6. Instrument panel illumination | 26. Warning light, indicator RH | 44. Fuel gauge |
| 7. Instrument panel illumination | 27. Warning light, indicator LH | 45. Water temperature gauge |
| 8. Switch, panel lights | 28. Fuses, 1 to 8, 35 amp | 46. Screenwiper motor |
| 9. Tail lamp, LH | 29. Indicator unit, flasher | 47. Fuel tank unit |
| 10. Tail lamp, RH | 30. Switch, direction indicators | 48. Water temperature transmitter |
| 11. Side lamp, LH | 31. Alternator, Lucas 16 ACR | 49. Stop lamp, LH |
| 12. Side lamp, RH | 32. Warning light, ignition | 50. Stop lamp, RH |
| 13. Headlamp, LH dipped beam | 33. Ignition coil | 51. Rear fog lamp, RH |
| 14. Headlamp, RH dipped beam | 34. Warning light, oil pressure | 52. Rear fog lamp, LH |
| 15. Warning light, headlamp main beam | 35. Warning light, choke | 53. Front fog lamp switch |
| 16. Headlamp, LH, main beam | 36. Voltage stabilizer, fuel gauge and temperature gauge | 54. Fog lamp change over relay |
| 17. Headlamp, RH, main beam | 37. Switch, stop lamp | 55. Front fog lamp, LH |
| 18. Direction indicator lamp, rear RH | 38. Rear fog lamp switch and warning light | 56. Front fog lamp, RH |
| 19. Direction indicator lamp, front RH | | |
| 20. Direction indicator lamp, front LH | | |

Cable colour code

B-Black P-Purple W-White R-Red N-Brown Y-Yellow U-Blue G-Green L-Light
The last letter of a colour code denotes the tracer colour.

- Snap connectors or plugs and sockets
- B-||| Earth connections via fixing bolts
- ||| Earth connections via cables
- ⊗ Clinch connection

Rovers North Roof Racks

The World's Finest Custom Built Roof Racks for Land Rovers comes with our Exclusive 10 Year Guarantee!

Enhance your Land Rover's function and ability in overland travel with a purpose-built stainless steel expedition roof rack by Rovers North, custom built to your specifications in our workshop facilities.

All Rovers North Roof Racks include:

- Precision-built with high strength corrosion-proof stainless steel.
- Superior mounting system and load deck design
- Easy bolt-on installation, requires no drilling or special tools
- Custom manufacturing ability to meet your special equipment and design requirements

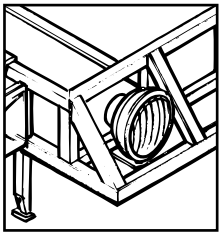


Our master craftsmen are able to custom fabricate a Rovers North Expedition Rack to any of your specifications.

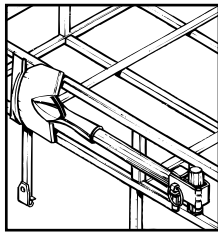


Custom Alcan 3/4 roof rack with rear access ladder shown on Defender 90 Station Wagon.

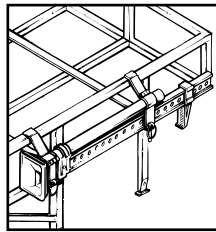
Roof Rack Options



Lighting



Shovel, Axe or Pick



Jack mounting

Your choice of the following options:

- Front and rear lamp mounts with internal wiring
- Spare wheel mount
- Built on carrier for jack, shovel, pick, axe and other equipment
- Water and fuel can mounts
- Custom decking and wall heights
- Lockable mounts for rack and accessories

Below is a price guide for expedition-ready base units with your choice of 4" or 6" sides. Should you require any optional equipment or design features, please inquire as these costs are additional.



Safari 90

Safari 90 Roof Rack

(forward mount half length rack)

Perfect fit for Defender 90 soft top, plastic top and Station Wagon models (mounts to roll cage above front doors)

RNA90RR Safari 90 Roof Rack\$ 850.00



Alcan 88/90/109/110

Alcan 3/4 Length Roof Rack

(3/4 length expedition rack with rear access ladder)

RNA8834 88" Station Wagon models\$ 1160.00

RNA9034 90" Station Wagon models\$ 1499.00

RNA9034S 90" Soft Top and Plastic Top\$ 1699.00

RNA10934 109" Hard Top and SW models\$ 1599.00



Hudson Bay 88/90/109/110

Hudson Bay Full Length Roof Rack

(full length expedition rack with rear access ladder)

RNA10934 88" Station Wagon models\$ 1599.00

RNA90FSW 90" Station Wagon models\$ 1495.00

RNA90FS 90" Soft Top and Plastic Top\$ 1699.00

RNA109F 109" Hard Top and SW models\$ 1587.00



Custom Rovers North Alcan 3/4 Length Custom Roof Rack shown on 1994 Defender 90 Soft Top model equipped with 4" sides and rear access ladder.



Rovers North Stainless Steel Rear Access Ladder

Fits all aluminum hard top models. No drilling or roof rack required.

RNA109 Rovers North Stainless Steel Rear Access Ladder\$ 299.00



Our 10 year Guarantee protects your Rovers North custom stainless steel roof rack against any workmanship errors, material defects or excessive wear. We will replace or repair your roof rack at no charge to you no matter how many Land Rovers you wear it on.

for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Brownchurch

Famed Roof Racks of London



Half Length Brownchurch Roof Rack shown on Series IIA 109.



Brownchurch
Famed Roof Racks of London

RNA9591 shown.

Brownchurch Roof Racks for Series II, IIA, III & Defender 90, 110 Hard Top Models

Our most popular roof rack. Strong, lightweight, versatile and attractive, these famed English roof racks are now available in half and full length sizes. They feature a wide, easy to install gutter mount clamp system. Finished in black nylon for extra durability and corrosion resistance. Fits all aluminum hard top Land Rover models, except USA 110.

LR91NL	Full Length, 81"x53"x41/2", All Models.....	\$ 699.00
LR91NS	Half Length, 49"x53"x41/2", All Models	\$ 499.00
LR91NAL	Ladder.....	\$ 149.00



Brownchurch
Famed Roof Racks of London

Full length galvanized rack and rear ladder. RNA1196 shown.



Brownchurch
Famed Roof Racks of London

Full Length Brownchurch Roof Rack shown on Defender 90.



Brownchurch
Famed Roof Racks of London

Full Length Brownchurch Roof Rack shown on Defender 110.

Brownchurch HD Galvanized Roof Racks for Series II, IIA, III & Defender 90, 110 Hard Top Models

Expedition quality galvanized roof rack with access ladder (as shown above) designed for Series II, IIA, III. Will not fit NAS Safari Cage equipped vehicles. Full length 88 rack (as shown at top of page) can be fitted to a 109 as a 3/4 length rack.

RNA1196	Heavy Duty Galvanized Full Length Roof Rack, 109".....	\$ 729.00
RNA9591	Heavy Duty Galvanized Full Length Roof Rack, 88".....	\$ 649.00
RNA9590	Same as RNA9591 with integral fuel can mounts (4 cans).....	\$ 695.00

Rear Lighting

Hella Rear Flood Lamp Kit

Perfect for backing up or hooking up a trailer at night, this dual beam, 110w flood lamp provides a very bright, 180° panorama. The kit includes everything you'll need: lamp, black coated stainless steel bracket, dash switch, wiring harness, relay and instructions. And a bonus - there's no drilling of body work required.



RNC950	Hella Rear Flood Lamp Kit.....	\$ 199.00
--------	--------------------------------	-----------

Rear Hella Flood Lamp Mount

Used to fit a work lamp above the license plate lamp. Black coated stainless steel.

RNC949	Rear Hella Flood Lamp Mount	\$ 39.50
--------	-----------------------------------	----------

Swivel Work Lamp

Swivel ball mounting allows 360° beam adjustment. Features a 55 watt halogen bulb assembled in a shatter-proof and waterproof case with integral waterproof switch.

RNA635	Swivel Work Lamp	\$ 95.50
--------	------------------	----------



For additional lighting accessories see page 88.

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Hella Lights

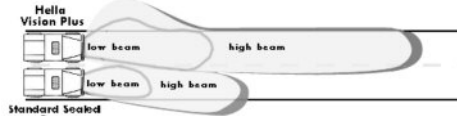
Our Most Popular Lights



Vision Plus Headlamp Conversion

High performance European headlamp technology in a "street legal D.O.T." version. Most powerful, legally approved headlamp on the market. These headlamps provide a precise, focused beam pattern that turns night into day! A direct replacement for factory headlamps on all Defender and Series Land Rover models. 7" diameter.

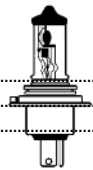
RNC673 Hella Vision Plus 60 watt high beam / 55 watt low beam.....\$ 48.50ea



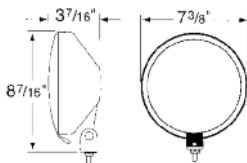
Replacement Headlamp Bulbs

RNE880 H4 Land Rover Genuine Xenon Bulb Set\$ 24.20 pr
 RNE869* H4 80w low/100w high\$ 14.50 ea
 RNE852* H4 55w low/100w high\$ 13.75 ea

*RNE869, RNE852 must use additional relays.



Hella 1000 Expedition Series



Hella 1000 Black Magic

New black optics technology creates a wild, all black look. Serious style enthusiasts will love it! All black when "off" - a brilliant, enhanced-focus beam when "on". Includes wiring harness.

RNC680 Hella Rallye 1000 Kit.....\$ 249.95
 RNC705 Stone Shield.....\$ 15.50ea
 RNC698 Clear Cover.....\$ 13.50ea
 RND266 Replacement Bulbs H2 55w.....\$ 4.75ea



Hella Rallye 1000 Black Magic Kit

Land Rover Grills & 100w Blue Ion Bulbs
 RNK5804\$ 335.75

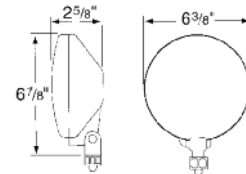


Get Connected

We suggest always soldering connections and heat shrink tubing to prevent corrosion of the wiring harness and reduce the risk of an electrical fire.



Hella 500 Expedition Series

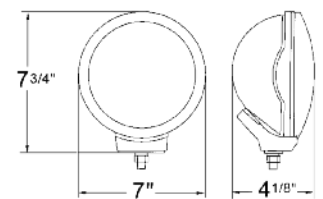


Hella 500

The rigid construction provides durability for encounters with even the most rugged terrain and provides excellent visibility on and off-road. Two lights in a kit, includes wiring.

RNC681 Hella 500 Driving Kit.....\$ 95.00
 RNC682 Clear Fog Kit.....\$ 95.00
 RNC683 Amber Fog Kit.....\$ 95.00
 RNC699 Stone Shield.....\$ 8.65ea
 RNC701 Clear Cover.....\$ 13.75ea
 RNE675 Replacement Bulb H3 55w.....\$ 3.50ea

Hella DynaView 1000 FF Series

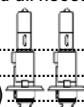


Hella DynaView 1000 FF Series

The latest in lighting technology!

Driving at night can sometimes exercise your eyes to the max – especially when turning corners and your lights are pointed straight ahead! These New Hella DynaView™ lights actually "soft" toggle on with the Hella "IntelliBeam™" yaw sensor when steering input is detected and "soft" toggle off when straightened out. Total bolt on kit for Defender 90, 110 and Series Land Rovers. Includes; custom wiring harness, Hella IntelliBeam™ Power Unit, two (2) DynaView™ 1000FF lights and all necessary hardware.

RNL7900 Hella DynaView kit.....\$ 698.00
 RND281 Clear Stone Shield (single).....\$ 17.00ea
 RND282 Replacement Bulb H1 12V 55W (2 req'd for ea light).....\$ 7.75ea



for fast service 800 403-7591

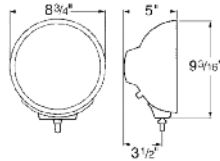


802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Hella 4000 Expedition Series



Hella Rallye 4000

Is bigger really better? In this case, a resounding yes! The perfect lamp for the top of your Defender - with a corrosion-resistant metal housing, water-proof connections and knurled adjustment knobs that allow for precise aiming without tools. Stable, sturdy and BRIGHT!



Hella Rallye 4000
Euro Driving

RNC677	Rallye 4000 Fog Lamp	\$ 145.00ea
RNC678	Rallye 4000 Euro Driving	\$ 145.00ea
RNC679	Rallye 4000 Pencil Beam	\$ 145.00ea
RNC717	Wiring Harness	\$ 55.00ea
RNC708	Grilles	\$ 29.00ea
RND282	Replacement Bulb H1 12V 55W for all except fog lamp	\$ 7.75ea
RNE675	Replacement Bulb H3 55w for fog lamp	\$ 3.50ea

Hella 3000 Expedition Series



Hella Rallye 3000 Blue

Hella Rallye 3000 Blue offer a unique blue tinted lens styling whether on or off. Features a reinforced ABS housing, bonded water-tight assembly, position light and FF reflector. Kit includes harness and pair of Rallye 3000 Blue lights.

RNC676	Hella Rallye 3000 Blue with harness	\$ 295.00ea
RNC684	Grilles / pair	\$ 35.25ea
DLM111	Mounting bracket for brush guards as shown above	\$ 39.50ea
RND282	Replacement Bulb H1 12V 55W	\$ 7.75ea

Switches & Wiring Harness

Auxiliary Switch

Defender 90 and 110

Genuine Land Rover switch mounts to the dash on the left side of the steering column. Perfect for auxiliary lights, a rear work lamp or an ARB air compressor.



RNC938	Genuine Land Rover Auxiliary Switch	\$ 24.79
--------	---	----------

Auxiliary Light Switch

Defender 90 and 110

This Genuine Land Rover switch mounts to the right hand side of the steering column, mirroring the headlamp switch.



RNE498	Genuine Land Rover Auxiliary Light Switch	\$ 68.94
--------	---	----------

Auxiliary Switch Series II, IIA, III

This Genuine Land Rover auxiliary switch is a single throw switch - identical in design to the factory toggle switches on your Series Land Rover.

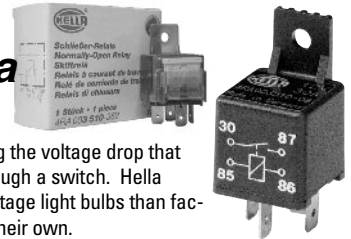


RNF167	Genuine Land Rover Auxiliary Switch, Series	\$ 9.17
--------	---	---------

Hella Relays For All Models



Hella relays provide improved performance of electrical accessories by reducing the voltage drop that occurs when power is routed directly through a switch. Hella relays also allow for the use of higher wattage light bulbs than factory switches are capable of handling on their own.



RNE234	15A Hella relay	\$ 13.70
RNC715	30A Hella relay	\$ 10.50



Hella Performance Wiring Harness Makes light installation a snap!

Ready to use and color-coded for easy hook-up. Includes all connectors. Contents include: (1) wiring assembly, attaching hardware, 12V/30A relay, 15A fuse in-line fuse holder and connectors

RNC716	Hella Performance Wiring Harness	\$ 39.00
--------	--	----------



Hella Map Light

Flexible attachment provides reading light for maps.

RNA671	Hella Flexible Map Light	\$ 29.75
RND267	Replacement Bulb 12v 5w	\$ 13.25

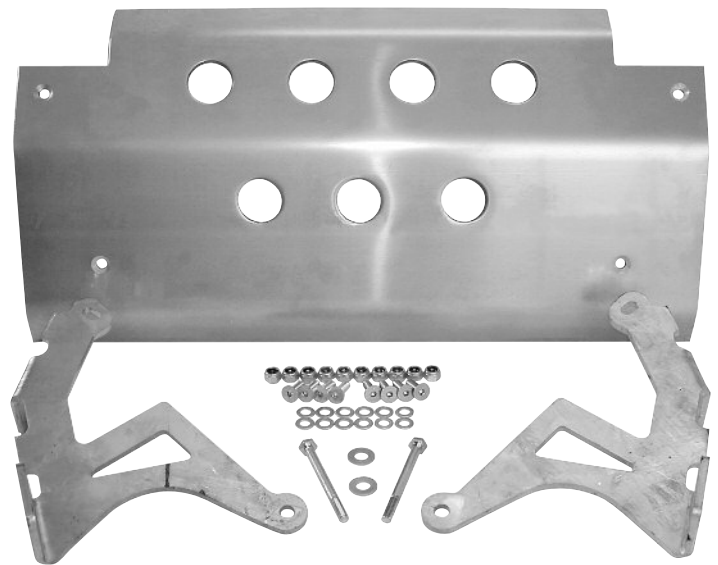
The Best in Vehicle Protection



RNA1011 Series II, IIA, III 88" Sill Protectors



RNA1001 Defender 90 Sill Protectors



Defender 90, 110 Vehicle Protection Plate

Made from heavy duty 10mm aluminum alloy with galvanized steel brackets, this skid plate is strong and durable, yet light weight. Designed to protect your Defender's steering and front axle housing from off road hazards.

RNA4113 Lower Skid Plate\$ 399.00

Rovers North Front Differential Guard Defender 90/110

Essential protection for off-road use. Steel guard clamps onto the front axle housing and protects the front differential from the most common off-road hazards. (For alternative see Southdown Axle Guard p95).

DIFF01 Defender 90, 110 Front Differential Guard.....\$ 145.00



For Jackall and adaptor see page 93.



Sill Protectors with Recovery Points For Jackall

These robust sill protectors prevent damage to the bodywork during rockcrawling adventures. Convenient receptacles allow for use of the Jackall 90/110 adaptor for recovering when high centered or for changing tires. Sill protectors arrive with all hardware and installation instructions. May not be compatible with factory or aftermarket steps.

RNA1011 Series II, IIA, III 88" Sill Protectors	\$ 299.00
RNA1001 Defender 90	\$ 299.00
RNA1005 Defender 110	\$ 395.00

Vehicle Protection

for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Genuine Land Rover Brush Bars

For Late Series IIA, Series III, Defender 90, 110. Black nylon coated, bolt on installation, hardware and instructions included.



Wrap-Around Style Brush Bar

RNF249 Defender 90, 110 only\$ 699.00



Straight Style Brush Bar

With removable Lamp Guards. Shown with Rovers North Heavy Duty Front Bumper and 8,500 lb Superwinch RNW06 and Recovery Hitch.

RNF253\$ 352.00



Heavy Duty Camel Trophy Brush Bar

With fixed mesh lamp guards, limb riser brackets and winch protection bar. Black nylon coated. Shown with RNW06 Bumper Winch Kit.

RNA011\$ 595.00

Lamp Guards Series II, IIA & III



Lamp Guards Front 1969 on. For bumper overrides and towing rings see page 50.

Lamp Guard Front Late Series

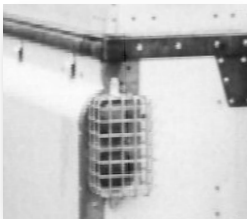
Complete protection for Land Rovers with headlamps in wings, Series IIA 1969 on, III, Defender 90, 110.

RNB914\$ 58.95 ea

Lamp Guard Early Series IIA

Protective cage, made from galvanized wire, for front parking & directional lights on Land Rovers with headlamps in grill.

RNE266\$ 16.50 ea



Front Early; Rear All Models



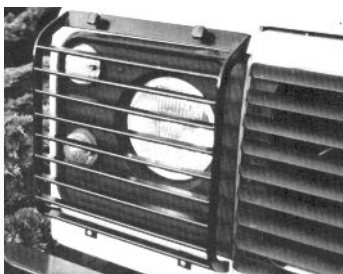
Lamp Guard Rear

Protection for standard rear lenses. Will not fit assemblies with 4" amber directionals without modification.

RNE266 \$16.50 ea

Defender 90 Lamp Guard Protectors 1995-on

Black painted steel finish. RNA090 \$225.00



Defender 90, 110 Lamp Guards

Manufactured from black nylon coated steel, these Genuine Land Rover lamp guards protect lenses and bodywork. Front guards hinge downward for cleaning or servicing lamps and will not interfere with a front brush bar.

RNF251 Front Hinged Lamp Guard Set.....\$ 229.00

RNF305 Rear Lamp Guard Set.....\$ 69.00

Heavy Duty Limb Risers

Protect your Defender's windshield from branch damage with these T-304 stainless steel limb risers. Kit is supplied with all stainless hardware and attaches directly to the Trophy Brush Bar (see photo at left). Clamps are available for other brush bars upon request.

RNA1007 Trophy Bar Kit.....\$ 190.00

RNA1007A Kit for other bars.....\$ 219.00



for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Vehicle Protection

Bull Bars & Winches



Rovers North Defender Low Profile 9,000 lb Warn Winch Kit

This kit relocates the Warn control box and remote lead to the interior battery compartment for better protection. The hand control outlet is mounted inside the driver's compartment for convenience. Fits standard bumpers for a partially concealed appearance. Kit includes: 9000 lb Warn winch, mounting brackets, wiring harness, 100 feet of 5/16" cable, roller fairlead, instructions and all hardware needed. Not available for 1997 Def. 90. (shown with optional Brush Bar RNF589 and Tow Jaw RNF558).

RNW05 Rovers North Winch Kit.....\$ 1,475.00



ARB Bull Bar with Warn 9,000 lb Winch Series II, IIA, III, Defender 90, 110

Superior front end protection for your Land Rover. This heavy duty front bumper with integral protection bar and recovery points is built to facilitate a Warn 9,000 lb winch with roller fairlead. This kit is supplied by Rovers North completely assembled and includes bumper bull bar, Warn 9,000 lb winch with 125 ft of 3/8" cable, roller fairlead, remote control, mounting brackets, wiring harness, instructions and all hardware needed.

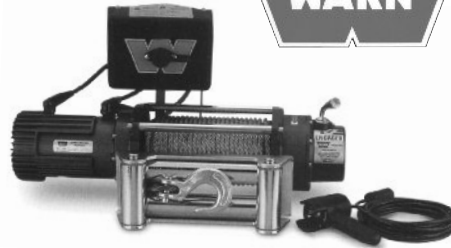
ARB109W ARB Bull Bar with Warn 9,000lb winch\$ 1,875.00
 RNB897 ARB Bull Bar only.....\$ 739.00
 RNA089 Adapter for USA 110.....\$ 160.00

Don't forget to upgrade your springs

Due to the added weight of the ARB Bumper or the Rovers North Heavy Duty Bumper with winch, we recommend that you upgrade your road springs to accommodate the additional load. Our choice is heavy duty Genuine Land Rover springs (page 95) for maximum performance both on and off road.



Warn Winches & winch kits



Too Heavy?

When selecting a winch, consider the weight of your Land Rover. Then consider all of the resistance that deep mud, soft sand and large rocks provide when you need your winch the most! Land Rover recommends fitting a winch that is load rated to a minimum of twice the vehicle's weight.



9,000 lb. Warn Winch

12 volt DC. Includes 12' hand held remote and roller fairlead. Requires Mounting Kit listed below.

Warn 9 \$ 995.00

Warn 95 \$ 1059.00 (as shown above)

Rated line pull (single line): 9,500 lbs (4,309 Kg)

Motor: 4.6 HP series wound

Freespooling (clutch)

Sliding ring gear

Wire Rope: 5/16" x 100' (7.9mm x 30m)

Brake: Automatic, direct drive cone

Dimensions : 23.2"L x 6.3"D x 7.6"H

Weight : 84 lbs (38.1 Kg)

Class III Receiver Mounted 9,000 lb. Warn Winch Kit



Rated line pull (single line) 9,000 lbs
 Motor 2.1 HP series wound
 Freespooling (clutch), Sliding ring gear
 Wire Rope 5/16" x 100'
 Brake: Automatic, Direct drive cone
 Dimensions: 21.1"L x 6.3"D x 7.5"H
 Weight: 74 lbs

Ideal for owners who would prefer not to wear a winch full time. Fits an

optional class III receiver (see page 43) to the front of your Rover so you can winch in either direction. Kit includes mounting bracket, hand control, 100 feet of 5/16" cable and electric cable for easy plug in power.

RNW011 Winch Kit.....\$ 1195.00

RNB718 Rear Mount cable kit.....\$ 155.00

Warn Winch Mounting Kit Plate for Series II, IIA and III

For mounting Warn 9,000 lb. or 10,000 lb. winches listed on this page. Fits standard Series front bumpers. Easy bolt on installation that requires no welding. Kit includes all mounting hardware and installation instructions. Requires drilling of the bumper.

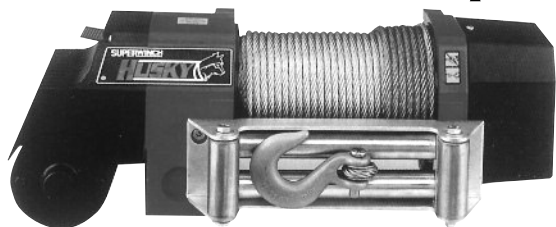


RNW03 Warn 9000 Kit Plate.....\$ 249.00

RNW07 Warn 10000 Kit Plate\$ 239.00

Warning: Winching is dangerous. Read your operators manual completely and practice using your winch in a controlled situation before using it for actual vehicle recovery.

Superwinch Husky Winches & Rovers North Bumper Kits



Superwinch Husky Winches

12 volt DC. Includes 12' hand held remote and roller fairlead. (requires mounting kit or winch bumper)
 RNB519 Husky 8 - 8,500 lb winch \$ 1175.00
 RNB521 Husky 10 - 10,000 lb winch \$ 1375.00

Motor: 2.1 HP series wound
 Gearing: Oil bathed worm drive
 Freespooling (clutch) Splined drum shaft
 Wire Rope: 8,500- 5/16" x 150', 10,000- 3/8" x 90'
 Weight: 8,500 -125 lbs, 10,000 -130 lbs



Rovers North Heavy Duty Bumper with 8,500 lb Superwinch, optional Tow Jaws RNF408, Brush Bar RNF253 and Hella rallye 3000 Lights.



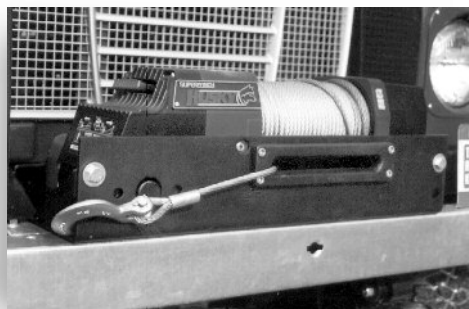
Superwinch X9 Winch

12 volt DC. Includes 12' hand held remote and roller fairlead. (requires mounting kit or winch bumper)
 RNA921 Superwinch X9 9,000 lb winch \$ 795.00

Motor: 2.0 HP series wound
 Gearing: Differential Planetary
 Freespooling (clutch)
 Wire Rope: 8,500- 5/16" x 100'
 Weight: 82 lbs

Superwinch Mounting Plate Kits

Superwinch Mount Kit for Husky 8500 lb, 10000 lb winch or X9 winch. Easy bolt-in installation fits all standard Series front bumpers without welding or interfering with the hand crank. Requires drilling of the bumper.



Series II, IIA, III

RNW013 Husky Mounting Plate kit.....\$ 329.00
 RNW012 X9 Winch Plate kit.....\$ 329.00



Safari Guard Jack Mount

This handy jack mount provides the perfect solution to finding a safe and stable mounting point for your Jackall or Highlift Jack. A securing pin connects the jack mounting plate to the base, allowing you to easily remove the jack when it isn't needed.

RNA1121 Safari Gard mount \$ 98.00

Rovers North Heavy Duty Bumper Kit with Superwinch Husky Winch - Series II, IIA, III & Defender 90, 110

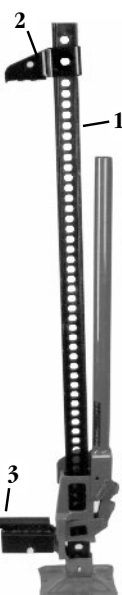
Our 1/4" thick, heavy duty bumper is purpose built to fit the Superwinch Husky 8500 lb or 10000 lb oil cooled worm drive winch. Includes built-in jack and recovery points, also allows for mounting optional tow jaws. Supplied completely assembled. Kit includes: front bumper, Superwinch with roller fairlead, cable, remote control, wiring harness, hardware and instructions. Available in black finish.

RNW06	Bumper Kit with 8500 lb. winch	\$ 1894.00
RNW08	Bumper Kit with 10000 lb. winch	\$ 1996.00
RNA089	Adapter for USA 110	\$ 160.00
RNA110	Bumper Only.....	\$ 629.00

Jackall 8000 and accessories

Jackall 8000 - 48" Recovery Tool

1) A required accessory for every Land Rover. The Jackall is a rugged and powerful machine that can lift, pull, push or hoist up to 8,000 lbs. Excellent for off-road self recovery. Made from the highest quality cast construction, this model is NATO approved. RNA901.....\$ 69.50



Quick Clamp & Lift Attachment

2) This versatile accessory allows you to lift, spread or compress objects with your Jackall. The Quick Clamp mounts in either direction at any height. RNA907 \$ 18.50

Defender 90, 110 Adapter

3) Fits into the factory, rubber plugged jack receptacles that are located under the front bumper on Defender 90 and 110 models. This adapter provides the safest way to jack up your Defender on uneven terrain. RNA908 \$ 45.00

Jackrack (not shown)

Universal 2 part carrying kit for mounting your Jackall in a variety of places in or outside your Land Rover. RNA906 \$ 24.50

Accessories

Recovery Accessories

Winch Accessory Kit by Warn

Includes: Snatch Block, shackle, gloves, 2" x 8' (5cm x 2.4m) tree trunk protector, 10' of 15/16" (3m of 8mm), grade 7 choker chain with hooks. Four internal pockets for organizing your accessories. Plenty of storage space for adding your own accessories. Red Cordura® Heavyweight Nylon Soft Case.



RNW02 Warn Winch Accessory Kit.....\$ 225.00

Military Recovery Loops - Defender 90, 110

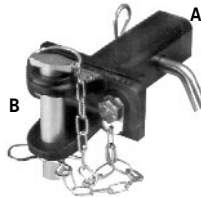
Heavy duty galvanized recovery loops as fitted front and rear on military 90, 110 Land Rovers. Replaces shipping eyes located on chassis. Special mounting hardware included.



RNK0211 Military Recovery Loops.....\$ 75.00 ea

Recovery Hitch and Receiver Adapter for all Models

A) Receiver Adapter allows recovery and tow hitches to be mounted into Land Rover's Class III rear receiver and Rovers North's Class III front receiver.



RNA082 Receiver Adapter\$ 49.00

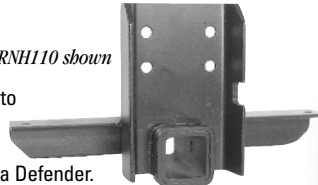
B) Recovery Hitch can be front or rear mounted to handle snatch strap, chain or winch cable as used on the Camel Trophy. Special mounting hardware included.

RNF408 Recovery Hitch\$ 69.50

Class III Receivers

RNH110 shown

Perfect for towing or recovery. Bolts onto rear frame member. Can be incorporated with pintel style hitch. Includes mounting hardware. Also available in a front receiver for a Defender.



- RNA084 All Series models except Military and 109 SW , rear.....\$ 199.00
- RNA086 Military 88 and 109 only, rear\$ 199.00
- RNA087 109 Station Wagon only, rear\$ 199.00
- RNH110 Defender 90/110, except Td5, rear\$ 195.00
- RNA091 Defender 90/110, Td5 only, rear\$ 199.00
- RNA085 Defender 90/110, front.....\$ 199.00



ARB Air Locker for Axle Differentials

Allows you to instantly lock up axle differentials to prevent wheel spin with the touch of a button. This is the most effective traction device you can add to your Land Rover. Designed to withstand the punishment of hard off-road use, with no compromise in highway performance. Air compressor kit will operate one or two lockers as

well as function as an on-board compressor for inflating tires, etc.

- RDCK Air Compressor Kit.....\$ 235.00
- RD03 Series II, IIA, III Front or Rear Locker\$ 699.00
- RD32 Salisbury Rear Locker\$ 699.00
- RD56 Defender 90 Front or Rear Locker.....\$ 699.00
- RD56 Defender 110 Front Locker.....\$ 699.00
- RD20 Defender 110 Rear Locker\$ 689.00
- PUK Tire Inflation Kit.....\$ 42.00



Warn Snatch Block

Used to double the pulling power of your winch and to aid in angled pulls.

RNC713 Warn Snatch Block.....\$ 59.00



Land Rover Winch Accessory Kit

Land Rover Winch Kit includes; gloves, snatch block, tree strap, hook, and carrying bag.



RNA690 Land Rover Winch Accessory Kit.....\$ 259.00

Leather/Kevlar Winching Gloves

Made with grey leather and tough cotton these gloves are built to withstand the rigors of winching. Kevlar thread stitching. Land Rover logo in green.



RNF573 Leather/Kevlar Winching Gloves\$ 12.50

Shackle Recovery Set

Made of solid steel, this is a stout, easy to use recovery hitch. Shackle and hitch pin included as shown.



RNA1022 Shackle Recovery Set.....\$ 69.00

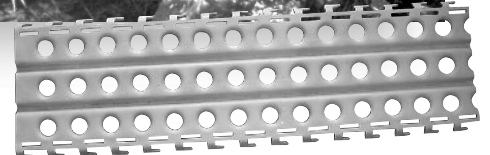


Defender 110 using aluminum platforms for traction over a log bridge.

Perforated Aluminum Platforms

Available new or military surplus. These 5' floatation mats help keep your vehicle moving over soft ground. Made from heavy gauge aluminum, yet only weigh 14 lbs. each. Not intended for use as a bridge but for traction over marshy surfaces.

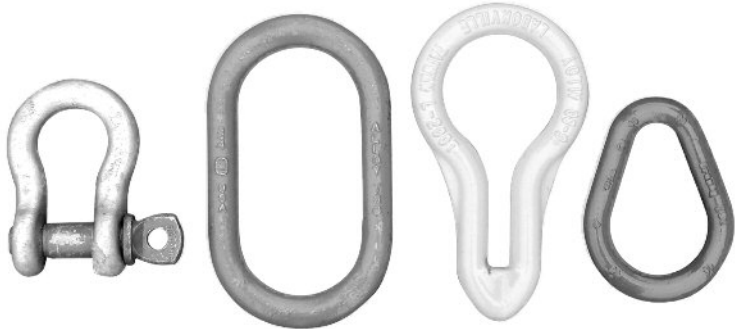
- RNP1004 New 5'\$ 295.00 pr
- PAP05 Military surplus 5'\$ 195.00 pr



Accessories

Alloy Recovery Loops

Made of rust free alloy material for heavy duty recovery work.



3/4" "D" Shackle

Essential for attaching a tree strap to winch cable or recovery strap to vehicle.
RNP0120 \$19.00

Recovery Ring

Versatile tool for winching and vehicle recovery. Dimensions are 41/2" x 65/8"
RNR1800 \$28.50

Choke Ring

Allows you to lock on to a chain link. For use with recovery strap or winch (see photo below).
RNR1756 \$19.00

Pear Ring

Similar to recovery ring in a smaller size. Focuses winch hook or strap shackle to one end.
RNR1753 \$19.50

Heavy Duty 3/8" Alloy Chain Ends

Professional quality exceeds Land Rover vehicle load and winch capacity requirements. Lightweight rust free alloy, essential for safe recovery. Choose any combination of recovery ends with any length of 3/8" Grade 80 alloy chain (listed below) and we will custom assemble it for you.



Slip Hook w/Latch

Absolute finest quality alloy recovery hook, available. By Pewag of Austria.
RNR1755 \$39.90

Slip Hook

Ideal for working with downed trees. Smooth design, allows chain to tighten without catching on obstacles.
RNR1750 \$21.50

Grab Hook

Locks into chain links to form a non-slip loop. Built in skid guards maintain a firm connection. By Pewag of Austria.
RNR1754 \$29.50

Fixed Clevis

Install on the end of your chain and hook combination to create the ultimate in versatility.
RNR1752 \$19.80



Various combinations of alloy ring, hook and chain recovery gear shown above



Beefy 4"x30' Tow Strap

Size does matter. This beefy 4" recovery tow strap is big enough for most extractions. 40,000lb breaking strength. 4"x30' (also available in 2" width).
RNA1430 4"x30' Tow Strap ..\$ 69.00
RNA1230 2"x30' Tow Strap ..\$ 45.50

SUPERWINCH Superwinch Tree Strap

The tree strap will allow you to use a tree as a winch anchor point without harming the tree. Using a cable or chain around a tree will injure and possibly kill the tree. 8' long, 30,000lb capacity.
RNB583 Superwinch tree strap.....\$ 47.50



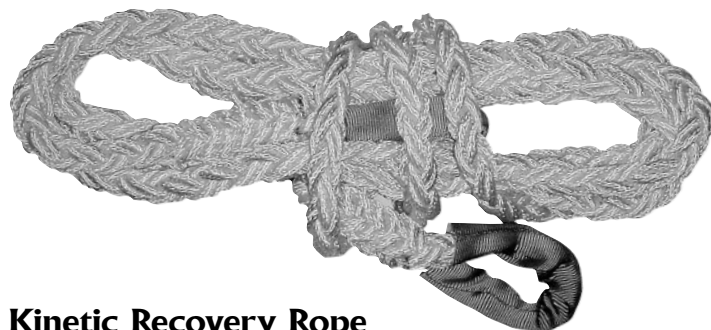
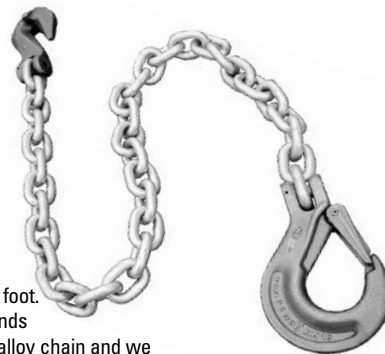
Honeycomb Waffle Mat Bridges

Glass Reinforced Plastic "waffle" bridges. In boggy conditions the footprint of a tire is increased over ten fold which gives a vast increase in flotation. When load bearing they do 'flex', but return to their original shape when the load is removed. They measure 4'10" L x 14" W. (sold in pairs)
RNW1000 GRP Bridges.....\$ 390.00 pr.

pewag

Super Strong 3/8" Alloy Chain

Lightweight and rust proof. Sold by the foot. Choose any combination of recovery ends (shown above) with any length of 3/8" alloy chain and we will custom assemble it for you.
RNR1700\$ 4.75 per foot



Kinetic Recovery Rope

An extremely effective recovery tool that allows you to use vehicle momentum without the sudden shock you would experience from using a chain. Requires securely fastened recovery hitches for safe use.
KRR001 \$149.00

Hand Throttle Kit for Defender 90, 110

This manual locking control allows you to increase engine RPM without having to keep your foot on the accelerator. Ideal for stationary use, like winching or jump starting when increased alternator output is desired. Mounts to right side of steering column where blanking plug is for easy access from the drivers position.
RNK707 \$119.00



The Real Goods

Servicing & Expedition Tools built to take it all

Heavy Duty Lug Wrenches

- LUG15/16 Early Series IIAs with 15/16" lugnuts.....\$ 16.50
 LUG1116 Late Series IIA, III, Defender 90, 110 with 1 1/16" lugnuts.....\$ 17.50



Bushwaka Suspension Bushing Tool

- Suspension Bushing Replacement Tool.
 BUSHWAKA2 Tool.....\$ 399.00



For Factory Like Wiring Connections

- RNT0085 Electrical Bullet End Crimping Tool.....\$ 60.50



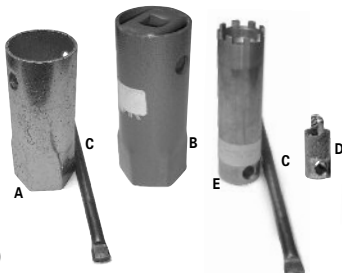
Clutch Alignment Tool

- TLS33 Clutch Alignment Tool Series II, IIA, III.....\$ 5.00
 TLS33D Clutch Alignment Tool Defender 90, 110, V8 only.....\$ 14.50



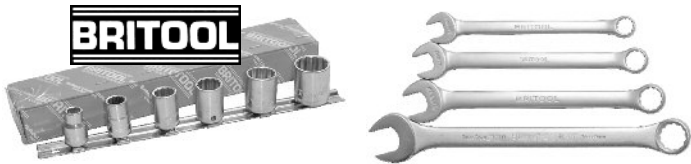
Special Service Tools Series II, IIA, III & Defender 90, 110

- A) RNF406 The right tool for removing and refitting the special nuts on your Land Rover's hub bearings.....\$ 15.00
 B) RNF405 Same tool as above but with 3/4" drive socket attachment.....\$ 29.50
 C) RNT0004 Steel bar for tools A,B,D,E.....\$ 5.75
 D) RNT0003 Oil drain plug tool for slotted type drain plugs.....\$ 16.75
 E) RNT0002 Transmission main shaft nut tool for Series II, IIA, III.....\$ 39.50



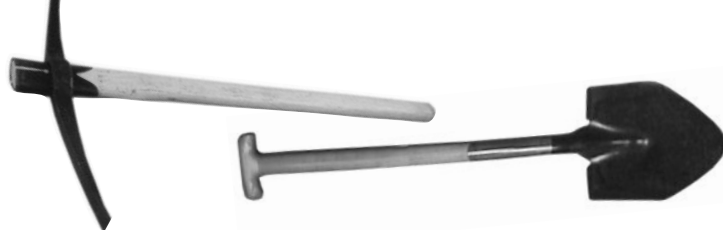
BS/Whitworth Socket & Wrench Sets

- RNF437 Britool Socket Set, 6 piece 3/8" drive; 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2 sizes, Made in UK.....\$ 52.50
 RNF436 Britool Wrench Set; 7/16, 5/16, 1/4, 3/16 sizes, Made in UK.....\$ 52.50



Hand Crank / Starting Handle for all Series II, IIA, III 4 cylinder

- RNA951 Series II, IIA & III.....\$ 24.60



Hickory Handle Pick

This 3/4 size implement conveniently breaks down into two pieces for easy storage. Hickory handle for long life.
 RNF255 \$59.00

Expedition Shovel

This off-road shovel with its straight profile is designed for digging under stuck vehicles, out performing other shovels.
 RNA691 \$49.00

Snow & Neeley Axes

New England's finest woodsplitting axes since 1864
 The expeditioners camping tool of choice.

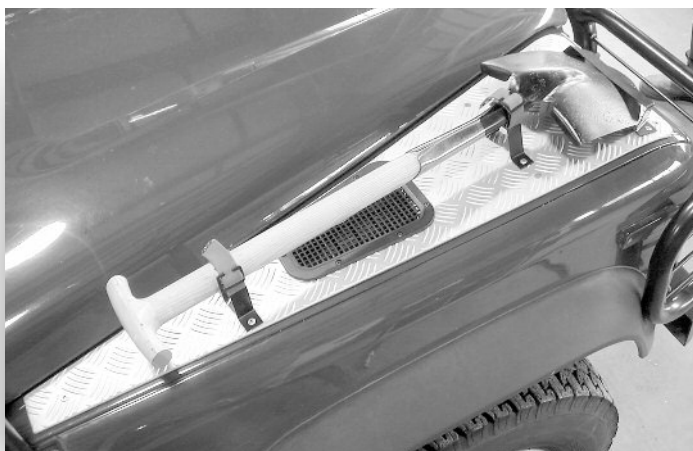
- RNA9652 Camp Axe.....\$ 39.25
 RNA9653 Hudson Bay Axe, 1 3/4lb 24" handle.....\$ 39.00



One man operation for bleeding brakes

Power Brake Bleeder

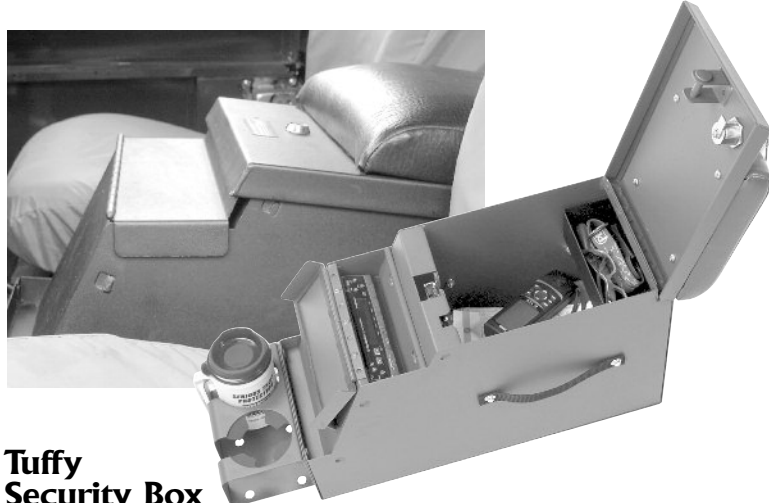
Works with all Land Rovers.
 RNT0007 Power Brake Bleeder \$ 44.75



Shovel Mounting Kit

This kit provides everything needed to mount your Expedition shovel to the wing-top of a Land Rover. Kit includes all brackets, pads, straps and hardware. Does not require wing top protectors. Kit does not include shovel.

- RNK8233 Shovel Mounting Kit.....\$ 49.00



Tuffy Security Box

16 guage steel with durable black powder coated finish. Replaces factory cubby box to keep valuables safe. Fits all sizes DIN mount stereos. Optional cup holder included.
 RNA1700 Tuffy Security Box, 24L x 12 1/2 W x 18 1/2 H.....\$ 255.00

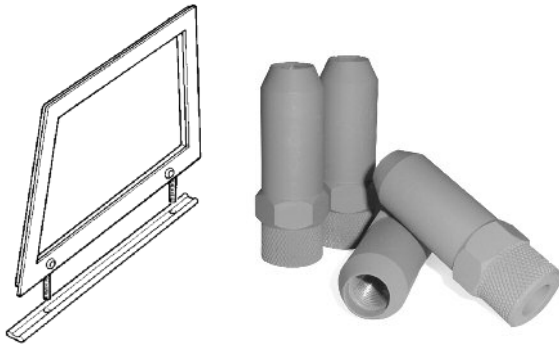


"First in Synthetics"

100% Synthetic Advanced Lubricants

Amsoil's superior performance provides up to four times the protection of conventional and other synthetic oils. Formulated for use in extreme hot or cold temperatures. Amsoil offers the most advanced fuel efficient synthetic lubricants on the market. Increase power, fuel mileage and virtually eliminate wear in your Land Rover.

RNC845	10w-40 Engine Oil, 100% synthetic	quart..\$	6.50
RNC811	75w-90 Gear Oil, 100% synthetic	quart..\$	8.50
RNC812	75w-90 Gear Oil, 100% synthetic	gallon \$	32.50
ATF	ATF, Trans and PS Oil, 100% synthetic	quart \$	8.50
API	Fuel Performance Additive for petrol engines (treats 160 gal) ..	\$	7.50
ADC16	Diesel All Season Performance Fuel Additive (treats 100 gal) ..	\$	6.00
GLC10	Multi-Purpose Synthetic Grease	\$	4.50
RNF263	Amsoil Performance Oil Filter, Defender 90, 110 V8	\$	14.00



Make Door Top Removal & Installation Fast!

Take Door Tops Off Without A Tool

KINGFAST2	Defender Speednut 10mm for door tops/set of 4	\$	35.00
KINGFAST1	Series Speednut 7/16" for door tops/set of 4	\$	39.00

Fuel Can
RNF246



Water
Container
RNF247

New Improved
Spout for fuel
can RNF245

Authentic British Army five gallon containers with Built-in vent for easy pouring with leak-proof lids.

Designed for extreme conditions. Out perform domestic containers.

RNF246	Fuel Can, steel, matte green	\$	39.95
RNF247	Water Container, ABS, matte black	\$	29.00
RNF245	Spout for fueling	\$	17.95
RNF244	Replacement Seal for Fuel Can Lid	\$	4.50



K&N Performance Air Filter Defender 90, 110

The K&N air filter for Defender 90s and 110s replaces the factory paper air filter element with a cleanable fiber filter. Unique design uses premium quality oiled cotton gauze sandwiched between layers of wire screen, allowing for maximum air flow and filtration. Simply run the filter under tap water and re-spray with the K&N oil supplied in the service kit.

RNF141	Defender 90, 110 K&N filter	\$	38.50
RNF145	Service Kit	\$	12.50



Service
Kit



Genuine Land Rover Air Filter

RNF950	Defender 90/110	\$	8.99
--------	-----------------------	----	------



Protect Your Land Rover From Corrosion With Waxoyl

Waxoyl Professional Products

Made in Switzerland to meet the tough European standards, Waxoyl products are now available through Rovers North in convenient DIY large 500ml aerosol cans. Perfect for your underbody, chassis and interior body cavities as well.

Keep your leather seats and interior fabric protected from the kids and the dirt they drag in, with the new Waxoyl fabric protector.

RNW5004	Waxoyl Professional 120-4 Rust Inhibitor Protection 500ml, interior body cavity & chassis	\$	15.95*
RNW5006	Waxoyl Professional Hardwax Underbody Protection 500ml, exterior chassis & underside	\$	16.95*
RNW5007	Waxoyl Professional U.P.T. Fabric Protector 300ml - leather seats, fabric, carpet & interior	\$	14.95
RNW5009	Waxoyl Professional Cream Wax - Pure Carnauba 0.5 liter - exterior paint finish & protection	\$	23.95
RNW5010	Waxoyl Professional 100+ Paint Sealant Sponge This easy to use high polymer formula sponge is designed to shield your paint finish against fading, oxidation and industrial fall-out. One application stands up to over 100 car washes	\$	14.95

*SAVE 10% on cases of 12 - please inquire!

for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Oils, Air Filters

Accessories



Defender raised air intake RNA1002

Raised Air Intakes For All Land Rover Models

Provides superior intake filtration to insure clean air delivery to your engine when operating in extremely dusty conditions.

RNA1002	Defender 90, 110.....	\$ 419.00
RNC646	2.25 litre Series II, IIA & III.....	POA



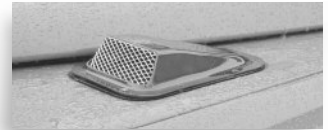
Stout Aluminum Wing Top Protectors

RNF369	Defender 90, 110.....	\$ 207.00
RNA1016	Series II, IIA, III Deluxe Bonnet.....	\$ 219.00
RNA1017	Series II, IIA, III Plain Bonnet.....	\$ 219.00

Defender 90/110 Air Scoop & Snow Guard for Heater and Fresh Air Intakes

Keep snow and ice from clogging your Defender heater and engine compartment fresh air intake.

RNA1008	Right side.....	\$ 42.90
RNA1008R	Left side.....	\$ 45.00



Rovers North Radiator Muffs

- Dramatic increase in your heater's output
- Quicker warm-up
- Reduced engine stress

In the snowbelt, this simple accessory will make a big difference in a Land Rover's winter performance. By controlling the airflow through the radiator in freezing weather, the engine can run at its optimum operating temperature. This means reduced engine wear and increased heater output. We have developed this radiator muff exclusively for our customers and we believe it is the finest one you will find.

Made of heavy Cordura® Nylon with sturdy fasteners for a secure fit and long life.

RNM0001	Early Series IIA.....	\$ 39.90
RNM0002	Late Series IIA.....	\$ 39.90
RNM0003	Series III.....	\$ 39.90
RNM0004	Defender 90, 110.....	\$ 39.90
RNM0005	Air Portable.....	\$ 45.50
RNM0006	Defender 90/110 Stainless Grille.....	\$ 39.90



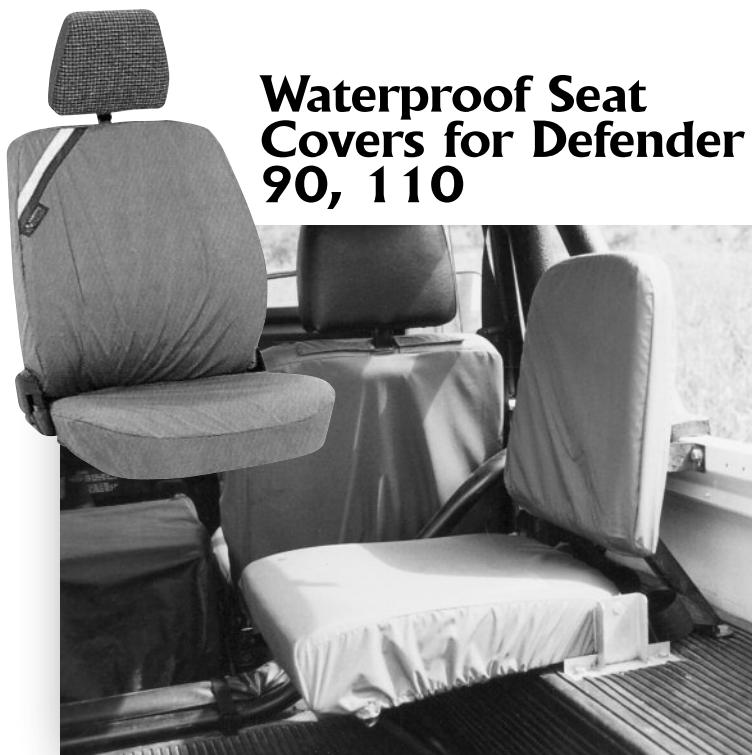
Also Available in Original Stainless Steel

A Grille Worth It's Metal

Rovers North Stainless Steel Grille for the Defender

RNG90110	Stainless Steel for metal front panel.....	\$ 198.00
RNG90110P	Stainless Steel for plastic front panel.....	\$ 198.00
RNGB90110 NEW	Black for metal front panel.....	\$ 239.00
RNGB90110P NEW	Black for plastic front panel.....	\$ 239.00
RNG90110B	Land Rover Badge kit.....	\$ 28.50

Waterproof Seat Covers for Defender 90, 110



Protect your Land Rover's cloth seats from dirt, mud, dogs and kids. These grey coloured waterproof nylon covers are exceptionally hard wearing and comfortable in use. Ideally suited for the active Land Rover.

Front Seat Set

RNF372 Defender front.....\$ 199.00

Middle Seat Set

RNF375 Defender 110 Middle.....\$ 229.00

Rear Jump Seat (set of four)

RNF373 Defender Rear Jump.....\$ 199.95

Defender 90/110 Jump Seats in Black Vinyl

RJS1000 Rear Jump Seat Assembly 88 only.....\$ 259.00 ea.

RJS1000D Rear Jump Seat Assembly 90, 109, 110.....\$ 255.00 ea.

RNF234 Seat Belts.....\$ 89.75 ea.

RNF373 Jump Seat Covers Rear Set (4).....\$ 199.95



Defender 90 Rear Load Space Mat, RNI061 shown

Defender 90 Rear Load Space Mat

1/4" heavy duty flat rubber load space mat.*

This flexible heavy duty flat rubber load space protector offers excellent protection to the inside of your vehicle. It easily rolls up to be stored out of the way.

RNI075 Defender 90 Softop.....\$ 225.00

RNI061 Defender 90 Station Wagon.....\$ 209.00

RND268 Defender 110 Station Wagon.....\$ 199.50

*For additional Defender 90 mats see page 48



Rear Tire Covers

Thick durable black vinyl cover with Land Rover logo in white.

RNE386 Fits tire sizes 750x16", 235/85x16" and 265/75x16".....\$ 59.00

RNE387 Fits tire sizes 225/80x15", 600x16" and 235/70x16".....\$ 59.00



Rubber Floor Mats

Defender 90, 110

Genuine Land Rover Parts black rubber mats are the best. Passenger side has extra material templates for cutting to fit. Raised perimeter and deep tread trap a surprising amount of mud and water. Hose down to clean.

RNI067 Defender 90/110 Front Mats.....\$ 114.40

RNI070 Defender 110 Middle Footwell.....\$ 89.00

*For additional floor mat information see pg 45 for Series and pg 48 for Defender

Defender 90 Rear Mud Flap RNK015 shown

Defender Mud Flap Kits

Supplied with mounting brackets.

Front Pair

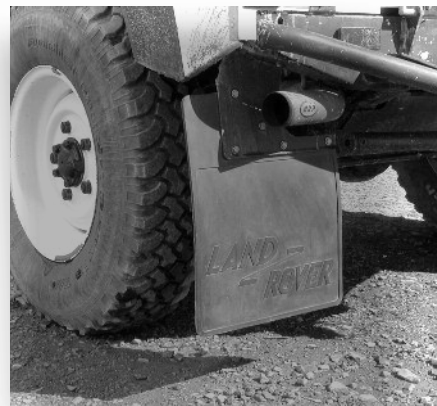
RNF252 Defender 90, 110.....\$ 110.00

Rear Pair with Land Rover Logo

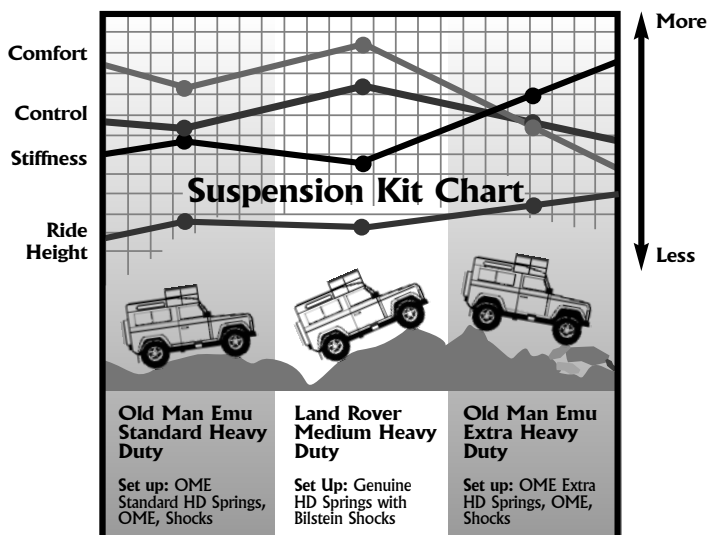
RNB704 Series 88,109 Reg.....\$ 55.95

RNK015 Defender 90 NAS.....\$ 139.00

RNK014 Defender 110 All.....\$ 89.00



Suspension



Which Suspension?

We encourage you to call us and benefit from our years of experience with different Land Rover suspension systems. We will help you choose a suspension kit that is best suited to your Land Rover. We have assembled our most popular suspension kits on these pages. Follow these essential guidelines to help you to determine which suspension is right for you.

- Define your driving requirements
- Estimate the weight of any additional accessories added to your Land Rover
- Know your tire and wheel sizes



Old Man Emu Standard Heavy Duty Suspension Kits

In the most extreme off-road conditions, you have to rely on your suspension working well. These kits are designed for enthusiasts who like to spend their time off-road. For Defenders 7.50-16 through 265/85-16.

		Average Lift		
		Front	Rear	
Defender 90				
OMED90K1 Standard Heavy Duty		1.25"	1.75"	\$ 599.95
Defender 110 Station Wagon				
OMED110K1 Standard Heavy Duty		1.25"	1"	\$ 599.95
Defender 110 Regular				
OMED110RK1 Standard Heavy Duty		1.25"	1.5"	\$ 599.95
Steering Damper				
OMESD32 Steering Damper				\$ 72.50

IRONMAN 4 X 4 SUSPENSIONS

Replace your worn & tired bushings with an Ironman Polyurethane Bushing Kit

It used to be if you wanted the superior durability of polyurethane suspension bushings you had to endure the firmer ride they offered. All that has changed, thanks to a breakthrough by Iron Man 4x4 Suspension of Australia. Made from soft-poly, this kit replaces 100% of your Land Rover's suspensions bushings.

ISP0002	Defender 110 pre '94	\$ 199.00
ISP0004	Defender 90, 110 '94 on	\$ 199.00



Bilstein Medium Heavy Duty Shock Absorbers

Hands down, one of the most satisfying improvements you can make to your Defender. We guarantee a remarkable improvement in the handling, control and comfort of your Land Rover on or off-road. Superior construction and a lifetime warranty against manufacturer's defects. You'll wonder how you managed without them!

RNA243/4	Defender 90/110 Set of four	\$ 299.95
RNA243	Front only	\$ 85.00 ea
RNA244	Rear only	\$ 89.00 ea
RNA235	Defender 90/110 Steering Damper	\$ 79.00

Nothing Out Performs Land Rover Heavy Duty Springs

When traveling overland with a loaded vehicle, up-grading your suspension is essential. Our choice for durability is Land Rover's heavy duty springs. They will add approximately 1 1/2" of extra body clearance to your Land Rover and greatly improve stability when negotiating poor roads. Sets include both front and rear road springs. Match them with a set of Bilstein shocks for a superior ride or a set of Ironman shocks for improved handling under arduous conditions.

RNK5101	Defender 90	\$ 299.00
RNK5102	Defender 110	\$ 299.00
RNK5111	Defender 90 w/ARB winch	\$ 299.00

Land Rover HD Springs and Bilstein Shock Kits

RNK5201	Defender 90	\$ 589.00
RNK5202	Defender 110	\$ 589.00
RNK5211	Defender 90 w/ARB winch	\$ 589.00



for fast service 800 403-7591



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST



**Defender 90, 110
Old Man
Emu Gas
Pressurized
Shocks**

OMESKDEF Defender 90, 110
Set of four Old Man Emu Shocks\$ 299.00
OMESD32 Steering Stabilizer.....\$ 72.50



**Old Man Emu Extra Heavy
Duty Suspension Kits**

We've got the suspension kit you need.

In the most extreme off-road conditions, you have to rely on your suspension working well. These kits are designed for the hard core enthusiast. Kit includes four springs and four shocks.

		Average Lift		
		Front	Rear	
Defender 90				
OMED90K2	Extra Heavy Duty	1.25"	2.25"	\$ 599.95
Defender 110 Station Wagon				
OMED110K2	Extra Heavy Duty	1.5"	2"	\$ 599.95
Defender 110 Regular				
OMED110RK2	Extra Heavy Duty	1.25"	2"	\$ 599.95
Steering Damper				
OMESD32	Steering Damper			\$ 72.50

Suspension



**Old Man Emu
Series II, IIA, III
Gas Pressurized Shocks**

N78	Front Shock, 88" & 109"	\$ 79.00ea
N90	Rear Shock 88"	\$ 79.00ea
N69	Rear Shock 109"	\$ 79.00ea
OMESD11	Steering Stabilizer	\$ 72.50



**Balanced
Parabolic
Spring Kits
For Series II, IIA, III**

Improve your ride and get some serious articulation out of your Series Land Rover! Includes 4 springs with u-bolts and hardware. For best results we recommend fitting these kits with a set of our Old Man Emu Nitrocharger shocks (see above).

Balanced Parabolic Spring Kits

PSK1123	2 Leaf front & 3 leaf rears, for 88", 109" standard duty	\$ 449.00
RNK1124	2 Leaf front & 4 leaf rears, for 88", 109" heavy duty	\$ 549.00



for fast service **800 403-7591**



802 879-0032



FAX 24 Hours (802) 879-9152 • www.roversnorth.com • Hours: Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30; Sat 8:30-12:30 EST

Defender 90, 110 Performance Exhaust Systems

Performance Catalytic Converters for Defender 90, 110

Our new "Y" pipe assembly, including catalytic converters, provides owners of Defender 90s and 110s with the first quality alternative to the genuine part. Decreased back pressure and twin tube construction result in noticeably improved performance. Carefully positioned tubing parallels the chassis, protecting both catalytic converters and resulting in increased ground clearance. Guaranteed to be the easiest "Y" pipe to install, this kit comes complete with the "Y" pipe assembly, manifold gaskets, all hardware and installation instructions.

RNE0020 Defender 90, 110, 1993-1995.....	\$ 795.00
RNE0021 Defender 90, 1997.....	\$ 795.00



Complete Performance Exhaust Systems

Includes "Y-pipe" cats, center muffler, rear tail section with NEW polished tip. Quality stainless steel construction, increased performance and awesome sound that you only expect from NRP!

RNE0012 Defender 90 Manual 5 sp.....	\$ 1300.00
RNE0022 Defender 90 auto.....	\$ 1300.00
RNE0024 Defender 110 NAS.....	\$ 1355.00



Defender 110 Rear Stainless Steel Exhaust

Shown above, this is the perfect replacement for a worn out rear OEM unit. Stainless steel muffler, and rear tail section with NEW polished tip. Awesome NRP quality, performance and sound!

RNE0004 Defender 110 NAS.....	\$ 599.00
-------------------------------	-----------



Defender 90 Rear Stainless Steel Exhaust

Introducing the N.R.P. stainless steel performance exhaust system for Defender 90. By far the finest stainless steel exhaust system we have fitted to a Land Rover! Designed for the do-it-yourselfer, this system installs easily and is backed with a lifetime guarantee. Cat-back system includes center silencer, tailpipe, all stainless steel hangers, hardware and installation instructions.

RNE0002 Defender 90 \$	\$ 559.00
RNE0004 Defender 110 \$	\$ 599.00

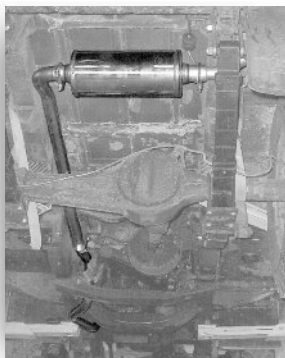


88 Series IIA, III Stainless Steel Exhaust System

Plan to keep your Series Land Rover 88 forever? Here's the exhaust system to go with it.

- Increased Power
- Improved Fuel Mileage
- Stainless Steel construction
- Lifetime Warranty for original purchaser
- Complete with instructions and Stainless Steel hangers.

RNE0001 88" Stainless Exhaust System \$479.00



Factory Workshop Manuals

The Land Rover factory manuals and parts catalogs are the foremost reference for product information. The workshop manuals provide the do-it-yourselfer with all of the specifications needed to get the job done right. Whether you're new to Land Rovers or have been working on them for years, these books will become a valuable addition to your library.

Owner Instruction Manuals

RNE250 Series IIA, all models.....	\$ 29.90
RNC638 Series III, 1972-81.....	\$ 29.80
RNE249 Defender 90, 110 1983-87.....	\$ 50.89
RNF286 Defender 90, 110 1988-93 (Except USA).....	\$ 46.36

Factory Workshop Manuals

RNC143 Series I, 1948-58.....	\$ 58.00
RNC818 Series II, IIA, 1959-71.....	\$ 89.00
RNC816 Series III, 1972-85.....	\$ 49.95
RNC817 Series III V8, 1979-83.....	\$ 59.00
RWM905 Defender 1993-1995.....	\$ 89.00
RWM907 Defender 90 1997 only.....	\$ 169.00

Factory Parts Catalogs

Experience the complete range of parts available through Rovers North.

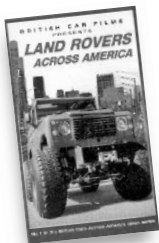
RNF256 Series IIA.....	\$ 69.00
RNF257 Series III.....	\$ 69.00
RNF258 Optional Equipment for Series IIA, III.....	\$ 49.50

Engine Overhaul Manuals

RWM592 3.5 / 3.9 / 4.2 Litre V8, '87-1995.....	\$ 39.00
RWM806 4.0 / 4.6 Litre V8, '95-2002.....	\$ 39.00
RWM300 300 Tdi, '95-2002.....	\$ 49.00

Gearbox Overhaul Manuals

RWM77S LT77S 5-Speed Manual, '93-1994.....	\$ 36.50
RWM380 R380 5-Speed Manual, '95-2002.....	\$ 36.50
RWM230 LT230T Transfer Box, '93-1998.....	\$ 36.50
RWM330 LT230Q Transfer Box, '93-1998.....	\$ 36.50



Land Rovers Across USA
VIDEO3
\$27.80



This is Advanced 4WD
VIDEO6 \$21.90



This is 4WD
VIDEO5 \$21.90



Best of British
VIDEO1 \$21.90



Camel Trophy Videos
CAMEL94 \$25.50



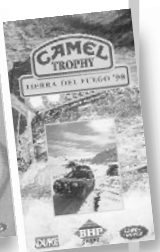
CAMEL95 \$25.50



CAMEL96 \$25.50

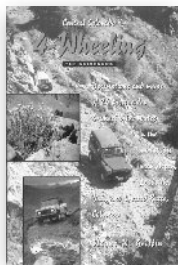


CAMEL97 \$25.50

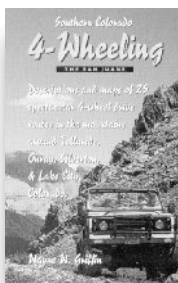


CAMEL98 \$27.50

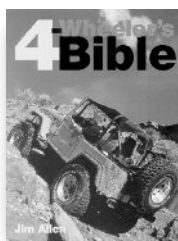
SAVE! On Complete Camel Trophy Set CAMELSET \$119.00



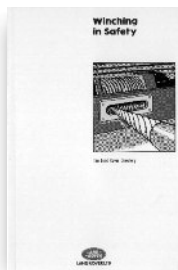
Central Colorado 4-Wheeling - The Guidebook
Descriptions and maps of 24 spectacular 4-wheel drive routes in the mountains near Aspen, Leadville, Vail, and Crested Butte, Colorado.
BOOK55 \$12.95



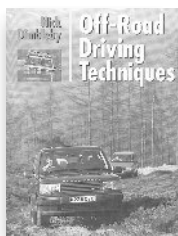
Southern Colorado 4-Wheeling in the San Juans
Awesome trail guide to every off road spot known in the area. Features the Author's own Defender 90.
BOOK53 \$12.95



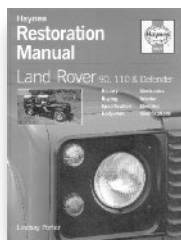
4-Wheeler's Bible
Jim Allen
A great book with all the details. Features many Land Rovers in off-roading situations. A must buy for true off-roading enthusiasts.
BOOK59 \$29.95



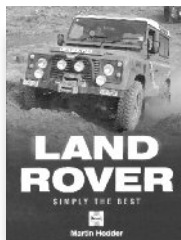
Winching in Safety
Land Rover, Ltd. by Peter Hobson
From signaling and communication to the twenty-five steps of safe winching, "Winching in Safety" handbook has it all. Including; the mechanics of winching, pulley blocks, techniques, different wire, fibre ropes and accessories. 100 Pages - Black and White.
SMR699MI \$25.00



Off-Road Driving Techniques
Nick Dimpleby
This book tells you all about the vehicles, equipment and techniques you need to safely and responsibly drive off-road.
158 pages - Black and White.
BOOK51 \$29.50



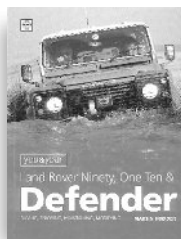
Haynes Restoration Manual Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender
Lindsay Porter
With the aid of more than 700 illustrations and text for the DIY enthusiast, this book tells you; what to look for, how to maintain, remove, refit, strip down and restore your Defender.
BOOK57 \$29.00



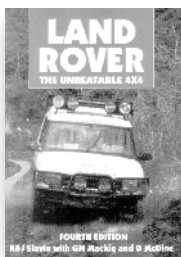
Land Rover Simply The Best
Martin Hodder
Here is a facinating inside story of the development of the marque, its domination of the off-road and leisure scene, Land Rover's important military role, and the huge enthusiast's following. 160 Pages - colour.
BOOK58 \$29.00



GPS Navigation Guide
Jack W. Peters
Your complete resource to outdoor navigation. Using GPS with Map, Compass, Computer & Radio Tracking. Topo Companion™ map ruler included. 191 Pages - colour.
BOOK56 \$17.95



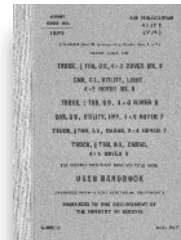
You and Your Land Rover Defender
Martin Hodder
A wonderfully written, tastefully designed new book showcases the history, prototypes and models leading up to the Defender. 160 pages, hardbound - colour.
BOOK49 \$39.00



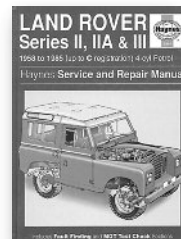
Land Rover - The Unbeatable 4x4
Slavin & Mackie
A super book covering both the Special Projects of Land Rover Ltd. and an insight into preparing the expedition workhorse. Lots of photos. 355 pages - Black and White.
BOOK1 \$34.75



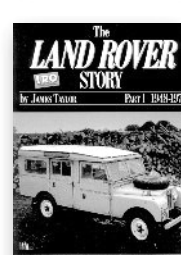
Haynes Restoration Manual Land Rover Series I, II & III
Lindsay Porter
This book covers every angle of restoration from bodywork to improving performance and fuel economy. Over 1,000 illustrations and text aimed at the DIY enthusiast.
BOOK24 \$28.50



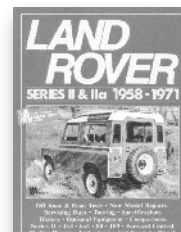
Official issue to Land Rover, ex-Mod 109 Military User Handbook
The vintage factory line drawings are unbelievable! A jewel of a book even if you don't own a military 109.
BOOK46 \$19.50



Land Rover Series II, IIA & III Service and Repair Manual
Haynes
Service and Repair manual for 1958 to 1985 4-cyl Petrol Series II, IIA & III Land Rovers. Includes fault finding.
HAYNP \$32.00



The Land Rover Story Part 1 1948-1971
James Taylor
An impressive collection of articles written with the full cooperation and approval of Land Rover Ltd. that detail the history of Land Rovers. 117 Pages - Black and White.
BOOK35 \$19.50



Land Rover Series II & IIA 1958 - 1971 tests
Reprints from major publications of the day. Incredible line art factory cutaway drawings, photos, great writing to boot.
BOOK15 \$19.95



Rovers North Fleece Vests

These vests are awesome and warm! Polartec 300 fleece retains maximum body warmth wet or dry. It will out wear other fleeces and is good looking enough to wear for any occasion. Hand crafted in Vermont, insures superior quality and attention to detail. Vest can be layered for excellent cold weather protection or worn on its own as a three season garment.

- A. RNFV05 Red Polartec 300 vest (specify size).....\$ 69.00
- B. RNFV021 Green Polartec 300 vest (specify size).....\$ 69.00
- C. RNFV03 Black Polartec 300 vest (specify size).....\$ 69.00

A

B

C

D

Rovers North Rallye Plate front left chest three colour design on all T-Shirt designs except Kids versions.

A

B

C

Green Waxed Cotton

Khaki Waxed Cotton

Green Twill Cotton

Arrive In Style!

Rovers North waxed cotton hats feature Rallye Plate Logo on the front and the Land Rover Genuine Parts Support logo on the back. Awesome quality, perfect for wet weather, adjustable to fit all sizes. Holds up well to oil and grease when working under your Land Rover.

- A. RNH04G Rovers North Green Waxed Cotton.....\$ 17.50 ea
 - B. RNH04K Rovers North Khaki Waxed Cotton.....\$ 17.50 ea
- Green Land Rover 100% Twill Cotton hat. Land Rover Logo on front. Adjustable to fit all sizes.
- C. RNA696 Land Rover Hat Green Twill Cotton.....\$ 16.00 ea

Clothing





800 403-7591

Serving America's Enthusiasts Since 1979



Heritage

THE SPECIALISTS IN LAND ROVERS USA
1319 Vermont Route 128 • Westford, Vermont 05494 USA

PRSR STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO. 21
Burlington, VT

